

9012
21

VOLUME 11030

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

FEBRUARY 2-3 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
2	San Julian	Mayaguez	2
	San Leoberto	Puerto Mexico	2
	Scythia	Liverpool	42
	Conte Grande	Genoa	69
	Virginia (Bond.)	Frontera, Mexico	2
3	Wm Rockefeller	Colonel	2
	Asdr. Ferrer	London	5
	Puenteventura	Cristobal	1
	Gulfbark	Las Piedras	2
	Havre Maru	Harburg	2
	Ida	Almiers	3
	Southern Cross	Montevideo	14
	Santa Olivia	Valparaiso via Jacksonville, Fla.	3

11030

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11030, February 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...sixteenth..... day of...September....., 1943.....

W. A. Beck
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

Clair Fearing
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, February 24, 1932, from the port of MAYAGUEZ, P.R.

Sheet No. 1

SAN JUAN

Feb 2 - 1932

11030

2-3

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932.											
1		Helgesen	Nels	✓	Master	Jan. 11	N.Y.	Paid	yes	40	M	Scandinav.	U.S.	5/7			
2		Heming	Clifton L.	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5/9			
3		Eriandson	Karl B.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandinav.	"	5/8			
4		Dunphy	John	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5/6			
5		Ewing	George A.	✓	Purser	" 13	"	"	"	57	M	"	St. Brit.	5/7			
6	P.R.	Young	Stanley	✓	Radio	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.	5/8			
7		Holm	Leonard	✓	Carpenter	" 11	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5/10			
8		Duran	Emilio	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/9			
9		Viscaino	Juan	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp. Am.	Venezuela	5/10			
10		Aguino	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	5/6			
11	P.R.	Ouvina	Jose	✓	"	" 18	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
12		Rodriguez	Mamel	✓	"	" 11	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/7			
13	P.R.	Herrnada	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/6			
14		Ramirez	Jose A.	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/7			
15	1st	Ferrer	Ramon	✓	Boys	" 27	Mayaguez P.R.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6			
16		Dean	John C.	✓	C. Engr.	" 11	N.Y.	"	"	48	M	English	"	6/1			
17		Machado	Jeronimo	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/6			
18		Sagredo	Louis	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7			
19	P.R.	Koch	Albert	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/10			
20		Medina	Francisco	✓	Oilier	" 15	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
21		Alvares	Evaristo	✓	"	" 11	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6			
22		Vasquez	Vicente	✓	"	" 15	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/6			
23	P.R.	Vasquez	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
24		Schmidt	Jack	✓	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5/7			
25		Saldan	Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	Argentina	5/8			
26	P.R.	Rios	Juan	✓	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6			
27		Dias	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6			
28		Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6			
29	P.R.	Villemar	Juan	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6			
30		Shergold	James	✓	C. Steward	" 11	"	"	"	44	M	English	St. Brit.	5/9			
						"	"	"	"								

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Mayaguez
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Helgesen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. Helgesen
Master, Am. S. S. SAN JUAN

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1932, from the port of PAYAGUEZ, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1932											
1		Araoz	Richard	✓	C. Cook	Jan. 11	N.Y.	Paid	yes	48	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/8			
2		Milnes	Juan	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5/7			
3		Romaine	Isaac	✓	Boatman	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/7			
4	P.R.	Paster	Francisco	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
5		Hocking	Carlos F.	✓	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	W.I.	St. Dom.	5/10			
6	P.R.	LaCruz	Hipolito	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	D.W.I.	Hol.	5/8			
7	"	Compagnard	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/9			
8	"	Houlihan	Rafael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
9		Isaguirre	Mamuel	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7			
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. J. Young, Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Helgeson, Master, of the U. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1932

R. H. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

Required under Act of Congress

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *SAN LAMBERTO*
Port of *New York 2/2/32*
Anglo-Mexican Shipping Co. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 28, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *not on a vessel crewed by members of the crew*
(Place of delivery or detention) *one in number*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME
as per attached signed list forty-one in number
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
A. H. Lick *Michael J. Dwyer*
(Title of person signing receipt) (Immigrant Inspector)
When delivery to the immigration station is effected, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigration station to which station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL	NUMBER OF THE CREW
A. Hicks	Master	35
W. Smith	1st Mate	30
R. Adams	2nd "	27
W. Calley	3rd "	28
J. Niess	Carpenter	58
F. Stribbling	Bosun	35
D. Robertson	A.B.	43
C. Brenton	A.B.	46
W. Bunn	A.B.	31
R. Morrison	A.B.	54
W. Gillies	A.B.	25
M. McInnes	A.B.	30
R. Lloyd	A.B.	27
T. Smith	A.B.	33
S. Allison	Ch. Engineer	30
J. Dickson	2nd, "	44
F. Manson	3rd, "	36
J. Dickson	4th, "	30
E. Middleditch	5th, "	24
J. Herbert	Storekeeper	26
H. Merrill	Pumpman	44
G. Boyd	"	46
P. Moriarty	Greaser	40
T. Jones	"	45
W. Whalen	"	32
S. Ambrose	"	34
M. Davies	"	21
J. Miller	"	36
F. Brown	"	24
F. Morris	"	43
P. Herbert	"	18
W. Collins	Ch. Steward	19
J. Foley	2nd, "	54
C. Marsh	Asst, "	27
R. Clements	M.R.	19
W. Hornby	Ship's Cook	24
J. Carter	2nd, Cook	29
J. Lawson	Wireless	28
H. Skinner	Apprentice	22
H. Fortnam	"	18

Total Crew...41..including the Master.

above (41) members of the crew of S.S. San Lambert
ordered detained on board not on a vessel
Crew list Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 2/2/32

1688258	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	Welsh	5'9"	161	NONE
58116	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	English	5'10"	147	Tattoo left arm.
787038	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	5'10"	156	NONE see note Page 2.
448442	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	5'4"	120	NONE
746951	14	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	5'6"	120	NONE
1622887	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	6'0"	182	Tattoo both arms.

Line *WALSH OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.*
Owners *WALSH OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.*
Local Agent *W. WALSH OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.*

Michael J. Dwyer *Exempt 27*
U.S. Immigrant Inspector *2/2/32*

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, February 4, 1932.

HICKS, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LAMBERTO" from the Port of Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL 41
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED None
" " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 3
" " DESERTED None
" " LEFT IN HOSPITAL 3

arrived at this port February 2, 1932, consigned to ANGLO-MEXICO COMPANY, LTD., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable J., and is expected to sail February 4, 1932, for Tampico, Mexican States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Port Lecky 26 British Seaman
Joseph A. Tweedie 20 " " Fireman
J. Moore 33 " " Fireman

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Port Morrison 25 British Seaman
Wiley Ambrose 21 " " Fireman
J. Stribbling 35 " " Bosun

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each report by us. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, from this port, I shall report such changes to the

A. H. Lick
MASTER

6'0"	160	NONE
5'9"	145	Tattoo right arm.
5'7"	158	Tattoo both arms
5'8"	179	Tattoo right fore arm
5'9"	210	Tattoo left right arms
5'9"	161	NONE
5'10"	147	Tattoo left arm.
5'10"	156	NONE see note Page 2.
5'4"	120	NONE
5'6"	120	NONE
6'0"	182	Tattoo both arms.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LAMBERTO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., February

British VESSEL AS MASTER OF SHIP San Lambert
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, February 4, 1932.

I, A. R. HICKS, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LAMBERTO" from the Port of Puerto Mexico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:-

TOTAL CREW AT TIME OF ARRIVAL 41
NUMBER OF SEAMEN DISCHARGED None
" " SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT 3
" " DESERTED None
" " LEFT IN HOSPITAL 3

The above vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1932, consigned to ANGLO-MEXICAN PETROLEUM COMPANY, LTD., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, Bayonne, N. J., and is expected to sail February 4, 1932, for Tampico, Mexico, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTED SEAMEN

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

None

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Robert Leckey	26	British	Seaman
Joseph A. Tweedie	20	"	"
John Moore	33	"	Fireman

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Robert Morrison	25	British	Seaman
Stanley Ambrose	21	"	Fireman
Frank Stribbling	35	"	Bosun

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1927, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by us. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and secure report, and that should any additional change in crew occur, before my vessel sails from this port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

A. R. Hicks
MASTER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG	
	Family Name	Given Name				When	
1	HICKS	ALBERT RICHARD	852230	21 years	MASTER	22-12-931	FAIR
2	SMITH	WILLIAM	1060116	14 do.	1ST MATE	" do.	
3	ADAMS	RICHARD C.	23828	10 do.	2ND. " do.	" do.	
4	GALLEY	WILLIAM	15207	10 do.	3RD. " do.	" do.	
5	NISS	JOHN	886794	30 do.	CARPENTER	" do.	
6	STRIBBLING	FRANK	999359	16 do.	BOSUN	" do.	
7	ROBERTSON	DAVID	10463670	25 do.	A.B.	" do.	
8	MEDLEN	EDGARD H.	1064140	35 do.	" do.	" do.	
9	MURDOCH	CHARLES	1185174	19 do.	" do.	" do.	
10	MURIN	WILLIAM	128188	21 do.	" do.	" do.	
11	MORRISON	ROBERT	142132	5 do.	" do.	" do.	
12	GILLIES	WILLIAM	1046391	15 do.	" do.	" do.	
13	MC' LINES	MURDOCH	1094256	9 do.	" do.	" do.	
14	LLOYD	RICHARD	139835	14 do.	" do.	" do.	
15	SMITH	THOMAS	123893	13 do.	" do.	" do.	
16	ALLISON	SAMUEL CARSON	519953	23 do.	CH. ENGR.	" do.	
17	DICKSON	JAMES	1054461	13 do.	2ND. " do.	" do.	
18	MANSON	FRED	1091825	8 do.	3RD. " do.	" do.	
19	DICKSON	JOHN	183605	3 do.	4TH. " do.	" do.	
20	MIDDLEDITCH	EDWARD JAMES	183783	1 do.	5TH. " do.	" do.	
21	HERBERT	JOHN	904336	24 do.	STOREKEEPER	" do.	
22	MERRILL	HUBERT	145031	9 do.	FOURMAN	" do.	
23	BOYD	GEORGE	118636	20 do.	" do.	" do.	
24	MORIARTY	PATRICK	993429	13 do.	GRATER	" do.	
25	JONES	THOMAS	1088258	15 do.	" do.	" do.	
26	WHELAN	WILLIAM	58116	4 do.	" do.	" do.	
27	TINGLE	EDWARD	187038	-	FOURMAN	" do.	
28	DAVIES	MORRIS	148442	20 do.	" do.	" do.	
29	MILLER	JOHN	146951	14 do.	" do.	" do.	
30	BROWN	FRED	1022887	24 do.	" do.	" do.	

Line REGIE OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Owners REGIE OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agent ANGLO MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO. LTD.

Michael J. Dwyer Exempt 27
Immigrant Inspector 2/2/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Welsh
English

Crew 41 all aliens

26	"	"	6'0"	160	NONE
44	"	"	5'9"	145	Tattoo right arm.
46	"	"	5'7"	158	Tattoo both arms
40	"	"	5'8"	179	Tattoo right fore arm
45	"	"	5'9"	210	Tattoo left right arms
32	"	"	5'9"	161	NONE
34	"	"	5'10"	147	Tattoo left arm.
25	"	"	5'10"	156	NONE see note Page 2.
36	"	"	5'4"	120	NONE
24	"	"	5'6"	120	NONE
43	"	"	6'0"	182	Tattoo both arms.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DATE
BILL

Vessel S.S. "SAN LAMBERTO", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., February 2nd, 1932, from the port of PUERTO RICO, VERACRUZ, MEXICO, January 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	3
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where										
1	HICKS	ALBERT RICHARD	852230	21 Years	MASTER	22-12-931	FAIRMOUTH	No. 14 U.K.	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	140	NONE	
2	SMITH	WILLIAM	1060176	14 do.	1ST MATE	do.	do.	do.		30				5'8"	135	NONE	
3	ADAMS	RICHARD G.	23828	10 do.	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.		27				5'6"	136	NONE	
4	GALLEY	WILLIAM	15209	10 do.	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.		28				5'9"	135	NONE	
5	NIESS	JOHN	880794	30 do.	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.		58		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'6"	160	NONE	
6	STRIBELING	FRANK	999359	16 do.	BOSS	do.	do.	do.		35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	145	NONE	Veneral
7	ROBERTSON	DAVID	10463670	25 do.	A.B.	do.	do.	do.		43		Scotch		5'2"	161	NONE	
8	MEDLEY	EDWARD H.	1067140	35 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		46		English		5'5"	166	Tattoo both fore arms	
9	MURPHY	CHARLES	1155174	19 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		31				6'0"	154	Tattoo both fore arms	
10	BURN	WILLIAM	128188	21 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		54				5'6"	158	Tattoo both arms	
11	MORRISON	ROBERT	242432	5 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		25		Scotch		5'9"	168	Tattoo both arms Veneral	
12	GILLIES	WILLIAM	1046391	15 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		30				5'11"	209	NONE	
13	MC DOUG	MURDOCH	1094256	9 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		27				5'4"	140	Birthmark each ear	
14	LLOYD	RICHARD	239835	14 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		33		English		5'10"	152	Tattoo both arms	
15	SMITH	THOMAS	123893	13 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		30				5'7"	164	Tattoo right arm	
16	ALLISON	SAMUEL CARSON	54953	23 do.	CH. ENGR.	do.	do.	do.		44		Scotch		5'10"	172	Tattoo left arm	
17	DICKSON	JAMES	1054401	13 do.	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.		36		English		5'7"	176	NONE	
18	MANSON	FRED	1091825	8 do.	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.		30		Scotch		5'10"	157	NONE	
19	DICKSON	JOHN	283605	3 do.	4TH do.	do.	do.	do.		34		English		5'10"	161	NONE	
20	MIDDLEDITCH	HOWARD JAMES	283783	1 do.	5TH do.	do.	do.	do.		26				6'0"	160	NONE	
21	KERRERT	JOHN	904336	24 do.	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.		44				5'9"	145	Tattoo right arm	
22	KERRILL	HUBERT	245031	9 do.	FURMAN	do.	do.	do.		46				5'7"	158	Tattoo both arms	
23	BOYD	GEORGE	118636	20 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		40				5'3"	179	Tattoo right fore arm	
24	MORIARTY	PATRICK	993429	13 do.	CHIEF	do.	do.	do.		45				5'9"	210	Tattoo left right arm	
25	JONES	THOMAS	1088258	15 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		32		Welsh		5'9"	161	NONE	
26	WHILAN	WILLIAM	58116	4 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		34		English		5'10"	147	Tattoo left arm	
27	TINGLE	EDWARD	287038	-	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.		25				5'10"	156	NONE	see note Page 2.
28	DAVIES	MORRIS	448442	20 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		36				5'4"	120	NONE	
29	MILLER	JOHN	246951	14 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		24				5'6"	120	NONE	
30	BROWN	FRED	1022887	24 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		43				6'0"	182	Tattoo both arms.	

Line EAGLE OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Owners EAGLE OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agent EAGLE OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
2/2/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 41 all shown

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S San Lambert, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932

G. P. Lick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., February 2nd, 1932, from the port of Puerto Mexico, Veracruz, Mexico, January 23, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MORRIS	THOMAS	<i>ni</i>	<i>1 year</i>	FIREMAN	22-12-931	England	NO IN U.K.	YES	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	147	NONE
2	HERBERT	PETER	<i>2.83782</i>	<i>1 do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	19	"	"	"	5'4"	144	Three right fore and second finger right hand missing
3	COLLINS	WILLIAM	<i>831683</i>	<i>30 do.</i>	CH. STEWARD	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	54	"	"	"	5'8"	180	NONE
4	DOUG	JOSEPH	<i>1028482</i>	<i>10 do.</i>	2ND. <i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	27	"	"	"	5'4"	127	NONE
5	MARSH	CHARLES	<i>2.44513</i>	<i>3 do.</i>	3RD. <i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	19	"	"	"	5'8"	150	NONE
6	CLARK	RICHARD	<i>2.3728</i>	<i>6 do.</i>	M. R. <i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	23	"	"	"	5'4"	138	NONE
7	ROBERT	WILLIAM	<i>982213</i>	<i>13 do.</i>	SHIP'S COOK	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	29	"	"	"	5'6"	138	NONE
8	CARTER	JOHN ROBERT	<i>971442</i>	<i>13 do.</i>	2ND. <i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	28	"	"	"	5'7"	180	NONE
9	LAWSON	JOHN	<i>2.38020</i>	<i>5 do.</i>	WIRELESS OPT.	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	22	"	"	"	5'10"	145	NONE
10	SKINNER	HARRY	<i>ni</i>	<i>25 do.</i>	APPRENTICE	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	18	"	"	"	5'8"	156	NONE
11	FORTNAK	HAROLD WALTER	<i>ni</i>	<i>25 do.</i>	APPRENTICE	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	NONE
12	AMBROSE	STANLEY C.	<i>2.90100</i>	<i>3 do.</i>	FIREMAN	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	23	"	"	"	6'0"	160	Scar on left thigh. Venereal

Certified correct
A.A. Cuyum 4/5/32

No 27. Edward Single Michael Dwyer was left behind US Immigrant Inspector 2/2/32

No 42 Edmund More has replaced No 27

#. Note all members of the crew 40 forty-one in number ordered detained on board and on a visad crew list. Three crew ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for observation. Venereal if the visa requirements are waived.

Michael Dwyer US Immigrant Inspector 2/2/32

Falmouth G.B., being the vessel last port of departure where the Visa of a U.S.A. Consul could be obtained. I herein declare that on sailing from the Port of Falmouth on Dec. 23rd 1931, it was unknown that during the course of the voyage the vessel would touch at a port in the United States of America.

C. R. Lister Master

This is to certify that there is no U.S. Consular Officer at this port.

British Consular

State Dept Advised 2/21/932

Visa requirements waived by State Dept 2/21/932. No leave granted 2/21/932

Line ANGLO OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Owners ANGLO OIL & SHIPPING CO. LTD.
Local Agents ANGLO MEXICAN PETROLEUM CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2-2-32 ✓

I, Master of the S/S San Lamberto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

A. R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

Jalmonth England 12/23/31
Puerto Mexico Mexico 1/23/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 1932
BILL NO. 248908

I, J.J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Seythia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Enclosed

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932

New York

J.J. Brennan
Surgeon.

Note.—If on sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	
6	1	5	10			1	33
16		7	11			1	35
16	1	4	8			3	32
38	1	1	26	29		4	100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	73	10	33
2nd Class	24	11	35
3rd Class	24	8	32
Total	71	29	100

Handwritten: 5/5

10

ALL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

Halifax NS

31st January

1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

New York

2nd February

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. P. Oram Master, of the Seythia, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 32
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **BELFAST**

January 23rd, 1938

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been in prison or lunatic asylum, or has he been deported by authority of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other administrative, political, or economic cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Brother - Lieut. Col. P. R. Butler, Andover, Mass.	England	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Grey	Nose	
2	Wife - Mrs. Margaret Wills, 15 Lyttfield Park, Belfast	N.I. Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	Yes	60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nose
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cham Master, of the Saythen, from Singapore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

2nd

day of

February, 1932

R. R. Davis
Officer.

A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghai, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

J. S. Brennan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	BARRAT	GEORGE.A.	52	-	M	M	FRUIT GROWER	YES	1-10-39	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	MONTREAL	66 EXECUTIVE ORDER NO4813	-----		80 CANADA	KELOWNA.B.C.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
3																						
4																						
5		Edward Purser																				
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 are blank.

Edwards
Purser

Raymond, Insp. 3 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for ever passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
wife	Mrs Winifred Lilian Barrat Kelowna British Columbia	CANADA V. Niagara Falls		YES	SELF	YES	YES	JAN. 1929	N.YORK	Jan 1929	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	GREY	BLUE	NONE
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Dean Master, of the Taphan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1932
at San Francisco

[Signature]
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Brennan, Surgeon of the Sagharin, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 27TH JANUARY , 1932

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 19 32

14

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of asylum, or for other reasons, or for full term of (this question)	Whether included and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	wife MRS Vera E. GONDIELOCK 56 HAWOOD LANE, BARROW IN FURNESS, ENGLAND	ENG. V.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	July/August 1931	N.Y.	AUG. 1931	277 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Blum Master, of the Saphir, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Brennan, Surgeon of the Seaside, Seaside, Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
W. J. Brennan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exempt, claim, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BANKS	ISAAC	43		M	M	YARN BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 253	ENGLAND	7 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	ASHTON ON MERSEY
2	TRANSIT	CONWAY	EILEEN G.	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 9	ENGLAND	7 JAN. 32.		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
3	TRANSIT	CONWAY	ANNE E.	49		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SKIPTON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 92	ENGLAND	30 JAN. 32.		MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	TRANSIT	DIXON	KATE A.	50		F	W		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3355	ENGLAND	19 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	OAKHAM.
5	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	EILEEN M.	27		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3385	ENGLAND	20 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	OAKHAM.
6	TRANSIT	PEARSON	JOHN	48		M	M	COTTON BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CO. CORK.	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 342	ENGLAND	15 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
7	TRANSIT	SHELL	HENRY	66		M	S	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON ON TRENT.	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3225	ENGLAND	8 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT	BACON	SYDNEY A.	50		M	S	COAL EXPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3352	ENGLAND	18 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	TRIFFORD.
9	TRANSIT	MOORE	HAROLD A.	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3352	ENGLAND	18 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	SCOTCHMAN DEAN
10	TRANSIT	JACKSON	PETER A.	48		M	M	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 106	ENGLAND	18 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	WILLOBS
11	TRANSIT	GULLICK	GEOFFREY M.	43		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3326	ENGLAND	16 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
12	TRANSIT	RUSSELL	SIDNEY W. C.	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 449	ENGLAND	22 JAN. 32.		BRAZIL	MANAOS
13	TRANSIT	CLAYTON	JOSEPH G.	56		M	M	COTTON BROKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3400	ENGLAND	22 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	EXEMPT	HULTEN	VIVI-ANNE H.	20		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	ENGLAND	ANTWERP	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3400	ENGLAND	22 JAN. 32.		ENGLAND	KNOCKE

Line 10 Peter Jackson DID NOT EMBARK
lines 15 to 30 are blank.

Comp. & P. John Wallace, Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

19 32

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Belman Master, of the Saphin, from Luxembourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
R. M. Robinson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saphir, sailing Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at Law Lk
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JANUARY, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NESS	FREEDO	47		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	08-15 ENGLAND	HARWICK	355.10 B.P. 602129	WASHINGTON	8 MAY/30 EXTENDED 8 MAY/32		U.S.A.	MONTCLAIR.
2		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
3																					
4		Parser																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States from



18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Chan Master, of the Daphin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
W. J. B. B. Chan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghar, sailing thence , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 32
at New York
Brennan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *2*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. *SPYTHIA*Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

23RD JANUARY

19 ³²

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DAVIES	THEOPHILUS.C.	60		M	SUGAR FACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	08-15-3 HAWAII	HONOLULU	SEC.10-R.F 712084	WASHINGTON 2 MAY.31.	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE.
2		DAVIES	EDITH M.	54		F	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	62-15 ENGLAND	SALTBURN	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 2884	LONDON 9 DEC.31.	ENGLAND	HAMPSHIRE.
3		WEBSTER	CHARLES.K.	45		M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15 ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 3325	LONDON 16 JAN.32.	ENGLAND	ABERYSTWYTH.
4		WEBSTER	NORA.V.	50		F	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	21 ITALY	FLORENCE	SEC.3.(2) P.V. 3325	LONDON 16 JAN.32.	ENGLAND	ABERYSTWYTH.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines 5 to 30 are blank.

Furser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2nd February

19 32

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cram Master, of the Seagull, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February

1932

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	English Speaking	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	GOODYEAR	NORA.E.	16		✓	✓	✓	NEW YORK.N.Y.	18TH DECEMBER.1915	215 Prospect Street MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
2	GOODYEAR	ANNA.E.	10		✓	✓	✓	PORT CHESTER.N.Y.	27TH MARCH. 1921	-DO-
3	THAYER	JOHN.O.	20		✓	✓	✓	SOUTHBORO.MASS.	1ST NOVEMBER.1911	250 BEACON ST. BOSTON.MASS.
4	CLAGETT	THOMAS.H.	61		✓	✓	✓	LEESBURG.VA.	26TH SEPTEMBER.1870	LEESBURG VIRGINIA.
5	LYMAN	BURTON.P.	53		✓	✓	✓	LYNN.PA.	28th APRIL. 1878	262 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.MASS.
6	LEADE	ELIZABETH.C.	63		✓	✓	✓	LEESBURG.V.A.	26TH SEPTEMBER.1868	LEESBURG.VA.
7	RITTENHOUSE	ROBERTA.L.	69		✓	✓	✓	LEESBURG.VA.	27TH OCTOBER.1862	-DO-
8	ZIMMERMAN	SAMUEL.H.	38		✓	✓	✓	NEW YORK.N.Y.	22ND JULY. 1893	270 BROADWAY NEW YORK.N.Y.
9	ZIMMERMAN	LILLIAN	39		✓	✓	✓	NEW YORK.N.Y.	11TH FEBRUARY. 1892	-DO-
10	Lines 8 and 9 Samuel and Lillian Zimmerman DID NOT EMBARK lines 10 to 30 are blank.									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-807

Number

22

S. S. "BOYTHIA"

sailing from BELFAST

, January 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd February, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PORTER	A. KINGSLEY	48	M	Stamford Conn	Feb 6th 1883	Returning - Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.
2	PORTER	LUCY	55	F	Ansonia Conn	Jan 23rd 1876	Returning to - Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.
3	HOPKINS	ROLAND P.	55	M	Wilmington Mass, March 2nd 1876		Returning to - 148 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Boston Mass.
4	HOPKINS	MARGUERITA	52	F			Returning to - 148 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Boston Mass.
5	lines 3 and 4 Roland and Marguerita Hopkins DID NOT EMBARK lines 5 to 30 are BLANK.						
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Returning, Trip 2nd

Guaranteed

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from BELFAST, January 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	PORTER	A. KINGSLEY	48	M	M	Stamford Conn	Feb 6th 1883	Returning to Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.
2	PORTER	LUCY	55	F	M	Ansonia Conn	Jan 23rd 1876	Returning to Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.
3	HOPKINS	ROLAND P.	55	M	M	Wilmington Mass	March 2nd 1876	Returning to 142 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Boston Mass.
4	HOPKINS	MARGUERITA	52	F	M			Returning to 142 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Boston Mass.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

lines 3 and 4 Roland and Marguerita Hopkins DID NOT EMBARK
lines 5 to 30 are BLANK.

Rolling, Insp. L. M.

Edward J. Porter

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Seythia sailing from Halifax, 31st January, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd February, 1932

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COGSWELL	STUART	40		M	S		<i>Nat. act. # 2844 958</i> <i>supp. Minors June 9</i> <i>Sup. Court New York</i> <i>June 1928</i>	<i>Bayview Colony</i> Port Washington Long Island N.Y.
2	lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3									
4	<i>Edward ...</i>								
5		Parker							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Ship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd February, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cham Master, of the Sagham, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

23rd January 1932.

lines 4 to 30 are blank.

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932

ALIEN PAID INSURANCE IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is in United States						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Feet	Inches
1	Father - Mr Thomas Gordon, Water Street, KINNISKILLLEN.	Pa	delphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1931	Philadelphia	Husband - Mrs Bomfiglio Datti 4830 North Road, Philadelphia	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None
2	Mother - Mrs David Logan, Davens" Ballyclare Rd. Glenormley, Belfast	Mass	Brighton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929-1930	Waltham	Husband - Mr William McNamara, Brooks Street, Brighton, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	None
3	Grand mother - Mrs David Logan, Davens, Ballyclare Rd. Glenormley, Belfast	Mass	Brighton	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1922-1931	Waltham	Father - Mr William McNamara, Brooks Street, Brighton, Mass.	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	---	---	child	---	none
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Blum Master, of the Seymour, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Seafair, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRANE	31	F	S	none	yes English	yes Britain	English	England Eccles	QIV 61246	Liverpool 9 Oct 31		England Eccles
2		WATERS	34	M	S	GREENMAN	yes ENGLISH	yes BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND MANCHESTER	315 PM	FEB 2 1932		ENGLAND MANCHESTER
3		Line 2 John Waters see sheet 2 line 6 lines 3 to 10 are blank.												
4		Pursor												
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

2nd February

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Chan Master, of the Sagittaria, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Legation, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

19 32

Total passengers	. . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	.....
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. Chan Master, of the Josephine, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghar, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

19₃₂

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

19₃₂FEB 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd February

19 32

33

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, provided, in such cases, the alien is not inadmissible under any other provision of the laws of the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported on any date	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother Alice Farrer Portland Road Stretford C/O FRASER-MOLAN CO. 24 COCKSHURTON ST. LONDON S.W.---	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1926	N.YORK	Dec 1931	home	2132 24TH ST. ASTORIA LONG ISLAND N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	Mother ALICE FARRER. 7 PORTLAND RD. STRETFORD.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1926	N.YORK	June 1930	-DO-		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	BRN	HZEL	NONE	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											
37																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. P. Ham Master, of the Stephen, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 32
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saghar, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
W. J. Brennan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

must

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

23RD JANUARY

1932

Total passengers 4,000,000,000

U. S. citizens

Akers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd February, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform professional services, to teach, to study, or to receive training							As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform professional services, to teach, to study, or to receive training	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	FATHER, SAMUEL GLOVER. 57 GREENGATE, HALTON, YORKS.	CANADA	N. Falls	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 1928	NY	July 1928	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	MOTHER, SOPHIE BERNSTEIN. 201 Jackson Street East Hamilton Ont	CANADA	N. Falls	-	yes	SELF	YES	YES	Novr 1931	BUFFALO	Novr 1931	-DO-	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	
3	MRS Beatrice LAWRENCE 18. LONGRIDGE RD. EARLS CRT. LONDON E. 15	CANADA	V. Falls	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	ST. LOUIS	1931	-DO-	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FR.	BRN	NONE	
4	MOTHER, MRS Sarah ELLEGRAPE. 12 QUEENS TCE. FILEY, YORKS.	CANADA	V. Falls	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N York	1931	-DO-	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
5	uncle Charles Rosenberg Cheetham Manchester	CANADA	V. Falls	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	in transit	1928	-do-	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2 1/2	med	brn	brn	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Chan Master, of the Sophia, from Swaford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 32
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Brennan, Surgeon of the Saphir, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19 32
at New York

W. J. Brennan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District		
1		✓ MOORCROFT	MABEL	23	✓ F	S NURSE	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 304	LIVERPOOL 18 JAN. 1932	ENGLAND	ORMSKIRK.
2		✓ SEARLE	EILEEN	25	✓ F	S DOCTORS ASSISTANT	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 303	LIVERPOOL 18 JAN. 1932	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		✓ CRANE	JANE	68	✓ F	S H. KEEPER	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 298	Manchester 19 Jan 32	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
4	TRANSIT	✓ THOMPSON	ETHEL H.	51	✓ F	S H. WIFE	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 3105	LONDON 30 DEC. 1931	ENGLAND	KENT.
5	TRANSIT	✓ FORBES	CHARLES A. G.	31	✓ M	S WIRELESS OPERATOR	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BALLATER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 306	Liverpool 20 Jan 32	SCOTLAND	SALAMAN
6		✓ COOPER	MURIEL B.	41	✓ F	M H. WIFE	✓ YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 264	MANCHESTER 22 JAN. 32	ENGLAND	CHEADLE
7		Lines 7 to 3 are blank.														
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten notes:
Jacob Singer
pass 4th P.W.
2/2/1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. W. Ham Master, of the Saphira, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at Les Lark
M. H. Koser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the Seafar, residing here with, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
 at New York
W. J. Vancian
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Station
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		FANNING	BRIDGET	32	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	SEC. 10. R. P. 7761E4	WASHINGTON	28 NOV. 31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	✓
2		STEPHENS	MARGARET	42	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC. 10. R. P. 757922	WASHINGTON	22 Sep 31		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	✓
3		HAWARD	ANNA P.	55	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUFFOLK	SEC. 10. R. P.	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 1931		U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	✓
4		RUSH	RUTH J.	30	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R. P.	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 1931		U.S.A.	BURBANK	✓
5		RUSH	RUTH K. J.	40	✓	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10. R. P.	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 1931		U.S.A.	BURBANK	✓
6		WATERS	JOHN H. <i>W. J.</i>	31	✓	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10. R. P. 744089	WASHINGTON	28 JULY 31.		U.S.A.	PATERSON.	✓
7		LITTLE	JOHN W. <i>W. J.</i>	30	✓	M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDONTOWN	SEC. 10. R. P. 782698	WASHINGTON	4 JAN 1932		U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	✓
8		line 3 Anna Howard DID NOT EMBARK																				
9		lines 4 and 5 Ruth and Ruth K J Rush DID NOT EMBARK																				
10		lines 6 to 30 are Blank.																				
11		<i>Edward J. J. J.</i>																				
12		Parser																				
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EGYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JANUARY, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PANNING	BRIDGET	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	SEC. 10 R.P. 776184	WASHINGTON	28 NOV. 31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
2		STEPHENS	MARGARET	42		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	SEC. 10 R.P. 757922	WASHINGTON	22 Sep 31	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	
3		HAWARD	ANNA P.	55		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUFFOLK	SEC. 10 R.P.	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 1931	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
4		RUSH	RUTH E.	30		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	SEC. 10 R.P.	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 1931	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
5		RUSH	RUTH K. J.	40		F	S	GRUDDING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	SEC. 10 R.P.	WASHINGTON	28 JULY 31	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
6		WATERS	JOHN H. <i>only</i>	31		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10 R.P. 744089	WASHINGTON	28 JULY 31	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	
7		LITTLE	JOHN W. <i>Walker</i>	30		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDONTOWN	SEC. 10 R.P. 782699	WASHINGTON	4 JAN 1932	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
8		line 3 Anna Haward DID NOT EMBARK																			
9		lines 4 and 5 Ruth and Ruth K J Rush DID NOT EMBARK																			
10		lines 8 to 30 are Blank.																			
11		<i>James J. Walker</i>																			
12		Parser <i>[Signature]</i>																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Just Singer Insp 4 PM 2/2/1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

2nd February

19 32

39

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Lham Master, of the Sagharin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SCYTHIA" Sailing from B. E. FAST. January 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd February, 1932 40

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BOOTE	MARY ELLEN.	59		F	W	PP 3322	by marriage	returning -9 Church Street, to Ashland Mass.
2	lines 2 to 30 are blank.								
3									
4	<i>Boote, Mary Ellen</i>								
5	Parser								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

S. S. SCYTHIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

23RD JANUARY

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TETLOW	THOMAS	63		M		ROCHESTER, N.Y. PP 450596	Fairfield Court Conn May 1900	55 SOUTH AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
2	BAKKE	EDWARD, H.	28		M		Onawa IOWA 13TH NOVEMBER, 1903		YALE UNIVERSITY, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
3	BAKKE	MARY S.	27		F		SIoux CITY, IOWA. 3RD MARCH, 1904		-DO-
4	BAKKE	KARL, E.	1		M		NEW HAVEN, CONN. 3rd July 1930		-DO-
5	ENTWISTLE	ADA.	47		F		PP 377189	PHILADELPHIA. 1917	3201 RIDGE AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MCLAREN	JOSEPH	52		M		PP 649304	DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 14TH FEBRUARY, 1917	657 WINCHESTER AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
7	LEYDEN	THOMAS, A.	52		M		PP 454805	Nat. act. # 2774699	FAIR VIEW AVE. PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y.
8	MORRIS	JAMES	53		M		PP 455346	Sup Crt Bristol County Fall River 18.9.16	457 Broch Avenue New Bedford Mass
9	MORRIS	MARY	50		F		PP 455346	by marriage	--do-- --do-- --do--
10	Lines 10 to 30 are blank.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd February, 1932

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States									
1	Mother- Mrs Margaret Lamont, Lisles, Comber.	B.C. Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	Visiting- Mrs Thos. Underwood 132 Holbrook Road, Atlantic, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Grand Mother- Mrs Margaret Lamont, Lisles, Comber.	B.C. Vancouver	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-	Visiting- Mrs Thomas Underwood 132 Holbrook Road, Atlantic, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oran, MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1922, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. R. [Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB. 1932,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

2nd February 1932.

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

R.B. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

W. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 2, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether the alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States, or of any territory, possession, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether the alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States, or of any territory, possession, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether the alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States, or of any territory, possession, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of depart- ure)	In U. S. A., its terri- tories or possessions State City or town			Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last depart- ure		Whether the alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States, or of any territory, possession, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether the alien is or was a member of the Government of the United States, or of any territory, possession, or insular possession, (See footnote for full text of this question)											
1	Robert Houston, Melrose, Wexford.		Cal Ureka	Yes Self	Yes	1923.		3rd	Cousin.	Mr Robert English, 1628 D Street, Ureka, Cal.	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Hazel	None
2	Father— Mr Robert Houston, Melrose, Wexford.		Cal Ureka	Yes Husband	Yes	1923.		13th	Return trip	Mr Robert English, 1628 D Street, Ureka, Cal.	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair blue	none.
3	Father— Mr Patrick McDonagh, Brooklyn, Co. Wexford.		N.Y. New York	Yes Self	Yes	1931		1931		518 E. 149th St. New York N.Y.	Perman- ent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932,
at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd February, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must
40 typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oran MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JANUARY 23RD

19 32

Total passengers ✓
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd July, 1932

51

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he in the United States?						Length of time since last departure	Whether alien already in the United States	Whether alien already in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	FATHER. GEORGE LEVREDGE. 45 KIRK LANE, THADON. YKS.	-	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924	CHICAGO	8 MAR 1931	WIFE. GOLDIE LEVREDGE. 4530 GREENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2	u.s.c. - DO - GRANDFATHER - DO -	-	ILL. CHICAGO.	YES	AS ABOVE	YES YES	BORN 1925	U.S.C.	14th AUG. 1931	MOTHER - DO -	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK.	DRK.	BRN	NONE	
3	Sister. Miss Thackray. 46 St. Marks Rd. Leeds.	-	MICH. DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES YES	1931	DETROIT	13 NOV. 1931	HUSBAND. Alfred FOX. 4347 LINCOLN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	
4	FATHER. FRANCIS LOUGHRAN. MARKET SQ. NAVAN. IRE.	-	N.Y. PARK.	YES	SELF	YES YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	DO.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	
5	u.s.c. - DO - FATHER IN LAW - DO -	-	OZONE	YES	AS ABOVE	YES YES	BORN. N.Y.	1931	1931	DO.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	
6	FATHER. JOHN BUCHANAN 26 CARMENT ST. SHAWLANDS. GLASGOW.	-	N.Y. YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923-1931	N.Y.	15th OCT. 1931	BROTHER. ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN 424 W 42ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	
7	Wife. Mrs. Mabel Smart. Whittingham.	-	N.Y. Kisco.	YES	SELF	YES YES	1920	Mount Kisco.	July 1931	Returning to Home. 7 Springs Farm. Mount Kisco. N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MIM	BRN	HZEL	BROKEN NOSE.	
8	FATHER MR James JAMIESON ELM CTGE. BISHOP MILL. ELGIN.	-	N.Y. CHESTER	NO	SELF	YES YES	1928-1931	PORT CHESTER	DEC. 1931	FOX 324. KINGS STREET. Employer. Percy Strauss. PORT CHESTER. N.Y.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	
9	Father. Andrew Bologodiline. 1017 LEAHY ST. MUSKOGON HTS. MICH.	-	MICH. MUSKOGON	YES	SELF	YES YES	1914-1931	MICH.	4 DEC 1931	WIFE ANN BOLOGODILINE 1017 LEAHY ST. MUSKOGON HTS. MICH.	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE	
10	Grandfather. -do-	-	MICH. MUSKOGON	YES	SELF	YES YES	1924-1931	MICH	4 DEC 1931	MOTHER - DO -	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932,
at NEW YORK:

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia

Lisi

53

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2nd July, 1932

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oran MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

R. P. Davis
COMMANDING Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

[Handwritten notes]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SCYTHIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23RD JANUARY, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if corruption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	UNDER 18	DUFFY	CLARA	50		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	SEC. 5 Q.I.V. 61290	LIVERPOOL	15 DEC. 1937		15 ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS								
2		DUFFY	JOHN PETER	21		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	SEC. 5 Q.I.V. 61291	LIVERPOOL	15 DEC. 1937		ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS								
3		DUFFY	KATHLEEN	14		F	S	SCHOOL SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS	SEC. 5 Q.I.V. 61292	LIVERPOOL	15 DEC. 1937		ENGLAND	BARROW IN FURNESS								
4		WILLIAMS	OLIVE V. Bermece	20		F	S	ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3. NQIV. 134	LIVERPOOL	18TH WNY. 1932		U.S.A. 99	JACKSONVILLE								
5		BLEASDALE	HENRY	53		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	SEC. 4. NQIV. 135	LIVERPOOL	19TH JAN. 1932		U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK.								
6	ELIMINATIONS.																												
7	Lines 6 to 30. B L A N K.																												
8	Barrow in Furness																												
9	PURSER.																												
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers	• • • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	
Aliens	• • • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2nd July, 1933

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years										Where?	Date of last departure			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
1	SISTER Mrs Ellen Quinn. 36 DUNCAN STREET, BARROW IN FURNESS.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	-	-	-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE.
2	AUNT DO.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES FATHER	YES NO	-	-	-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
3	AUNT. DO.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES DO.	YES NO	-	-	-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
4	AUNT GLADYS TICCIONI. 36 RYDE AV. RYDE ST. HULL.	-	FLO. JACKSON VILLE	NO AUNT SEE	YES YES	1930- JACKSON 30. OCT.	1931 VILLE 1931	1931	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	FAIR FAIR GREY	NONE
5	WIFE LOUISA BLEASDALE. 34 VICTORIA RD. BIRKENHEAD.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1927 N.Y. 1931	1931	1931	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED. BRN BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.B. Oram MASTER, of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEB. 1932,
at NEW YORK:

R. B. Oram
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, 23RD JANUARY, 1932

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

56

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MCARDLE	GEORGE	57		M	P/P NO. 451358.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 6TH APRIL. 1931.	660 LAUDER ST. LINCOLN PLACE, PA. <i>Pittsburgh</i>
2	PARKER	JOHN. J.	38		M	P/P No. 360352.	PASSAIC COUNTY COURT, N.J. 24TH APRIL. 1924	37 GROVE ST. PASSAIC, N.J.
3	WATSON	CHARLOTTE	54		F	P/P No. 436016.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 7TH APRIL 1919.	585 VERSAILLES AV. TURTLE CREEK, PENNA.
4	YOUNG	DENIS	36		M	P/P No. 452195.	SUPREME COURT, BRONX, N.Y. 26TH JANUARY. 1923	1468 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	JONES	DAVID	43		M	P/P No. 452398.	<i>Atlanta</i> LITHONIA, GEORGIA. 16TH DECEMBER. 1924.	<i>Box 29</i> LITHONIA, GEORGIA.
6	ELIMINATIONS.					<i>Relinquish Prop. 225 m</i>		
7	lines 6 to 30. B L A N K.							
8	<i>Eliminations</i>							
9	PURSER.							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B 1**

57

S. S. "SCYTHIA" sailing from BELFAST, January 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 July, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOSTER	WESLEY	35		M	S	P/P No. 441932.	Pittsburgh District Court. September 10, 1928.	Retardog - Hasover Street, Swissvale, <i>Brrough</i> Pittsburgh Pa.
2	ELIMINATIONS.								
3	Lines 2 to 30. B L A N K.								
4	<i>Edward</i>								
5		PURSER.							
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. _____

CUNARD LINE

arrived FEBRUARY 3, 1932

.19

M.

from

58

S.I.

SCYTHIA 2/3/32

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrants and Customs Service at New York City, N. Y., by the shipper or consignee, before departure from the port of origin.

Vessel "SCYTHIA"

-2 FEB. 1952

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
	Family name	Given name			When off port
1	ORAM	BERTAM	35 years.	Master.	23 Jan 32. Liverpool.
2	FINLOW	RICHARD	35 -de-	Chf. Officer.	-de-
3	ORMSBY	ROLAND	29 -de-	Snr 1st -de-	-de-
4	McGURRICH	NORRATO	30 -de-	Snr 1st -de-	-de-
5	STEWART	WILLIAM	1st P.E.	Second -do-	do
6	PRYSE	HARVED	YES	Snr 3rd -de-	-de-
7	BRIDGWATER	ALMAN	-de-	Jrn 3rd -de-	-de-
8	KEANE	WILLIAM	-de-	1st W. T. O.	-de-
9	CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	do	2nd W.T.O.	do
10	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	YES	3rd -de-	-de-
11	HOUGH	FREDERICK	-de-	Carpenter.	-de-
12	FRASER	GEORGE	-de-	-de- Mate.	-de-
13	JONES	FREDERICK	-de-	Boatman.	-de-
14	STONEHOUSE	JAMES	-de-	-de- Mate.	-de-
15	NOON	WILLIAM	15 -de-	Lamps & A.B.	-de-
16	BREW	ROBERT	30 -de-	Stores & A.B.	-de-
17	WOODS	WILLIAM	19 -de-	Q.M. & A.B.	-de-
18	HACKETT	CHARLES	25 -de-	-de-	-de-
19	CHANDLER	THOMAS	5 -de-	-de-	-de-
20	DIBLE	JOHN	15 -de-	-de-	-de-
21	BRITTEN	JOHN	11 -de-	-de-	-de-
22	McHALE	ROBERT	22 -de-	-de-	-de-
23	LARTY	JAMES	36 -de-	A.B.	-de-
24	MAVSTON	FRANK	33 -de-	-de-	-de-
25	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	2 -de-	Sailor.	-de-
26	BEGLEY	PETER	30 -de-	A.B.	-de-
27	HAYES	JAMES	18 -de-	-de-	-de-
28	BOON	RECHARD	First P.E	-de-	-de-
29	HARRISON	JOHN	Yes.	-de-	-de-
30	TAYLOR	STANLEY	-de-	-de-	-de-

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Robertson
Imperial Inst.



Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

THE
THE,
2.

337 (1111111111)

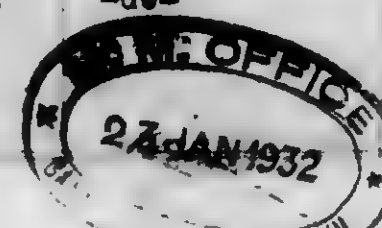
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

60

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage at vessel in U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ORAM	BERTRAM	✓ YES	35 years.	Master.	23 Jan 32.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	5. 3	Male.	English.	British.	6. 1	136	None.	
2	FINLOW	RICHARD	✓ -de-	35 -de-	Chf. Officer.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	156	-de-	
3	ORMSBY	ROLAND	✓ -de-	29 -de-	Snr 1st -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	148	-de-	
4	McCULLOSH	HORATIO	-de-	30 -de-	Snr 1st -de-	29 Jan 32	Liverpool	do	do	53	Male	English	British	5. 7	160	do	do
5	STEWART	WILLIAM	✓ 1st P.E.	20 do	Second -do-	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	174	do	
6	PRYSE	HARVED	✓ YES	16 -de-	Snr 3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	162	-de-	
7	BRIDGEWATER	ALLAN	✓ -de-	15 -de-	Jrn 3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	160	-de-	
8	KEANE	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	9 -de-	1st W. T. O.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	130	-de-	
9	CHAMBERLAIN	HERBERT	✓ do	10 do	2nd W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11 1/2	170	do	
10	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	✓ YES	8 -de-	3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	144	-de-	
11	HOUGH	FREDERICK	✓ -de-	20 -de-	Carpenter.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	156	-de-	
12	FRASER	GEORGE	✓ -de-	1 1/2 -de-	-de- Mate.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	150	-de-	
13	JONES	FREDERICK	✓ -de-	15 -de-	Busun.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
14	STONEHOUSE	JAMES	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de- Mate.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	160	-de-	
15	NOON	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	15 -de-	Lamps & A.B.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	140	-de-	
16	BREW	ROBERT	✓ -de-	30 -de-	Stores & A.B.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	52	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	143	-de-	
17	WOODS	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	19 -de-	Q.M. & A.B.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	128	-de-	
18	HACKETT	CHARLES	✓ -de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 1	160	-de-	
19	CHANDLER	THOMAS	✓ -de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	160	-de-	
20	DIBLE	JOHN	✓ -de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	163	-de-	
21	BRITTEN	JOHN	✓ -de-	11 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	26	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	164	-de-	
22	McHALE	ROBERT	✓ -de-	22 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	150	-de-	
23	LARTY	JAMES	✓ -de-	36 -de-	A.B.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	58	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	142	-de-	
24	MAYSTON	FRANK	✓ -de-	33 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	142	-de-	
25	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓ -de-	2 -de-	Sailer.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	19	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	130	-de-	
26	BEGLEY	PETER	✓ -de-	30 -de-	A.B.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	138	-de-	
27	HAYES	JAMES	✓ -de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	140	-de-	
28	BOON	RICHARD	✓ First P.E.	14 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	160	-de-	
29	HARRISON	JOHN	✓ Yes.	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	160	-de-	
30	TAYLOR	STANLEY	✓ -de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	21	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	142	-de-	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.B. Oram, Master, of the SOYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 2 FEB 1932 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20.—(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

61

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous voyages of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WEBB	GODFREY	YES.	13 years.	A.B.	23 Jan. 32	Liverpool	NO	YES	23	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.11	156	NONE.	
2	GREENE	ALBERT	-de-	12 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	143	-de-	
3	KILFOYLE	ALFRED	First P.E	17 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.7	140	-de-	
4	GALNAN	CHARLES	YES.	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	152	ALTERATION APPROVED. AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	
5	RICHARDSON	CHARLES	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	20	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	140	-de-	
6	MCDONOUGH	MARTIN	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	160	-de-	
7	BRYANT	THOMAS	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	154	-de-	
8	JENNINGS	STEPHEN	-de-	16 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7.	144	-de-	
9	TOWERS	MATTHEW	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	57	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.7	140	-de-	
10	KILPATRICK	JAMES	-de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	145	-de-	
11	MCCANN	FRANCIS	-de-	21 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
12	EDGE	JOHN	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	53	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
13	CURRIE	ROBERT	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	21	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	156	-de-	
14	PARRY	JOSEPH	-de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	135	-de-	
15	JONES	HARBEN	-de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	WELSH.	-de-	5. 7	154	-de-	
16	MCDONALD	NORMAN	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	SCOTCH.	-de-	5. 7	160	-de-	
17	MCDONANT	DUNCAN	First P.E	3 -de-	O.S.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	111	-de-	
18	MCHEIRY	EDWARD	Yes.	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	112	-de-	
19	STOREY	JAMES	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5. 2	109	-de-	
20	LEWIS	LIONEL	-de-	1 year.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	WELSH.	-de-	5. 4	108	-de-	
21	MOORE	EDWARD	-de-	30 years.	PURSER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	59	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5.10	147	-de-	
22	JORDON	JAMES	-de-	12 -de-	SNR A/PURSER	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	148	-de-	
23	MAGDERMOTT	JAMES	-de-	5 -de-	A/PURSER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	33	-de-	SCOTCH.	-de-	5. 9	149	-de-	
24	EARLEY	WILLIAM	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	6. 0	162	-de-	
25	BOYCE	WATSON	-de-	2 months	CLERK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	148	-de-	
26	BRENNAN	JOHN	-de-	17 years.	SURGEON.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	IRISH.	-de-	5.10	162	-de-	
27	NEAL	JOHN	-de-	10 -de-	DISPENSER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5. 9	186	ALTERATION APPROVED. AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.	
28	FOY	PATRICK	1st P.E.	3 do	Hosp.Atttdt	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	162	do	
29	DALRYMPLE	LAURA	YES.	7 years.	NURSE.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	FEMALE	SCOTCH.	-de-	5. 4	169	-de-	
30	MCDERMOTT	JOHN	-de-	10 -de-	BAGGAGE MASTER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	25	MALE.	-de-	-de-	5. 7	136	-de-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) -No. of -months- identification -card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	KRUGER	OSCAR	1st P.E.	10 years	INTERPRETER	23.2.32	L'pool	No	Yes	44	Male	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	5.8	161	NONE	
2	MITCHELL	GEORGE	YES.	24 years	SEN.PRINTER	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.10	180	-de-	
3	GROMPTON	THOMAS	do	3 1/2 do	Printer	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	164	do	
4	BETTNEY	THOMAS M	1st P.E.	5 do	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
5	SMITHERS	EDGAR	do	3 do	MUSICIAN	DO	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
6	BAYLEY	JAMES H.	do	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
7	DODD	GEORGE	do	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160	do	
8	WADSWORTH	JOHN	do	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
9	LEE	JOSEPH	do	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
10	PYE	WILLIAM	do	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
11	PATTISON	JAMES	YES.	30 years	CHIEF ENGINEER	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	54	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.8	164	-de-	
12	McINTYRE	HUGH	do	30 do	Snr 2nd Eng:	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
13	STEELE	JOHN	-de-	25 -de-	Int 2nd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	SCOTCH.	-de-	5.5	102	-de-	
14	DUNCAN	ROBERT	do	20 do	Jnr do	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	168	do	
15	THOMSON	JOHN	-de-	20 -de-	Snr 3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5.8	160	-de-	
16	DUNCAN	ROBERT	do	15 do	Int do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	170	do	
17	MURPHY	GERALD	-de-	14 -de-	Jnr 3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.6	135	-de-	
18	SUMMERFIELD	FRANK	-de-	12 -de-	Sen 4th -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	SCOTCH.	-de-	5.7	168	-de-	
19	FITZSIMMONS	JOHN	do	15 do	Int do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.5	160	do	
20	PATTERSON	PHILIP	1st P.E.	5 do	Jnr do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	164	do	
21	ANDERSON	EDWARD	Yes	8 do	Senr 5th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	142	do	
22	MYLECHREST	JOHN	1st P.E.	5 do	Jnr do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	do	
23	JONES	WILLIAM	-de-	18 -de-	1st Electrician	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	WELSH.	-de-	5.6	135	-de-	
24	SWAINSON	HAROLD	-de-	6 -de-	2nd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5.8	160	-de-	
25	DERBYSHIRE	RICHARD	do	2 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	135	do	
26	JONES	ROBERT	-de-	17 years.	Plumber.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	WELSH.	-de-	5.8	132	-de-	
27	DREW	JOSEPH	-de-	30 -de-	Denkeyman.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	52	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5.6	140	-de-	
28	McGILLIAND	JOHN	-de-	27 -de-	Engine Stores	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.5	140	-de-	
29	YOUNG	JAMES	-de-	32 -de-	Refrig Greaser	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	62	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.9	161	-de-	
30	GROSS	WILLIAM	-de-	33 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	56	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.8	170	-de-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20: (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of deckman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	THOMS	DAVID	✓ YES.	33 years.	REFRIG GREASER	23 Jan. 32	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	52.	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 7	140	NONE.	
2	MCCALLUM	ANDREW	✓ -de-	12 -de-	GREASER.	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	150	-de-	
3	CURRIE	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	18 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	142	-de-	
4	KELLY	JOHN	✓ -de-	24 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	152	-de-	
5	LYONS	GEORGE	✓ -de-	25 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.11	184	-de-	
6	JONES	ROBERT	✓ -de-	18 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
7	BOYLAN	THOMAS	✓ -de-	43 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	64	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	130	-de-	
8	WHELAN	JAMES	✓ -de-	20 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.11	172	-de-	
9	WALSH	RICHARD	✓ -de-	20 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	160	-de-	
10	SIMMS	CHARLES	✓ -de-	27 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	170	-de-	
11	LEONARD	JAMES	✓ -de-	26 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	156	-de-	
12	PINNINGTON	FRANK	✓ -de-	32 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	54	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	155	-de-	
13	KIRK	GEORGE	✓ -de-	9 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	154	-de-	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ -de-	8 -de-	FIREMAN.	23 Jan '32	LIVERPOOL	✓ -de-	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	164	NONE	
18	BREHENY	JOHN	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	165	-de-	
19	SUMNER	JOHN	✓ -de-	24 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	170	-de-	
20	JOHNSON	RICHARD	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	140	-de-	
21	HANLON	STEPHEN	✓ -de-	6 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	160	-de-	
22	DODGSON	JOSEPH	✓ -de-	7 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	145	-de-	
23	ROSS	JOHN	✓ -de-	10 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	148	-de-	
24	SMITH	JAMES	✓ -de-	8 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
25	HARRISON	JOSEPH	✓ -de-	12 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	126	-de-	
26	FITZPATRICK	JOHN	✓ -de-	40 -de-	TRIMMER.	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	60	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	130	-de-	
27	MCCORMICK	ALBERT	✓ -de-	7 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	143	-de-	
28	DALTON	THOMAS	✓ -de-	2 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	20	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	146	-de-	
29	COOMBS	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	3 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	154	-de-	
30	GROGAN	THOMAS	✓ -de-	40 -de-	-de-	✓ -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	57	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	172	-de-	

Line

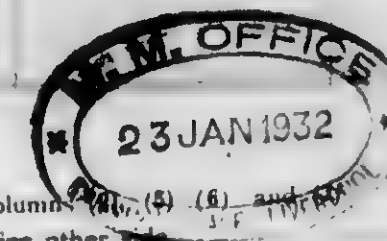
Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if re-
quired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19.—No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.—(a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

64

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	HACKETT	FREDERICK	YES.	30 years.	TRIMMER.	23 Jan 32	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	53	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8 142	NONE.
2	FURNESS	JAMES	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	21	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 134	-de-
3	GARNER	JOSEPH	-de-	24 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6 140	-de-
4	IRISH	THOMAS	-de-	2 months.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 164	-de-
5	CHESHIRE	JOSEPH	-de-	30 years.	CHIEF STEWARD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	54	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 162	-de-
6	BENNETT	WILLIAM	-de-	20 -de-	2ND STEWARD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0 196	-de-
7	CHARLTON	ERNEST	-de-	21 -de-	EX. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.11 156	-de-
8	GRAVES	ARTHUR	-de-	24 -de-	CHF WRITER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 144	-de-
9	JONES	THOMAS	-de-	25 -de-	BARKEEPER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4 130	-de-
10	KENT	GILBERT	-de-	20 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 170	-de-
11	SPICER	GEORGE	-de-	17 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 180	-de-
12	CAIN	ALFRED	-de-	16 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3 160	-de-
13	GRAY	ERNEST	-de-	28 -de-	STOREKEEPER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 180	-de-
14	IREDALE	HENRY	-de-	20 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 200	-de-
15	AMBROSE	HENRY	-de-	12 -de-	HEAD WAITER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	33	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 140	-de-
16	BROWN	ALBERT	-de-	11 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.11 156	-de-
17	VERNON	GEORGE	-de-	14 -de-	SALOON WAITER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10 146	-de-
18	WATSON	HENRY	-de-	20 -de-	2ND SALOON STD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6 156	-de-
19	ROACH	GERALD	-de-	40 -de-	LINENKEEPER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	58	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9 180	-de-
20	BENNETT	JOHN	-de-	9 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9 142	-de-
21	STEWART	ERNEST	-de-	3 -de-	ASST. BARBER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 140	-de-
22	WADE	CHARLES	-de-	40 -de-	NIGHT PANTRY STD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	60	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 190	-de-
23	HINDS	WALTER	-de-	22 -de-	SALOON PTY STD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6 172	-de-
24	FOX	WILLIAM	-de-	30 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10 240	-de-
25	BAKER	JOHN	-de-	12 -de-	ASST.PTY.STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4 138	-de-
26	GOCHRAN	HENRY	-de-	6 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8 138	-de-
27	LLOYD	GILBERT	-de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 150	-de-
28	GRIFFITHS	JOHN	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7 140	-de-
29	GRANT	WILLIAM	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2 112	-de-
30	GRIFFIN	JOHN	-de-	1 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.11 153	-de-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

John A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
served or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LAWSON	WALTER	YES.	1 year.	ASST.PTY.STD.	23 Jan 32.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	YES	35	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 3	150.	NONE.	
2	WATMOUGH	EDWARD	-de-	1 -de-	DECK PTY STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	154	-de-	
3	JOLLY	ROBERT	-de-	16 years.	DECK STEWARD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	147	-de-	
4	POTTER	ERNEST	-de-	20 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	120	-de-	
5	BINGHAM	PERCY	-de-	14 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	125	-de-	
6	TOBIN	CHARLES	-de-	28 -de-	SMOKEROOM STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	132	-de-	
7	OSBORNE	WALTER	-de-	20 -de-	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	150	-de-	
8	TOMLINSON	HAROLD	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 1	175	-de-	
9	DEINER	FREDERICK	-de-	30 -de-	LOUNGE STEWARD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	155	-de-	
10	FARRELL	JOHN	-de-	12 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	137	-de-	
11	BARRY	THOMAS	-de-	10 -de-	GARDEN LNGE STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	160	-de-	
12	GABBOTT	SYDNEY	-de-	12 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	183	-de-	
13	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	-de-	24 -de-	LIBRARY STEWARD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.4.	160	-de-	
14	EVANS	ALFRED	-de-	17 -de-	CHP.BEDROOM STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	185	-de-	
15	MOSS	JAMES	-de-	25 -de-	BEDROOM STEWARD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	139	-de-	
16	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	-de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	178	-de-	
17	WARD	WILLIAM	-de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	164	-de-	
18	KIDD	FRANK	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	54	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	130	-de-	
19	RIMMER	WILLIAM	-de-	22 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
20	MAXWELL	FREDERICK	-de-	24 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	51	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	150	-de-	
21	MITCHELL	JOHN	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	51	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	150	-de-	
22	WINSTANLEY	WILLIAM	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	130	-de-	
23	BATHGATE	WILLIAM	-de-	22 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	150	-de-	
24	LYNCH	JOHN	-de-	17 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
25	EDWARDS	JAMES	-de-	24 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	4.11	150	-de-	
26	CASSON	FREDERICK	-de-	23 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
27	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	-de-	19 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	150	-de-	
28	DAVIES	DANIEL	-de-	24 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	169	-de-	
29	ROSS	ALEXANDER	-de-	24 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
30	FAMES	HENRY	-de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S O U T H I A**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

66

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of years' service at sea State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Williamson	Francis	✓ Yes	8 Years	Officers Std.	23, Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8	190	None
2	Coulson	William	✓ do	9 do	Assist. do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
3	Hepewell	William	✓ do	7 do	Engineers do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'11	184	ALTERATION APPROVED. AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
4	Ferguson	Daniel	✓ do	2½ do	Assist do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	148	do
5	Webb	Leonard	✓ do	1½ do	Assist do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'3	140	do
6	Mahon	James	✓ do	10 do	Engler	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5	140	do
7	Clements	David	✓ do	31 do	Captains do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'7	136	ALTERATION APPROVED. AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
8	Little	Leonard	✓ do	6 do	Chf Eng do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	134	do
9	Retallick	Thomas	✓ do	27 do	Pursers do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6	130	do
10	Cushion	Richard	✓ do	14 do	Doctors do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	146	do
11	Scott	Alfred	✓ do	25 do	Chf Stewards do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
12	Melty	Cecil	✓ do	5 do	Crockery man	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'9	162	do
13	Sealby	Harold	✓ do	30 do	Silverman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	172	do
14	Mawdsley	Albert	✓ do	20 do	Fruitman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	147	do
15	Rose	John	✓ do	10 do	Saladman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7	140	do
16	Robinson	James	✓ do	14 do	1st Class Wtr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'4	154	do
17	Wilcoxson	Herbert	✓ do	11 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'5	159	do
18	Moore	George	✓ do	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'9	160	do
19	Fowler	Alfred	✓ do	27 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4	149	do
20	Barnes	Thomas	✓ do	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'4	151	do
21	Shakeshaft	Alfred	✓ do	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'4	123	do
22	Foster	George	✓ do	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	151	do
23	Wattee	John	✓ do	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'1	150	do
24	Haws	Richard	✓ do	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'6	134	do
25	Cowan	Hesketh	✓ do	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	160	do
26	Green	Frederick	✓ do	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6	158	do
27	Quinn	William	✓ do	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7	158	do
28	Rimmer	Robert	✓ do	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8	160	do
29	Cartwright	John	✓ do	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8	140	do
30	Williams	Hugh	✓ do	17 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	140	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DAVIES	CHARLES	✓ YES.	30 years.	1st CL. WAITER.	23 Jan. 32	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	47	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 8	140	NONE.	
2	CLARK	THOMAS	✓ -de-	10 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	26	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
3	TAYLOR	RICHARD	✓ -de-	22 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	160	-de-	
4	O'MAHONEY	CHARLES	✓ -de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	150	-de-	
5	FRANCIS	SYDNEY	✓ -de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
6	ROBINSON	ROBERT	✓ -de-	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	40	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	190	-de-	
7	PARKINS	FREDERICK	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	146	-de-	
8	DRYER	GEORGE	✓ -de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	138	-de-	
9	JONES	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	52	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	170	-de-	
10	TOOK	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
11	GONROY	JAMES	✓ -de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	135	-de-	
12	HOWARD	RICHARD	✓ -de-	7 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 11	184	-de-	
13	HORNEY	ALEXANDER	✓ -de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	24	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	130	-de-	
14	COOK	FRANK	✓ -de-	7 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	22	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	138	-de-	
15	WOODS	JOHN	✓ -de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 10	164	-de-	
16	FRENCH	JOSEPH	✓ -de-	17 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	158	-de-	
17	SHAW	FRANK	✓ -de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	160	-de-	
18	EVANS	DAVID	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	145	-de-	
19	MCCUTCHEON	JOSEPH	✓ -de-	6 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	26	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
20	JOWETT	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	12 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	140	-de-	
21	RICHARDSON	HAROLD	✓ -de-	16 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	130	-de-	
22	MIAMI PARSONS	MICHAEL	✓ -de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	4. 8	140	-de-	ALTERATION APPROVED AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
23	PRESOTT	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	145	-de-	
24	ACTON	CYRIL	✓ -de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	26	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
25	HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	33	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 10	164	-de-	
26	McLEAN	KENNETH	✓ -de-	5 -de-	GYMN ATTENDANT.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	161	-de-	
27	PROFFITT	FRANK	✓ -de-	17 -de-	LIFT ATTENDANT.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	175	-de-	Leg injuries 2/2/32
28	GEORGE	FREDERICK	✓ -de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	56	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 10	194	-de-	Leg injuries 2/2/32
29	JERVIS	ALLAN	✓ -de-	3 -de-	COMMIS WAITER	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	20	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 1	136	-de-	here
30	PRICE	WILLIAM	✓ -de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	124	-de-	

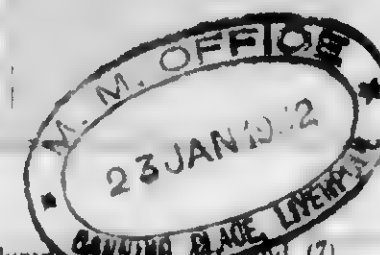
Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (11) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on this manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1897.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

MAY 22 1924

- EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED-MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on-board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except (temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	- -	Korean.
Armenian.	- -	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	- -	Magyar.
Bosnian.	- -	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	- -	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	- -	Moravian.
Croatian.	- -	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	- -	Polish.
Dalmatian.	- -	Portuguese.
Dutch.	- -	Roumanian.
East Indian.	- -	Russian.
English.	- -	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	- -	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	- -	Scotch.
French.	- -	Servian.
German.	- -	Slovak.
Greek.	- -	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	- -	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	- -	Spanish American.
Irish.	- -	Syrian.
Italian (north).	- -	Turkish.
Italian (south).	- -	Welsh.
Japanese.	- -	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months of service at sea State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	JONES	ARTHUR	YES	3 years.	COMMIS WAITER.	23 Jan. 32	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES	17	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5. 5	130	NONE.	
2	JONES	STANLEY	YES	1 year.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	19	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	129	-de-	
3	HILL	ALEXANDER	-de-	2 years.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	19	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	130	-de-	
4	FOULDER	ERNEST	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	110	-de-	
5	ROBERTS	JACOB	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	132	-de-	
6	STARKEY	ERIC	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	140	-de-	
7	HOLT	CHARLES	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	132	-de-	
8	ASHWORTH	JOSEPH	-de-	8 months.	STEWARDS BOY.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	138	-de-	
9	JACKSON	COLIN	-de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	137	-de-	
10	DICKENS	CHARLES	-de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	15	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 0	128	-de-	
11	WYATT	ALBERT	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	16	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 0	119	-de-	
12	WHITFORD	NORMAN	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	17	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	122	-de-	
13	MORGAN	JAMES	-de-	1 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	15	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	119	-de-	
14	OWEN	JOHN	-de-	10 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	15	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	128	-de-	
15	KAY	THOMAS	-de-	3 years	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	116	-de-	
16	DONALDSON	RICHARD	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	18	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	112	-de-	
17	CANDLIN	HARRY	-de-	8 -de-	CHIEF BOOTS.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	47	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	120	-de-	
18	RANDALL	JOHN	-de-	20 -de-	3rd CL.PTY.STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	51	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	140	-de-	
19	ANWYL	WILLIAM	-de-	13 -de-	GLORYHOLE STD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	130	-de-	
20	FORMBY	EDWARD	-de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 10	140	-de-	
21	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	-de-	26 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	149	-de-	
22	WOODFINE	JOHN	-de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	180	-de-	
23	SMITH	CHARLES	-de-	15 -de-	NIGHT STEWARD.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	160	-de-	
24	PARKINSON	CHARLES	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	58	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	158	-de-	
25	HOLLAND	WILLIAM	-de-	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	46	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	160	-de-	
26	JARMAN	HENRY	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	57	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	130	-de-	
27	MORSE	ROBERT	-de-	43 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	57	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	142	-de-	
28	HOLDEN	WILLIAM	-de-	30 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	61	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	156	-de-	
29	VALLANCE	THOMAS	-de-	7 -de-	UTILITY STEWARD	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	126	-de-	
30	STANDEN	ARCHIBALD	-de-	20 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	50	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 11	168	-de-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	McCANN	JOSEPH	YES.	10 years.	UTILITY STEWARD	23 Jan 32.	LIVERPOOL.	NO	YES	45	MALE.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5. 5	160	NONE.	
2	JONES	PERCY	-de-	25 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	46	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	143	-de-	
3	JONES	JAMES	-de-	6 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	166	-de-	
4	McELHINNEY	LETITIA	-de-	25 -de-	STEWARDESS.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	FEMALE.	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
5	HUGHES	ESTHER	-de-	18 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	U.S.A. -de-	U.S.A. -de-	5. 3	138	-de-	
6	WHALON	FRANCIS	-de-	17 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	60	-de-	ENGLISH. -de-	BRITISH. -de-	5. 2	136	-de-	
7	DICKINSON	EMMA	-de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	49	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4.	140.	-de-	
8	BELL	FLORENCE	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	37	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	156	-de-	
9	GOODFELLOW	MARTHA	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	152	-de-	
10	KEBBLEWHITE	MILLCENT	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	34	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 0	136	-de-	
11	DOOLEY	ADA	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	134	-de-	
12	COOLAHAM	CATHERINE	-de-	3 -de-	BATH ATTENDANT.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	144	-de-	
13	LOWE	MINNIE	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	144	-de-	
14	HADLEY	ALICE	-de-	3 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 0	132	-de-	
15	JONES	ELIZABETH	-de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	128	-de-	
16	CLIFFORD	HELEN	-de-	5 -de-	MANICURIST.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	38	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	128	-de-	
17	BOARDMAN	EMILY	-de-	2 -de-	KIOSK ATTENDANT	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
18	BIELLA	JOHN	-de-	10 -de-	CHEF.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	42	MALE. -de-	ITALIAN. -de-	ITALY. -de-	5. 4	136	-de-	
19	WILLS	JOHN	-de-	10 -de-	EX.CHEFE	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30.	-de-	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	6. 0	136	-de-	
20	WESTBURY	WILLIAM	-de-	14 -de-	SAUCE COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	170	-de-	
21	MORGAN	THOMAS	-de-	12 -de-	EX. SAUCE COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	170	-de-	
22	SMITH	FREDERICK	-de-	30 -de-	FISH COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5.10	186	-de-	
23	TATE	WILLIAM	-de-	7 -de-	VEGETABLE COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	29	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	140	-de-	
24	DUNNE	EDWARD	-de-	8 -de-	ROAST COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	48	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	145	-de-	
25	FRANCIS	JAMES	-de-	16 -de-	LARDER COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	150	-de-	
26	HALLIDAY	HERBERT	-de-	3 -de-	EX LARDER COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	45	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	194	-de-	
27	McLOUGHLIN	GEORGE	-de-	10 -de-	SECOND COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	SCOTCH.	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
28	DOWER	JAMES	-de-	10 -de-	GRILL COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5.10	165	-de-	
29	WATKINS	GEORGE	-de-	23 -de-	EX GRILL COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	165	-de-	
30	DORAN	JOHN	-de-	6 -de-	KITCHEN PORTER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	160	-de-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., - 2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

70

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ROSENTHAL	EMANUEL	YES.	8 years.	HEBREW COOK.	23 Jan 32.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE	HEBREW.	BRITISH.	5. 4	130	NONE.	
2	BROWN	JOHN	-de-	7 -de-	1st ASST. COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	ENGLISH.	-de-	5. 9	164	-de-	
3	TRYERS	JOHN	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	19	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	152	-de-	
4	PARRY	IVOR	-de-	6 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	23	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	140	-de-	
5	MURPHY	WILLIAM	-de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	150	-de-	
6	FLEMING	WILLIAM	-de-	15 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	36	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
7	BERRY	FRANCIS	-de-	7 -de-	ASST. COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	141	-de-	
8	JONES	ROBERT	-de-	22 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	156	-de-	
9	OWEN	JOHN	-de-	2 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	44	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	140	-de-	
10	TOOTLE	JOHN	-de-	4 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	25	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	138	-de-	
11	BOND	RICHARD	-de-	5 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	154	-de-	
12	ELLIOTT	THOMAS	-de-	9 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 11	150	-de-	
13	HUGHES	WALTER	-de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	27	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	140	-de-	
14	WHITLOW	HENRY	-de-	10 -de-	SHIP'S COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 3	108	-de-	
15	LANG	WILLIAM	-de-	18 -de-	CHIEF BAKER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	43	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 2	126	-de-	
16	RYDER	HERBERT	-de-	6 -de-	2nd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	120	-de-	
17	BLACK	GEORGE	-de-	8 -de-	Ex -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 9	140	-de-	
18	HOSKINSON	THOMAS	-de-	5 -de-	3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	41	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 1	124	-de-	
19	WILKINSON	ALBERT	-de-	7 -de-	ASST. BAKER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	28	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 7	134	-de-	
20	DIXON	GEORGE	-de-	13 -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	30	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	130	-de-	
21	DUMBLETON	FRANK	-de-	15 -de-	CONFECTIONER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	32	-de-	-de-	-de-	6. 0	220	-de-	
22	SMITH	ANDREW	-de-	1 year	ASST. -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 8	152	-de-	
23	LAWRENCE	ERNEST	-de-	18 years	CHIEF BUTCHER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 4	215	-de-	
24	MOORE	HAROLD	-de-	10 -de-	2nd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	35	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	140.	-de-	
25	HEWITT	ALBERT	-de-	12 -de-	3rd -de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	31	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	145.	-de-	
26	BIRD	JOSEPH	-de-	16 -de-	ASST. BUTCHER.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 5	160.	-de-	
27	PRINNEY	THOMAS	-de-	1 year.	COMMIS COOK.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	16	-de-	-de-	-de-	5. 6	127	-de-	
28	HUGHES	GEORGE	-de-	10 years	OIL ATTENDANT.	-de-	-de-	-de-	-de-	39	-de-	WELSH.	-de-	5. 6	140	-de-	
29	PERRY	WILLIAM	do	30 do	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	do	5. 6	168	do	
30	MILNER	JOHN	1st P.E.	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5. 6	145		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on this manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S C Y T H I A", arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of document identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SMITH MARY	1st P.E.	10 years	Stewardess	23.1.32 L'pool	NO	YES	36	Female	English	British	5.7	140	NONE	
2	McMATH MARY	do	7 do	do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	139	do	
3	JONES EMILY	do	7 do	do	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	134	do	
4	FOX ANNIE	do	5 do	Bath Attendant	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
5	HANNAH HERBERT	YES	8 mnths	Commis Cook	do do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	142	do	
6	ANDREW RONALD	1st P.E.	7 years	Inspector	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	290	do	
7	HILLIER EDGAR	do	7 do	Ex.Conf:	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	140	do	
8	HEALEY JOHN	do	22 do	Asst Sauce Ck	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	133	do	
9	KELLY JOHN	YES	27 do	1.Cl.Wtr	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	175	do	
10	LUCAS CHARLES	1st P.E.	8 do	M.A.A.	do do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.11	220	do	
11	American Consulate at Liverpool, England														
12	SEEN (City) (Country)														
13	For the journey to the United States,														
14	via Raymond P. Ludden														
15	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA														
16	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CREW

Service no. 128.
Fee \$2⁰⁰ = 12/-
attached to original passport



I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, -2 FEB. 1932, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

72

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of Seaman's Identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	DUNBAR.	George.	1st P.E.	18 yrs.	Jnr. 1st Officer	23.1.32.	LIVERPOOL.	NO.	YES.	39.	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	148.	NONE.	
2	KAY.	John	-do-	8 yrs.	MASTER AT ARMS.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	56.	M.	-do-	-do-	5.11.	190.	-do-	
3	American Consulate at <u>Liverpool, England</u>																
4	<u>SEEN</u> For the journey to the United States, via <u>Belfast & Dublin</u>																
5	RAYMOND P. LUDDER.																
6	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA																
7	Date <u>January 23. 1932</u>																
8	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	G. L. DUNBAR in lieu of H. McCULLOCH. Jnr. 1st Officer.																
16	J. KAY.	-do-	R. ANDREW.	Inspector.	Sheet no 1 - line no 4 Sheet no 12 - line no 6												
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

R. P. Laver

MASTER.

Two names

Total Crew 337

Sheet no 1 - line no 4
Sheet no 12 - line no 6

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. P. Davis
MASTER.

2-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. B. Oram Master of the SCYTHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of -2 FEB- 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

FEB 2 1932

I, Dr. Giuseppe, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an authorized administrator.

				TOTAL
				PASSENGERS
5	3	56		64
73	4	6	93	12 188
139	8	4	4 113	29 297
217	12	4	13 262	41 549

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	8	56	64
2nd Cabin	45	43	88
3rd Cabin	184	113	297
Total	287	262	549

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, JANUARY 25TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Hutchinson Grice	George William	54		m	none	y	English	y	English	English	03-15	England	Aldershot	2	Malaga	4/12/31		Spain	Churriana
2	TRANSIT	Hutchinson Grice	Marjorie	22		f	none	y	English	y	English	English	03-15	England	Eastbourne	2865	London	3/12/31		Spain	Churriana
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

FROM NUMBER 3 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 19 32

74

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently, or to engage temporarily in labor, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside temporarily, or to reside permanently, or to reside permanently in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in United States permanently, or to engage temporarily in labor, or to engage in business, or to study, or to visit, or to reside temporarily, or to reside permanently, or to reside permanently in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Daughter:Henrietta Chalet	Spain	Churriana	y	himself	y	y	1 m	NY	c/o/Vandebilt Hotel NY	Tempor	Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Bw.	Ha.	Gr.	None
2	SanJulian,Churriana Nea	Malala	Spain	Y	father	y	no	never		as Above	Tempor	Vis.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Bl.	None	
3	Sister: As Above	Spain	Churriana	Y																						
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from GIBRALTAR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 1932,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OR 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, JANUARY 22ND, 1932

[illegible]

FROM NUMBER 1 TO 30 IN BLANK

Total passengers	I
U. S. citizens	I
Aliens	I

PURSE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to enter in country whence he came or in United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to come to United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	G. Leishman 40 Blvd Victor Hugo, Nice.	Fran	St. Jean Cap. Ferrat	y	husband	y	Born in	U.S.A.	Residence: 277 Park Ave N.Y.C.	yes	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b	Black Bl;	None
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										
37																										

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE GRANDE", from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly IWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the "CONTE GRANDE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 22ND, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Ciravegna	Carlo	77		m	m	None	y	Italian	y	Italian	Italy. No.	Italy	Ceva	53	Genoa	12/1/32		Italy	Genoa	
2		Ciravegna Fabris	Elisabetta	58		f	m	housew.	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Treviso	53	Genoa	12/1/32		Italy	Genoa	
3		Trovati	Decio	25		m	s	Eng.	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Genoa	118	Milan	18/1/32		German	Berlin	
4	TRANSIT	Pfister	Carlo	58		m	m	R.N.R.	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital. So.	Italy	Leghorn	55	Genoa	19/1/32		Italy	Genoa	
5		Cicogna	Gian Luca	31		m	m	Broker	y	Italian	y	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Milan	690569	Washing- ton DC	1931 March		Italy	Milan	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

FROM NUMBER 6 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens -
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1ST

19 32

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from GENOA ON THE, JANUARY 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Riehle	Frank	43		m	m	Feb. 24th 1888 Springfield Ill.		Dayton Ohio Ill.
2	Riehle	Helen	40		f	m	Dec. 2nd 1890 Dayton Ohio		As Above
3	Riehle	Betty	12		f	s	March 29th 1918 Dayton Ohio		As Above
4	Riehle	Barbara	5		f	s	June 7th 1926 New Haven Conn.		As Above
5	Milner	Jean	38		m	m	Nov. 18th 1893 Atlanta Georgia		57 N. Central Court Indianapolis Ind.
6	Mahoney	John E.	49		m	m	Boston Mass. May 22nd 1882		Manchester Maine
7	Mahoney	Anna E.	44		f	m	Taunton Mass. Nov. 21st 1887		As Above
8	Locatelli	Ercole	51		m	s	PA 195 13	Supreme Court New York Jan. 7th 1924	24 Varick Street New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM NUMBER 9 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3
80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE ON THE JANUARY 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Merrick	Kenneth	34		m	m	Holyolse Mass. June 25th 1897		New York 277 Park Avenue
2	Landell	Clarissa	59		f	m	Camden NJ July 8th 1882		Phila Pa. 5814 Dreyel Road
3	Plunkett	Thomas	57		m	m	New York City July 14th 1874		New York 240 E 49th Street
4	Plunkett	Margaret	55		f	m	New York City March 19th 1876		As Above
5	Heymann	Seymour E.	71		m	m	Hoboken NJ June 5th 1860		New York 111 E. 56th Street
6	Heymann	Emily	56		f	m	New York City July 20th 1875		As Above
7	Eberhart	Clyde A.	34		m	m	York N.Y. Decem. 8th 1897		Chicago Ill. 3059, Bld Washington DC
8	Eberhart	Marjorie	32		f	m	University Place, Nebr. July 6th 1899		As Above
9	Kusell	Milton	39		m	m	Aurora Ill. Oct. 29th 1892		Larchmont NY 59 Edgewood
10	Wampole	Albert K.	44		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25th 1887		Baltimore Maryland
11	Wampole	Carrie	44		f	m	Baltimore Md. Aug. 12th 1887		As Above
12	Wampole	Marjorie	15		f	s	Baltimore Md. Apr. 16th 1916		As Above
13	Wampole	Albert	10		m	s	Baltimore Md. June 29th 1921		As Above
14	Eigenbrun	Herbert	57		m	m	Petersburg Virg. Dec. 23rd 1876		365 Westend Ave. New York
15	Eigenbrun	Emily	42		f	m		by Father's Papers	As Above
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM NUMBER 16 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NAPLES ON THE JANUARY 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bowmann	Margaret	53		f	s	Flushing NY May 8th 1869		130 E. 57th Str. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM NUMBER 2 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3
80

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE ON THE , JANUARY 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Merrick	Kenneth	34		m	m	Holyolse Mass. June 25th 1897		New York 277 Park Avenue
2	Landell	Clarissa	59		f	m	Camden NJ July 8th 1892		Phila Pa. 5814 Dreyel Road
3	Plunkett	Thomas	57		m	m	New York City July 14th 1874		New York 240 E 49th Street
4	Plunkett	Margaret	55		f	m	New York City March 19th 1876		As Above
5	Heymann	Seymour E.	71		m	m	Hoboken NJ June 5th 1860		New York 111 E. 56th Street
6	Heymann	Emily	56		f	m	New York City July 20th 1875		As Above
7	Eberhart	Clyde A.	34		m	m	York N.Y. Decem. 8th 1897		Chicago Ill. 3059, Bld Washington DC
8	Eberhart	Marjorie	32		f	m	University Place, Nebr. July 6th 1899		As Above
9	Kusell	Milton	39		m	m	Aurora Ill. Oct. 29th 1892		Larchmont NY 59 Edgewood
10	Wampole	Albert K.	44		m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 25th 1887		Baltimore Maryland
11	Wampole	Carrie	44		f	m	Baltimore Md. Aug. 12th 1887		As Above
12	Wampole	Marjorie	15		f	s	Baltimore Md. Apr. 16th 1916		As Above
13	Wampole	Albert	10		m	s	Baltimore Md. June 29th 1921		As Above
14	Eigenbrun	Herbert	57		m	m	Petersburg Virg. Dec. 23rd 1876		365 Westend Ave. New York
15	Eigenbrun	Emily	42		f	m		by Father's Papers	As Above
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM NUMBER 16 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

81

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

Sailing from NAPLES ON THE

JANUARY 23RD 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Costill	Henry B.	72		m	m	Trenton NY Feb.25th 1860		Trenton NJ 371 Hamilton Ave.
2	Burtis	Ryall W.	57		m	s	Freehold NJ Apr.21st 1876		Freehold NJ 56 E.Main Street
8	Brewster	George	58		m	s	Newark NJ Dec. 16th 1873		Newark Atlantic Club 16 Park Pl. Newark NJ
4	Reticher	Vie	47		f	m	Keithsburg Ill. Dec.17th 1884		938 Bel Air Rd.Los Angeles Cal.
5	Shreve	Ruth	51		f	m	Ellicot N.Y. June 7th 1881		50 Euclid Av.Hastings NY
6	Buckley	Katherine	52		f	s	Millbrook N.Y Sep.28th 1880		As Above
7	Shreve	Thomas	11		m	s	Hastings on Hudson NY May 15th 1920		As Above
8	Shreve	Robert Wilton	16		m	s	Hastings NY January 31st 1915		As Above
9	Shreve	Richmont	21		m	s	N.Y.City March 17th 1910		As Above
10	Fuller	Raymond	43		m	m	Syracuse NY July 25th 1889		As Above
11	Peck	Jesse Lydell	33		m	m	S.Francisco Cal.July 7th 1899		Saxonwood Rd. White Plains NY
12	Peck	Janet	25		f	m	Phila Pa. Oct. 6th 1906		6416 Ocean Front Venice Cal.
18	Gaynor	Laura	47		f	m	Phila Pa. March 1st 1884		As Above
14	Myhre	Lillian	32		f	w	Minneapolis,Minn. May 15th 1900		As Above
15	Van Deman	Ruth	44		f	s	Geneva Kan. Sept.23rd 1888		1140 Path Gover Hollywood Cal.
16	Robinson	Edward	39		m	m		by father papers	3502 30th Str.NW Washington Dc.
17	Robinson	Gladys	37		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 11th 1895		15 W.11th Str. N.Y.City
18	Kempster	Mary	58		f	m	B'Klynn NY July 30th 1874		As Above
19	Michael	Benjamin	41		m	s	East Orange N.J. Sept.8th 1891		30 Carlton Str. NY City
20	Mercier	John	70		m	m	Detroit Mich.May 2nd 1862		2558 Derbyshire Cleveland Ohio
21	Mercier	Theodore	72		m	w	Detroit Mich. Aug.28th 1860		450 W Fort Detroit Mich.
22	Scarlata	Michael	36		m	m	Chicago Ill. May 6th 1896		As Above
23	Scaramelli	Henry	43		m	m		NY City June 28th 1917	919 Michigan Av.Chicago Ill.
24	Potter	Albert	67		m	s	South Berwick Nov.2nd 1864		220 Montron Av.Rutherford NJ
25	Piper	Walter	61		m	m	Brattleboro Apr.15th 1871		212 Waterman Street R.I.
26	Piper	Florence	56		f	m	Baltimore Md July 22nd 1876		2410 Eaton Tower Detroit Mich.
27	Shohl	Walter	47		m	s	Cincinnati Ohio July 12th 1885		As Above
28	Miller	Norma	21		f	s	Covina Cal.May 15th 1911		1218 Union Central Bldg.Cincinnati Ohio
29	Giacomantonio	Archimede	25		m	s	Jersey City NJ Jan.17th 1906		170 Puente Str. CovinCall.
30	Boynton	Carolyn	55		f	s	Raynham Mass. Feb.16th 1877		514 Jersey Ave.Jersey City NJ
									106 E.52nd Street New York City

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NAPLES ON THE, JANUARY 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932 82

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Bowmann	Margaret	53		f s	Flushing NY May 8th 1869		130 E. 57th Str. New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

FROM NUMBER 2 TO 30 IN BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ...

7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from GIBRALTAR ON THE JANUARY 25TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON THE FEBRUARY 2, 1932.

83

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ward	Christopherr L.	63		m		Wellington Del. Oct. 6th 1868		900 Market Str. Willington Del.
2	Ward	Alison	19		f	s	Willington Del. May 20th 1912		As Above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM NUMBER 3 TO 30 IN BLANK

FORSEER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MASTER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB, 1932,

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR

JANUARY 25th. 1932

[illegible]

From Number 4 to Number 30 B L A N K

~~PURPER~~

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932

85

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Whether alien is a member of the crew of a vessel, or is a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches														
1	Aunt: Lucy Bagardo at Gibraltar, 3 Duffaty's	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1925	N.Y.	Brother: John 227 Waverley Pl. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	bwn	none
2	Sister: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1925	N.Y.	Son: Address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none
3	Aunt: as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1931	N.Y.	Brother: Address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. P. Kinsale
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 2 1932, at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Visas)

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd

1932

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION Passenger Landing Card															JANUARY 23rd, 1932				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Understand language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Forte Del Rosso	Antonia	35		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monteroduni	1365	Naples	Dec 22nd, 1931	Italy	Monteroduni
2	UNDER 16	Del Rossi	Enrico	9	10	m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monteroduni	1366	Naples	Dec 22nd, 1931	Italy	Monteroduni
3		Salamena	Eleonora	31		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pastena	1461	Naples	Jan 4th, 1932	Italy	Pastena
4		Bellagamba	Elena	30	10	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giulianova	1653	Naples	Jan 21st, 1932	Italy	Giulianova
5	UNDER 16	Falconi	Domenico	1	10	m. s.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giulianova	1654	Naples	Jan 21st, 1932	Italy	Giulianova
6		Frangella	Domenica	28		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiumefreddo	1649	Naples	Jan 21st, 1932	Italy	Fiumefreddo
7		Vitagliano	Elena	7		f. m.					U.S.A.				American Pass.	Naples	Jan. 19th, 1932		
8		Franza	Lucia	25		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bovino	1570	Naples	Jan 13rd, 1932	Italy	Bovino
9		D'Uva	Antonio	19		m. n.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelpetroso	1584	Naples	Jan 24th, 1932	Italy	Castelpetroso
10		Pizzo	Giovanni	16		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinisi	530	Palermo	Dec 18th, 1931	Italy	Cinisi
11		Benon	Giuseppe	50		m. m.					U.S.A.				American Pass.	Wash.	May 26th, 1931		
12		Sella	Regina	23		f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gosaldo	1635	Naples	Jan 20th, 1932	Italy	Gosaldo
13		Alessi	Filorena	27	10	f. m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamassi	1517	Naples	Jan 19th, 1932	Italy	Roccamassi
14	UNDER 16	Della Vecchia	Lello	9		m. s.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamassina	1518	Naples	Jan 19th, 1932	Italy	Roccamassina
15	UNDER 16	Della Vecchia	Santina	7		f. s.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccamassina	1518	Naples	Jan 19th, 1932	Italy	Roccamassina
16		Sinaguglia	Francesco	15		m. s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Realmondo	607	Palermo	Jan 22nd, 1932	Italy	Realmondo
17	<div>11:30 Cmi</div>																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
16																			

From Number 17 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	16
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 2, 1932, 16

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Transit To Mexico)

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be reported on this form.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from San Francisco

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd 1931

Passengers sailing from <u>NAPLES</u> , <u>JANUARY 23rd</u> , <u>1931</u>																			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if none, what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Fortuna-Miramari	Lola	36	f.	s.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Mexican	America C.	Mexico	Citta del Messico.	Mexican Pass. 673	Messico	Jan 9th, 1932	Italy	Palermo
2	TRANSIT	Arapovic	Maria	38	f.	s.	governess	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrad	12 3/3	Palermo	Jan 15th, 1932	Italy	Palermo
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
2																			

From Number 3 to Number 30 **B L A N K**

PURSER

From Number 3 to Number 30 B L A N K

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st., 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20 89

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2, 1932,
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. K. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. K. Russell
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Visas)

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Barilla	Grazia	52		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caraffa di Bianco.	3031	Naples	Jan 21st, 1932	Italy	Leporano
2		Giovanniello	Caterina	23		f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Altavilla.	1.3006	Naples	Jan 4th, 1932	Italy	Altavilla Marina
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
2																				

From Number 3 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

19

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Attest
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Reenter Permits)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932

[illegible]

At Number	1 Silvestri Tommaso, N° 2 Nuccitelli Agnese, N° 4 Tammaro Anna, N° 5 Lombardo Grazia DID NOT SAIL. From Number 10 to Number 30 B L A N K
-----------	--

PURSER

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, committee, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?								Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.	Brookharster				Home: 1723 Lake Ave. Brookharster, N.Y.														
2	mother: Loma Scurocola M.	N.Y.	Brookharster	yes husband	yes	1912 N.Y.	travels with husband. Silver stri Tommaso U.S.A. Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none
3	father: Donisi Carmine-Cepaloni. Benevento.	Mass.	Boston	yes self	yes	1929 Mass.	brother: Donisi Beniamino-3 Schumpel Place So. Boston Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
4	brother: Naddei Amedeo Naples. 5 Corradino di Svevia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes self	yes	1912 N.Y.	husband: Tammoro Pasquale-2715-W. 15th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
5	daughter: Chiaramonte Maria Catania.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1924 N.Y.	home: 184 First St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none
6	wife: Garritano Anna-Longobardi.	N.Y.	New York	yes self	yes	1928 N.Y.	brother: Garritano Vincenzo-212-W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on forehead.
7		N.J.	Paterson				home: Dixon Ave. Paterson N.J.														
8		N.Y.	Paterson				home: Dixon Ave. Paterson N.J.														
9	mother: Ciaburri Gioconda-Cereto Sannita.	N.Y.	Paterson	yes husband	yes	1923 N.J.	home: Dixon Ave. Paterson N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB, 1932,
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Officer.

W. J. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14-585

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Visas)

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

CONTE.....GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd

19₃

Passengers sailing from															NAPLES		JANUARY 23rd		1932	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Read what language (w. If exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		Izzo	Giuseppe	56		m.	m. workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	251	Naples	Dec 21st, 1931	Italy	Campagna		
2		Di Novi	Angelamaria	56		f.	m. h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	252	Naples	Dec 21st, 1931	Italy	Campagna		
3		Mungioni Recchia	Maria-Grazia	69		f.	w. h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	330	Naples	Jan 21st, 1932	Italy	S. Marco La Catola		
4		Morreale Angello	Calogera	66		f.	w. h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	1857	Palermo	Jan 8th, 1932	Italy	Castrofilippo		
5		Tirone Selvaggio	Maria	72		f.	w. h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	1867	Palermo	Jan 16th, 1932	Italy	Recalmuto		
6		Rinella Pusateri	Anna Maria	53		f.	w. h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	1864	Palermo	Jan 15th, 1932	Italy	Termini		
7	U. S. CIT.	Castorino	Mimi	34		f.	m.				U.S.C.									
8	U. S. CIT.	Castorino	Alessandro	5		m.	s.				U.S.C.									
9		La Piana	Angela	61		f.	w. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	1870	Palermo	Jan 20th, 1932	Italy	Randazzo		

Feb 2/1932. Calendar 12:00 pm

From Number 10 to Number 30 BLANK

From Number 10 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens 2

Alone 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. P. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932 19

at NEW YORK

W. Pearson
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ¹

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, public, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Yes or No		Yes or No	Hair	Eyes
1	nobody.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Dalia Alberigo-Forza	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
2	mother: Martinelli Ester-Molfetta.	N.Y.	New York.	yes	husband	yes	no	never	husband: Sannicandro Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
3	grand-mother: Martinelli Ester-Molfetta.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Sannicandro Antonio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	1	nat	chest	none
4	sister: Codispoli Maria A. S. Andrea Jonio.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never	father: Codispoli Andrea-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
5		N.Y.	Brooklyn						home: 185 1st Ave. Brooklyn														
6	father: Caravella Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	never	travels with husband: Giamma-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
7	Chiusa Solafani.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon						home: 38 North St. Mt. Vernon														
8	nobody.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	yes	mother	yes	no	never	travels with mother: Montal-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	chest	none
9		Ohio	Cleveland						home: 2148 Murray St. Cleveland														
10		Ohio	Cleveland						as above														
11	sister: Amato Teresa-S. Agata Militello.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
12	as above	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	yes	yes	1910	as above		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
13		N.Y.	Brooklyn						home: 111 Floyd St. Brooklyn														
14	father: Trovali Pietro-6 Corredi St. Agrigento.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1927	N.Y. travels with husband: Sferlazz-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
15								1931	20. Carmelo. U.S.A. Citizen.														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
In [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Transit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932

[illegible]

From Number 2 To Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99 **13**

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANT, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

 MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 2 1932
at NEW YORK

W. T. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Visas)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ricciardi	Maria <i>bout</i>	67		✓	✓	f. w. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	<i>70-21</i> Cerreto San- nita.	333 ✓	<i>Dr</i> Naples	Jan. 22nd. 1932	Italy	Cerreto San- nita
2		Torlone	Luigi	70	2	✓	✓	m. w. retired	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	<i>70-21</i> Navelli	336 ✓	<i>Dr</i> Naples	Jan 23rd, 1932	Italy	Navelli
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
2																				

43542

43542

70-21

70-21

11/1/32

1/2/32

1/2/32

From Number 3 to Number 30 B. I. A. E. E.

May 1/32

From Number 3 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, union, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town					Yes	No	Yes	No								Yes	No		Hair	Eyes
1	daughter: Conte Amalia-Cerreto Sannita.	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	yes	no	son: Conte Luigi-11-W. 31st St. Bayonne. N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat grey	chest	none
2	nobody Brother Nicolo	N.J.	Logan	no	son	yes	no	son: Torlone Pietro-405 Wil-son St. Logan. W. Va.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat grey	chest	none
3	Shirley Reginald Dorelli, Seattle, Wash.																					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Temporary Visitors)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

11

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		Natale Naddai	Bianca	45		f.	s.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casapulla	91	Naples	Jan. 12th. '32	Italy	Naples
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From Number 2 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the CONTE GRANGE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 2 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Transit to Canada')

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY

23rd

19 32

[illegible]

From Number 3 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490 8500 8510 8520

After **2**
200-924-0000, 700-225-7200 and 700-225-7200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1932

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by an organization, society, union, party, or government)	21 Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States		25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (Whether such belief is based on religious, racial, or political grounds, or on any other grounds)	28 Whether coming to United States for employment, or to engage in a business, or to study, or to enter in other lawful activity	29 Whether coming to United States for other purpose	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height		33 Color of— Complexion	34 Color of— Hair Eyes		35 Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Length of time in United States	Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Liberator - Aquila Italy	N.S.	Glace Bay	yes	self	250	yes	in transit	friend: Frank Foley 54 Chicago Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
2	Gran-mother: as above	N.S.	Glace Bay	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit	husband: Santalucia Pasqua 16.17 High Kee. Glace Bay N.S. Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none
3									husband: Santalucia Albert 17. Glace Bay N.S. Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION FORM NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Im
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 (Reenter Permit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd

19₃₂[illegible]

At Number 2 Galasso Attilio DID NOT SAIL

From Number 11 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURGER

Total passengers	9
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107 **9**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	wife: Di ciro Teresa-Bara-nello.	Conn.	Hartford	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	Conn.	home: 73 Front St. Hartford Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none
2	father: Galasso Leopoldo 19 Annella Massimo. Naples.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	home: 86 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	black	none
3	father: Dall'Ara Gregorio-S. Marina Salina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.	husband: Barca Giuseppe-9324 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
4	brother: Naddel Amedeo-traversa Corradino di Sv. Naples	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	husband: Tamaro Pasquale-2715-W. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest	none
5	father: Finazzo Francesco-Cinisi.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	home: 9812 -41st St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none
6	grand-father: Finazzo Francesco-Cinisi.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	nat	chest	none
7		N.Y.	New York	yes						as above													
8		N.Y.	New York	yes						as above													
9	sister: Virga Gaetana-Floppo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	son Virgo Sebastiano-1654-Bronx St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none
10	sister: Capitani Ofelia-Procceno.	Pa	Tamaqua	no	self	yes	yes	1931	Pa	husband: Campicoli Adolfo-75 Hunter St. Tamaqua Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of FEB 2, 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernadi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

JANUARY. 22nd. 1932

Passengers sailing from <u>VIET-FRANCHE</u> , <u>JANUARY 22nd</u> , <u>1932</u>																			
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Friedberg	Eugenja	42	f	m	H/wife	yes	Fren/Eng	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	66	Nice	Jan. 4th. '32	Poland	Warsaw
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From Number 2 to Number 30 B L A N K

From Number 2 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-58861-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY Ist.

1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

7

[illegible]

ans. — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization, or is associated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches, by necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109 7

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE, from Villanova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of FEB 2 1932, 19

MASTER Officer.

W. P. Pausa
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 2 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (Temporary Visitors)

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

JANUARY 22nd

1932

[illegible]

From Number 5 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-58881-10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 1st

19₃₂

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Mastri, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1932, at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from _____ **GENOA**

JANUARY 22nd, 1932

At Number 9 Rovers Emilio DID NOT SAIL From Number 12 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

113

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4
113

113

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer. 3

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THE VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. R. S. S.
Im. S. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List (Visas)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

3

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Passengers sailing from GENOA, JANUARY 22nd, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	U.S. CIT.	Bossi	Battista Oreste	62	✓	M	M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Montagna	2448	✓	Genoa	Jan. 21st, '32	Italy	Como
2		Cusortelli	Severia Albertina	34	✓	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Altopascio	5065	✓	Genoa	Jan. 14th, '32	Italy	Altopascio
3	UNDER 16	Cusortelli	Elsa	11	✓	F	S	Girlscho	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Badia	5067	✓	Genoa	Jan. 14th, '32	Italy	Altopascio
4		Ravera	Luigi	73	✓	M	Wd	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No	Italy	Silvano Orba	2444	✓	Genoa	Jan. 11th, 1932	Italy	Silvano Orba
5		Celli	Dario	49	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Genoa	2440	✓	Genoa	Dec. 29th, '31	Italy	Lucca
6		Celli	Luisa	44	✓	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Genoa	603	✓	Genoa	Dec. 29th, '31	Italy	Lucca
7	U.S. CIT.	Celli	Zita	19	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	U.S.A.					Amer. Cons. Genoa	194	Sep. 30th, '31	=	=
8	U.S. CIT.	Celli	Rosa	18	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	U.S.A.					Amer. Passp. 192	Genoa	Sep. 30th, '31	=	=
9	U.S. CIT.	Celli	Assunta	21	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	U.S.A.					Amer. passp. 193	Genoa	Sep. 30th, '31	=	=
10	U.S. CIT.	Celli	Gioele	14	✓	F	S	=	=	=	=	U.S.A.					Amer. passp. 193	Genoa	Sep. 30th, '31	=	=
11		Nicolai	Egidio	69	✓	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Cascina	2438	✓	Genoa	Dec. 29th, '31	Italy	Pisa
12		Nicolai	Carmina	61	✓	F	M	housew	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. So	Italy	Cascina	2439	✓	Genoa	Dec. 29th, '31	Italy	Pisa
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
12																					

From Number 13 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3115

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1st

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANT, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at

MASTER
Officer.

W. J. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this FEB 8 day of 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (Visas)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JANUARY 22nd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Abbate Tamburri	Luigia	23	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Crevalcore	536 4a	Genoa	Jan. 14th, 32	Italy	Crevalcore
2	U.S.C.	Abbate	Giorgio	16	M	S				Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Crevalcore			Nov. 7th, 31	Italy	Crevalcore
3		Frediani	Ida	30	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Capannori	4c	Genoa	Nov. 7th, 31	Italy	Torino
4	UNDER 16	Frediani	Silvana	8	F	S		yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Capannori	4c	Genoa	Nov. 7th, 31	Italy	Torino
5		Favro	Maria	30	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Compantero	641 4a	Genoa	Jan. 18th, 1932	Italy	Compantero
6	U.S.C.	Favro	Carlo	6	M					Italy	Ital.	Italy	Compantero	U.S.C.			Italy	Compantero
7		Masante	Silvio	25	M	S	Priest	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Dogliani	4c	Genoa	Dec. 1st, 31	Italy	Asti
8		Masetti Euseppi	Antonia Alessan.	45	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Roveredo	4c	Genoa	Jan. 19th, 1932	Italy	Roveredo
9	UNDER 16	Masetti	Narciso	15	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Roveredo	4c	Genoa	Jan. 19th, 1932	Italy	Roveredo
10	UNDER 16	Masetti	Giorgio	11	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Roveredo	550	Genoa	Jan. 19th, 1932	Italy	Roveredo
11		Masetti	Evelina	16	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Roveredo	631	Genoa	Jan. 19th, 1932	Italy	Roveredo
12		Portaro Mazzucco	Rosaria	42	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Cesari	4c	Genoa	Dec. 30th, 31	Italy	Genoa
13		Bergami Barbadoro	Blanchina	31	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Landorio	4c	Genoa	Jan. 18th, 32	Italy	Landorio
14		Reginato	Maria	35	F	M	housew	no		Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bedonia				Italy	Bedonia
15		Reginato	Vittorio		M					Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bedonia				Italy	Bedonia
16		Reginato	Aldina		F					Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bedonia				Italy	Bedonia
17		Viti	Elide		F					Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bedonia				Italy	Bedonia
18	U.S.C.	Mortola	Gio Batta	38	M	M	waiter			U.S.A.				Amer. pass. 431136	Wash.	Aug. 8, 1931		
19		Mortola Figandini	Giulia	32	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Camogli	638 4a	Genoa	Jan. 18th, 32	Italy	Camogli
20		Mortola Gazzola	Angela	61	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Camogli	749695		Aug. 18th, 31	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
21	U.S.C.	Reboli	Luigi	25	M	M				U.S.A.				Amer. pass. 426869	Wash.	July 27th, 31		
22		Reboli Sperini	Giuseppina	24	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Bedonia	642 4a	Genoa	Jan. 18th, 32	Italy	Bedonia
23	U.S.C.	Cusumano	Isabella	11	F	S	student			U.S.A.				Amer. pass. 288206	Wash.	July 3rd, 1930		
24		Cusumano Russelli	Irene	54	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Cicognola	659 4B	Genoa	Jan. 21st, 32	Italy	Cicognola
25		Franceschini	Calisto	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	Cavasso N.	660 4a	Genoa	Jan. 21st, 32	Italy	Cavasso N.
26		Burlin	Elsa	29	F	M	housew	yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	S. Giorgio	655 4a	Genoa	Jan. 20th, 32	Italy	S. Giorgio
27	UNDER 16	Burlin	Bianca	8	F	S		yes	Italian	Italy	Ital.No	Italy	S. Giorgio	656 4a	Genoa	Jan. 20th, 32	Italy	S. Giorgio

Number 14 Reginato Maria, No 15 Reginato Vettore, No 16 Reginato Aldina, No 17 Viti Elide DID NOT SAIL From Number 28 to No 30 B L A F K

PURSER

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1st

1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, master, pilot, or otherwise)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether to remain in the United States	Whether to go to another part of the United States	Whether to go to a foreign country	Whether to go to a foreign country for a permanent home	Whether to go to a foreign country for a temporary home	Whether to go to a foreign country for a permanent home	Whether to go to a foreign country for a temporary home			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	father in law: Abbati Fil-lippo-Crevalcore	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no	husband: Angelo=2006 Polk St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	none	
2	as above	Ill.	Chicago	no	father	yes	no	father: Angelo= home as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	fair	=	=	none	
3	father: Dell'Osso Angelo-Torino	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	husband	yes	no	husband: Giuseppe=270 Market St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
4	as above	Cal.	S. Francisco	no	father	yes	no	father: Giuseppe= as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
5	mother: Tavar Eugenia Mompantero	N.Y.	Clean	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Giovanni Battista= 100 Buffalo St. Clean	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	blk	bwn	none	
6	as above	N.Y.	Clean	yes	father	yes	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	=	=	none	
7	father: Giovanni Battista Dogliani	Pa.	Pitston	no	self	yes	no	Mount Carmel Church Pitston Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
8	sister: Angela-Roveredo	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
9	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
10	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bwn	none	
11	as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
12	son: Giuseppe= Genova	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	no	husband: Salvatore=6112 Central Ave. Cleveland O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
13	brother: Barbadoro Mario Mondavio	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Giacomo=1112 Barrett St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
14	father: Cunial Sebastiano Paderno Grappa	N.Y.	Tenafly	yes	no	yes	no	husband: Emilio=498 Tenafly N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blk	bwn	none	
15	as above	N.Y.	Tenafly	yes	no	yes	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
16	as above	N.Y.	Tenafly	yes	no	yes	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
17	father: Giuseppe Fiori Pietrusanta	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	yes	no	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
18	=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	=	=	=	666 56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	7	nat	blk	blk	none	
19	Brother in law: Molfino Giuseppe Camogli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	home as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat;	blk	bwn	none	
20	Brother: Gazzale=Camogli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	son	yes	yes	home as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	
21	=	Cal.	Stockton	yes	=	=	=	221 E Wyandotte St. Stockton Cal.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		
22	mother: Serpani Margherita Bedonia	Cal.	Stockton	yes	husband	yes	no	home as above	no	perman	yes	=	=	=	=	good	=	=	=	nat.	bwn	bwn	none	
23	=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	=	=	=	father: Vincenzo=104 Montrose Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	=	=	=	=	=	=		
24	father: Giuseppe Musselli Gigognola Pavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	husband: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
25	mother: Franceschini Domenico Capasso Nuovo-Udine	Ind.	Fort Wayne	no	father	yes	no	father: Giovanni 216 N. Berry Street Fort Wayne Ind.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
26	father: Nicolé Alesandro S. Giorgio delle Pertiche	Ohio	Cleveland	husband	yes	no	=	husband: Antonio=120 Cuyahoga Bldg. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
27	grand father: as above	Ohio	Cleveland	father	yes	no	=	father: as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	bwn	bwn	none	
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 21 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-482

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

118

S. S.

CONTE

GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA

JANUARY 22nd 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 1st 1932

1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Amadei	Nicola	33	M	S		
2	Brulotti	Lodovico	48	M	M	Court of Chicago Oct. 3rd, 1929	1114 West Grand Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Gazzola	Luigi	45	M	M	Bronx N.Y. Jan. 23rd. 1931	1945 First Ave N.Y. N.Y.
4	Lippi	Elisa	27	F	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 5th. 1922	328 E. 106 Str. New York N.Y.
5	Lippi	Tosca	8	F	S	S. Francisco Cal. Oct. 7th. 1929	3224 Steiner Str. S. Francisco Cal.
6	Leva	Augusto	47	M	S	June 2nd 1923 S. Francisco Cal.	home as above
7	Luthardt	Mary	63	F	M	Sept. 29th 1868 Geneva Ill.	Leila Hospital Battle Creek Mich.
8	Marcucci	Louis	37	M	M		1002 N. State Str. Chicago Ill.
9	Passerini	Richard	35	M	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 3rd. 1929	2012 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ill.
10	Pellizzari	Giovanni	37	M	M	Kingston N.Y. Jan. 29th, 1926	438 Hasbrouk Ave Kingston N.Y.
11	Rainero	Evasio	43	M	M	Steam Boat Springs Colorado Jun. 21. '20	135 Nord Milpas S. Barbara Cal.
12	Rainero	Nell A.M.	33	F	M	Lebanon Va. 1917	2120 W. State Street Bristol Tenn.
13	Rainero	James	4	M	S	March 1st, 1898 Bristol Tenn.	home as above
14	Rainero	Rosina	9	F	S	Nov. 20th, 1927 Bristol Tenn.	home as above
15	Di Mattia	Angelo	43	M	M	Sep. 7th, 1922 Bristol Tenn.	home as above
16	Chiarello	Natale	58	M	M	New York N.Y. Sep. 18th, 1919	429 S. 5th St? Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Mai	Agenore	49	M	M	Chicago Ill. April 17th. 1930	383 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill.
18						Newark N.J. Jan. 25th 1927	82 Telford Street E. Orange N.J.
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							

Departure Insp. 10 Am.

55

From Number 18 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Vsailing from VILLEFRANCHE

JAN. 22nd., 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2

1932 119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Moore	Henry	62		m		Meriland Nov. 21st. 1869		Cornwall N.Y.
2	Moore	Janie	64		f		Richmond Va. February 16th. 1867		as above
3	Cafferty	John Clarence	42		m	s		Los Angeles Cal. 1930 295490 X.	Commodor Hotel S. Diego Cal.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From Number 4 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

MASTER

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 2, 1932 120

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Mariani	Oreste	54	m.	m.	624550 1	New York, N.Y. June 30th, 1909.	Pearl River, New York, N.Y.
2	Jannarelli	Rosino	31	m.	s.	316888 84	Detroit, Mich. February 18th, 1929.	2026 Pelgrim Ave. Detroit, Mich.
3	Rella	Vincenzo	45	m.	m.	454486 64	Bronx, N.Y. November 1927.	770-E. 183rd St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
4	Panzarino	Nunzio	35	m.	m.	450914 94	Bronx, N.Y. April 23rd, 1920.	1749-Stilville Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Ronchi	Carlo	52	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. July 21st, 1924.	132-W. 113rd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Impagliazzo	Crescenzo	39	m.	s.	46415	Philadelphia, Pa. June 23rd, 1922.	1318-E. Passang Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Rotunno	Alberto	32	m.	s.	44754	by father's citizenship. 1925	Millbrook, N.Y. Maple Ave.
8	Rogers	Joseph	41	m.	s.	13371 54	Sacramento Cal. June 18th, 1929.	2904-35th St. Sacramento, Cal.
9	Stanto	Francesco	48	m.	m.	451070 54	New York, N.Y. June 2nd, 1918.	131 Hally St. Binghamton, N.Y.
10	Stanto	Mary	38	f.	m.	married 1918	by husband's citizenship.	131 Hally St. Binghamton, N.Y.
11	Serafini	Lorenzo	25	m.	m.	Binghamton, N.Y. June 13rd, 1906.		10 Fayett St. Binghamton, N.Y.
12	Serafini	Maria	25	f.	m.	burn paper	by husband's citizenship.	10th Fayett St. Binghamton, N.Y.
13	Di Rado	Marinelli	28	m.	s.	45170	Binghamton, N.Y. September 17th, 1918.	10 Fayett St. Binghamton, N.Y.
14	Scafidi	Angelo	36	m.	s.	12677 15	S. Francisco Cal. April 1st, 1929.	1383 California St. S. Francisco, Cal.
15	Friedgen	Raymond	39	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. Oct. 18th, 1893		4317 - 48 Str. Sunny Sye Long Island N.Y.
16	Birnkrant	Emil	40	m.	m.	451570 54	New York, N.Y. January 15th, 1932	1783 Marmion Ave Bronx N.Y.
17						1000 1000 1000		
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								
57								
58								
59								
60								
61								
62								
63								
64								
65								
66								
67								
68								
69								
70								
71								
72								
73								
74								
75								
76								
77								
78								
79								
80								
81								
82								
83								
84								
85								
86								
87								
88								
89								
90								
91								
92								
93								
94								
95								
96								
97								
98								
99								
100								

At number 5 Ronchi Carlo DID NOT SAIL from Number 17 to Number 30 B L A N K

PUBSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

S. S. GONTE GRANDE

sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 23rd, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - FEBRUARY 2nd, 1932

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rubino	Gerardo	25	m.	s.		Washington, D.C. July 9th, 1929.	314-E. St. N.E. Washington, D.C.
2	Ruvo	Pasquale	34	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. March 30th, 1931.	3011 Olinville Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Villanacci	Luigi	52	m.	m.		Boston, Mass. Oct. 31 = 1927	224, Malden St. Boston, Mass.
4	Casazza	Americo	40	m.	s.			
5	Proce	Thomas	41	m.	m.		Philadelphia, Pa. May 18th, 1921.	286 Read Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Verrilli	Raffaele	30	m.	m.		White Plains, N.Y. February 14th, 1930.	73-70th St. Bridgeport, Conn.
7	Verrilli	Giovanni	43	m.	m.		Bridgeport, Conn. September 21st, 1926.	73-70th St. Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Cavallari	Davide	39	m.	m.		Camp Fremont, Cal. June 6th, 1918.	1016 Teller St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Casadonte	Antonio	53	m.	m.		Chicago, Ill. June 28th, 1903.	2921 Shields St. Chicago, Ill.
10	De Paola	Leonardo	34	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. August 20th, 1929.	635-9th Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Proce	Lorenza	14	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. June 22nd, 1917.	126 6th Ave. New York, N.Y.	286 Read Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Proce	Benedetto	12	m.	s.	New York, N.Y. March 22nd, 1919.		286 Read Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Pagano	Nicola-Antonio	25	m.	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. November 1st, 1906.	3010 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	1104 Watkins St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Pagano	Antonio	24	m.	s.	Philadelphia, Pa. December 4th, 1907.	3011 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	1104 Watkins St. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Noia	Paolo	39	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. March 14th, 1922.	224 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
16	Noia	Luisa	34	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	224 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
17	Noia	Letizia	14	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. Dec 9th, 1917.		224 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
18	Noia	Clelia	10	f.	s.	New York, N.Y. Feb 21st, 1922		224 E. 122nd St. New York, N.Y.
19	Teresi	Cosimo	34	m.	m.		Wilkesburg, Pa. Nov. 10th, 1921.	604 Trenton Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.
20	Teresi	Sara	33	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	604 Trenton Ave. Wilkesburg, Pa.
21	Rinella	Antonio	45	m.	m.		Hingham, Mass. June 21st, 1921.	8 William St. Hingham, Mass.
22	Calabrò	Stefano	46	m.	s.		Quincy, Mass. March, 8th, 1915.	31 Water St. Quincy, Mass.
23	Turdo	Vincenzo	48	m.	m.		New York, N.Y. August 4th, 1916.	2357-33rd St. Astoria, N.Y.
24	Turdo	Frances	42	f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	2357-33rd St. Astoria, N.Y.
25	Clerini	Ottorino	46	m.	m.		Morristown, N.J. March 26th, 1925.	Stoll St. Netcong, N.J.
26	Strogza	Margherita	20	f.	s.	Niagara Falls, N.Y. February 25th, 1911.	1110 Con. Rome 1/2 St. St. Louis	111 Morris Place Roselle, N.J.
27	Furnari	Santo	31	m.	s.		Brooklyn, N.Y. May 21st, 1929.	2249-82th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Soiarra	Giustino	39	m.	m.		Philadelphia, Pa. April 10th, 1919.	1176-S. 11st St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Abbatiello	Vincenzo	39	m.	m.		Mineola, L.I. N.Y. April 1922.	187 Mische St. Westbury, L.I. N.Y.
30	Orlando	Joseph	50	m.	m.		Sumerset, Pa. November 1903.	2110 1/2 Graham Ave. Windsber, Pa.
29							10 ¹⁰ St. Michael	

At Number 4 Casazza Americo ~~DO NOT SAIL~~

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from NAPLES, JANUARY 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2, 1932 122

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Savino	Saverio	37		m	450768 St. Kings, N.Y. January 14th, 1926.	6550 Woodside Ave. Woodside, L.I., N.Y.	
2	Vigna	Vito-Rocco	35		m	377604 St. Camp Merritt, N.J. Oct 21st, 1918.	324-W. 34th, St. New York, N.Y.	
3	Parrillo	Teresa	41		f	416371 St. by father's citizenship.	450 Liver St. Paterson, N.J.	
4	Galtario	Giuseppe	43		m	141167 New York, N.Y. April 1923.	206-Broadway St. New York, N.Y.	
5	De Paola	Maria Nicola	6		f	New York N.Y. May 2nd, 1925 32567 St. with father 15/10	4850 - 41st. Str. Long Island N.Y.	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
5								

From Number 6 to Number 30 BLANK

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE sailing from GIBRALTAR, JAN. 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 2, 1932 123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Feldman	Herman	37		m	s	355953 St	By father's Citizenship	55 W 4th St. City Club 291 Broadway - New York N.Y.
2	Luffy	Frank Gustav	38		m	s	Pittsburg Pa; May 21st. 1893		425 Ocala Str. East Mc. Keesport Pa.
3							Noted up 2/2/32 10 ⁰⁵ am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From Number 3 to Number 30 B L A N K

PURSER

MASTER

Line "I T A L I A"
Owners "I T A L I A"
Local Agents "I T A L I A"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 1937 day of 18

at NEW YORK

W. C. Farrell
to inspect

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

JANUARY 22, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Calzavara	Ottorino	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English	Italy	Castelf.	canadian	Ottawa	Jan 16, 31		Ont.	Windsor	
2	TRANSIT	Calzavara	wife Rosa	43		f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English	Italy	Riese	canadian	Ottawa	Jan 16, 31		Ont.	Windsor	
3	UNDER 18	Calzavara	daugh. Antonietta	7		f	s	-	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	English	Ontario	Windsor	canadian	Ottawa	Jan 16, 31		Ont.	Windsor	
4	UNDER 18	Calzavara	daugh. Carmela	5		f	s	-	-	-	-	Canadian	English	Ontario	Windsor	canadian	Ottawa	Jan 16, 31		Ont.	Windsor	
5	UNDER 18	Calzavara	son Fortunato	3		m	s	-	-	-	-	Canadian	English	Ontario	Windsor	canadian	Ottawa	Jan 16, 31		Ont.	Windsor	
6	TRANSIT	Gatto	Giovanni	66		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Riese	TV. 15	042/91	Jan. 13, 32		Italy	Riese	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Feb 2, 1932 Pilot leader 11 E and Jm. p.

From number 7 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York February 8, 1932, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be printed.

25
125

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether he is coming to the United States to work, to study, to visit, or for other purpose						Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						
1	father: Fortunato Castelfranco V., Italy,	Genoa	Ont. Windsor	yes	self	yes	transit		res: 424 Waindotte str. Windsor, On.	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	father: law: as above	Genoa	Ont. Windsor	yes	husband	yes	transit		with husband: as above	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	one
3	grandfather: as above	Genoa	Ont. Windsor	yes	father	yes	transit		with father: as above	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	grandfather: as above	Genoa	Ont. Windsor	yes	father	yes	transit		with father: as above	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5	grandfather: as above	Genoa	Ont. Windsor	yes	father	yes	transit		with father: as above	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	nepew: Gatto Angelo Castelfranco Veneto, Italy,	Genoa	Con. New Scotia	no	self	yes	transit		with father: as above Wife 2. & 6. 6 in Canada Box 333 New Scotia Canada	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	white	bwn	none
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of FEB 12, 1932,
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-525

126

List 24

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, ITALY,

JANUARY 22,

19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	UNDER 16	Grosso	Maria	44	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Francavilla	QIV.5042	Genoa	Dec 21, 31	Italy	Francavilla	
2		Riva	daugh.	Agnese	12	✓	f	s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Francavilla	QIV.5043	Genoa	Dec. 21, 31	Italy	Francavilla
3		Riva	daugh.	Luigia	17	✓	f	s	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital.No.	Italy	Francavilla	QIV. 5044	Genoa	Dec. 21, 31	Italy	Francavilla
4		Riva	son	Mario	15	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Francavilla	QIV. 5045	Genoa	Dec. 21, 31	Italy	Francavilla
5	U. S. CIT.	Riva	son	Alexander	22	✓	m	s					U.S.A.		Mass. Taunton	Amer. pass. No. 444328	Wash.	Oct. 5, 31			
6		Parma	Attilio	42	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Cattolica	RP. 682057	Wash.	Feb. 5, 31	Califor.	Bay Point	
7		Montanari	wife	Barbara	39	✓	f	m	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Misano	QIV. 5055	Genoa	Dec 28, 31	Italy	Cattolica
8	UNDER 16	Parma	son	Mario	12	✓	m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Misano	QIV. 5057	Genoa	Dec 28, 31	Italy	Cattolica
9	UNDER 16	Parma	son	Aldo	10	✓	m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	Misano	QIV. 5056	Genoa	Dec. 28, 31	Italy	Cattolica
10		Vario	Imerito	36	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S. Marzano	RP. 740110	Wash.	July 15, 31	NJ.	Union City	
11		Bussi	mother	Caterina	56	✓	f	w	house/w	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital.No.	Italy	S. Marzano	QIV. 2425	Genoa	Dec. 18, 31	Italy	S. Marzano
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From number 12 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York February 2, 1932, 19

127

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States		Whether alien intends to visit United States	Whether alien intends to return to United States	Hair	Eyes	
1	sister: Massucco Ernestina Francavilla, Italy,	Genoa	Mass. Taunton	no self	yes no	never	husband: Pasquale Riva 48 Waller str. Taunton, Mass.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
2	aunt: as above	Genoa	Mass. Taunton	no mother	yes no	never	with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	aunt: as above	Genoa	Mass. Taunton	no mother	yes no	never	with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4	aunt: as above	Genoa	Mass. Taunton	no mother	yes no	never	with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none
5		Genoa	Mass. Taunton				With mother: as above																	
6	father: Parma Pietro Cattolica, Italy	Genoa	Cal. Bay Point	no self	yes yes	11 Cal. 931	res: e/o General Chemical Co. Bay Point, Nichols, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	father law: as above	Genoa	Cal. Bay Point	no husband	yes no	never	with husband: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	grandfather: as above	Genoa	Cal. Bay Point	no father:	yes no	never	with father: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	grandfather: as above	Genoa	Cal. Bay Point	no father	yes no	never	with father: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	uncle Imerito Giuseppe S. Marzano, Italy, 426 6th St.	Genoa	NJ. Union C.	no self	yes yes	6 N.J. 931	res: 608 Seventh st. Union City, N.J.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother law: as above	Genoa	NJ. Union C.	no self	yes yes	2 N.J. 914	with son: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Officer

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the COONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from GENOA, ITALY

January 22, 1932

From number 22 to 30 B L A N K

U. S. citizens 7

Along . . . I4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York February 2 1932, 19

List
The sheet must
be typewritten or printed.
23
129

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Ind							Yes	Ind			Yes	Feet	Inches	
1		Genoa	Pa. Lawrence						res: P.O. Box 122 Lawrence, Pa.																
2		Genoa	Pa. Lawrence						with father: as above																
3		Genoa	Pa. Lawrence						with father: as above																
4		Genoa	Pa. Lawrence						with father: as above																
5		Genoa	Pa. Lawrence						with father: as above																
6	brother law: Forno Andrea Costigliole d'asti, Italy,	Genoa	Pa. Lawrence	no	husband	yes	yes	Aug 15 31	Pa. 931	with husband: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	mother law: Angeli Egle S. Quirico, Italy,	Genoa	Pa. Phila	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: 315 Green st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	grandmother: as above	Genoa	Pa. Phila	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	father: Caffo Angelo Venans, Italy,	Genoa	NY. Jamestown	no	self	yes	yes	7 1/2	N.Y. 912	husband: Marzo Albino R.F.D.H.I, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10		Genoa	NY. Jamestown							with mother: as above															
11	father: Giacomazzi Giuseppe Bedonia, Italy,	Genoa	Pa. Nanty-Glo	no	self	yes	yes	2	Pa. 926	husband: Chiari Angelo Box 533 Nanty-Glo, Pa.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12		Genoa	Pa. Nanty-Glo							with mother: as above															
13	mother: Chiaradia Teresa Caneva, Italy, 7030 Via	Genoa	N.Y. Bronx	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: 587 E. 191 st. Bronx, N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	grandmother: as above	Genoa	NY. Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	grandmother: as above	Genoa	NY. Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	grandmother: as above	Genoa	NY. Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	grandmother: as above	Genoa	NY. Bronx	no	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	mother: Vecellio Mattia Auronzo, Italy, Prov Belluno	Genoa	Pa. Lewis Run	no	self	yes	no	never		husband: Vecellio Dante Lewis Run, Pa. Box 181	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19	sunt: Giacioletti Maria Forno Canavese, Italy,	Genoa	Ind. Clinton	yes	self	yes	no	never		husband: Pietro Nepote Brandolin, 819 North 8th str. Clinton, Indiana,	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
20	with mother: as above	Genoa	Ind. Clinton	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
21	with mother: as above	Genoa	Ind. Clinton	yes	mother	yes	no	never		with mother: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	bwn	bwn	none
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Rosa Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

S. S. _____ CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

January 227

1932

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Number 15 **Giacchelli** Silvio SEE MANIFEST N° 6 FROM NAPLES. From number 19 to 30 and I , 4 , B L A N K .

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens

Alone 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York February 2 1932, 19

List
The number of this sheet must
be typed in the right hand
corner.
22
131

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States			
1																							
2	wife: Rosa Severina Prisanco, Italy,	Genoa	N.Y. N. York	yes	self	yes yes 11	N.Y. 931	res: 340 E. 33 str. N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
3	wife: Sini Teresina Nabari, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. N. York	yes	self	yes yes 22	Ct. 931	res: 150 Battery St. New York N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
4																							
5	brother Baudino Riccardo Torino Italy,	Genoa	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes yes 18	Mass. 931	res: 179 Spring str. Springfield, Mass.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	brother Fiorito Gioacchino S. Maurizio Canavese Italy	Genoa	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes yes 18	Mass. 931	with husband: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
7	mother: Lunardi Rosa Giancugnano, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Stockton	no	self	yes yes 11	Cal. 931	res: 206 E. 5 str. Stockton, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
8	mother: Malatesta Madda lena, Giancugnano, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Stockton	no	self	yes yes 17	Cal. 931	res: 1504 American str. Stockton, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
9	wife: Benedetti Maria S. Anna, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Gardena	no	self	yes yes 7	Cal. 931	res: 202 R.T. Gardena, California,	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
10	brother: Cucco Luigi S. Giorgio di Legnano, Italy,	Genoa	Ill. Joliet	no	self	yes yes 8	Ill. 931	res: So. Desplaines St. 1102 Joliet Ill.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
11	brother: Borelli Giuseppe Montese, Italy,	Genoa	Ill. Ottawa	no	self	yes yes 8	Ill. 931	res: P.O. Box 59 Ottawa Ill.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
12	wife: Locatelli Valentina Palazzago, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. N. Haven	no	self	yes yes 10	Ct. 931	res: Orange Ave, New Haven, Ct.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
13	wife: Bottarelli Silvia Perno Varese Italy	Genoa	N.J. Clifton	no	self	yes yes 3	N.J. 929	res: 31 Acherman Ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
14	wife: Turri Rosetta Perno, Italy,	Genoa	N.J. Clifton	no	self	yes yes 2	N.J. 929	res: 31 Acherman Ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
15	father: Giacomelli Narciso Cintoless, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Point Richmond	no	self	yes yes 19	Cal. 931	res: P.O. Box 91 Poin Richmond, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none
16	wife: Martin Elisa Chion, Italy,	Genoa	O. Cleveland	no	self	yes yes 2	O. 931	res: 8508 Bantrof Ave Cleveland, O.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none
17	mother: Anselmino Maria Lauriano, Italy,	Genoa	Pa. Masontown	no	self	yes yes 21	Pa. 931	res: West Masontown Pa.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
18	wife: Martinelli Lucia Limone, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. Bridgeport	no	self	yes yes 25	Ct. 931	res: 979 Maplewood ave Bridgeport, Ct.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2 1932

19

List

The number of the sheet must be typed in the upper right corner.

131

22

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Ind	Yes	No	No
1																					
2	wife: Rosa Severina Frisanco, Italy,	Genoa	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes 11	N.Y. 931	res: 340 E. 33 str. N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
3	wife: Sini Teresina Nabari, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes 22	Ct. 931	res: 130 Battery St. New York N.Y.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
4																					
5	brother: Baudino Riccardo Torino Italy,	Genoa	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes	yes 18	Mass. 931	res: 179 Spring str. Springfield, Mass.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
6	brother: Florito Gioacchino S. Maurizio Canavese Italy,	Genoa	Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes	yes 18	Mass. 931	with husband: as above	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn none
7	mother: Lunardi Rosa Giancugnano, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Stockton	no	self	yes	yes 11	Cal. 931	res: 206 E. 5 str. Stockton, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
8	mother: Malatesta Madda Lena, Giancugnano, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Stockton	no	self	yes	yes 17	Cal. 931	res: 1504 American str. Stockton, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat bwn bwn none
9	wife: Benedetti Maria S. Anna, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Gardena	no	self	yes	yes 7	Cal. 931	res: 202 R.T. Gardena, California,	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
10	brother: Cucco Luigi S. Giorgio di Legnano, Italy,	Genoa	Ill. Joliet	no	self	yes	yes 8	Ill. 931	res: So. Desplaines St. 1102 Joliet Ill.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn none
11	brother: Borelli Giuseppe Montese, Italy,	Genoa	Ill. Ottawa	no	self	yes	yes 8	Ill. 931	res: P.O. Box 59 Ottawa Ill.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
12	wife: Locatelli Valentina Palazzago, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. N. Haven	no	self	yes	yes 10	Ct. 931	res: Orange Ave, New Haven, Ct.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn none
13	wife: Bottarelli Silvia Perno Varese Italy,	Genoa	N.J. Clifton	no	self	yes	yes 3	N.J. 929	res: 31 Acherman Ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn none
14	wife: Turri Rosetta Perno, Italy,	Genoa	N.J. Clifton	no	self	yes	yes 2	N.J. 929	res: 31 Acherman Ave, Clifton, N.J.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn none
15	father: Ciomelli Narciso Cintoese, Italy,	Genoa	Cal. Point Richmond	no	self	yes	yes 19	Cal. 931	res: P.O. Box 91 Poin Richmond, Cal.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat bwn bwn none
16	wife: Martin Elisa Chion, Italy,	Genoa	O. Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes 2	O. 931	res: 8508 Bantrof Ave Cleveland, O.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat bwn bwn none
17	mother: Anselmino Maria Lauriano, Italy,	Genoa	Pa. Mason-town	no	self	yes	yes 21	Pa. 931	res: West Masontown Pa.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
18	wife: Martinelli Lucia Limone, Italy,	Genoa	Ct. Bridge port	no	self	yes	yes 25	Ct. 931	res: 979 Maffeword ave Bridgeport, Ct.	no	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat bwn bwn none
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Masles, of the CONTE GRANDE, from ANDOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Lunardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp. Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Naples January 23rd 1932 , , 1932

From number II to 30 and 2 B L A N K

Akt 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York February 2, 1932, _____, 19_____

List
The *Strick* on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD

1932

N A P L E S , JANUARY 23RD , 1932																				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		D'Amelio	Immacolata	62		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Alberona	284	Naples	Jan. 5. 32		Italy	Alberona
2		Viggiani	Rosario	22		m	s	merohant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cerignola	3007	Naples	Jan. 4th 1932		Italy	Cerignola
3		Tortora	Carmin	23		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Casamar- ciano	280	Naples	Jan. 4th 1932		Italy	Casamar- ciano
4		Fagnoli	Maria Caterina	83		w	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Apollina re	269	Naples	Dec. 28th 1931		Italy	S. Apollina re
5		Cuppari	Pasquale	59		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Spiringa	249	Naples	Dec. 17. 32		Italy	Spiringa
6		Peduto	Michale	72		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	208	Naples	Dec. 3rd 1931		Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo
7		Avallone	Chiara	70		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	209	Naples	Dec. 3rd 1931		Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo
8		Longo	Giulia	63		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cittanova	295	Naples	Jan. 11th 1932		Italy	Cittanova
9		Deni	Francesco	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Mangone	3024	Naples	Jan. 15th 1932		Italy	Mangone
10		Deni	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Mangone	3025	Naples	Jan. 15th 1932		Italy	Mangone
11		Cariseo	Francesco	26		m	s	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Alife	3026	Naples	Jan. 18th 1932		Italy	Alife
12		Grille	Rosario	62		m	w	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Parghelia	320	Naples	Jan. 18th 1932		Italy	Parghelia
13		Merlino	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Taranta Peligna	306	Naples	Jan. 13th 1932		Italy	Taranta Peligna
14		Falco	Maria	39		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marigliano	561192	Wash.	Jan. 29th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
15	UNDER 18	Coppola	Carmelina	10		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marigliano	564193	Wash.	Jan. 29th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
16	UNDER 18	Coppola	Pasqualine	4		m	s					Italy	Italian So. Italy	Marigliano	564194	Wash.	Jan. 29th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
17		Balestrieri	Rosalia	25		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ischia	3001	Naples	Dec. 24th 1931		Italy	Ischia
18		Balestrieri	Marianna	24		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ischia	3002	Naples	Dec. 24th 1931		Italy	Ischia
19		Cerone	Pasqualina	66		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Forio di Ischia	326	Naples	Jan. 20. 32		Italy	Forio di Ischia
20		Calabrese	Margherita	71		f	w	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cerignola	301	Naples	Jan. 12. 32		Italy	Cerignola
21		Magarella	Mattea	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cerignola	1555	Naples	Jan. 12. 32		Italy	Cerignola
22		Donato	Lucia	68		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Catanzaro	337	Naples	Jan. 23. 32		Italy	Catanzaro
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From number 23 to 30 B L A N K.

From number 23 to 30 B L A N K.

Total passengers 22

U. S. citizens

Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York February 2 1932, 19

List 19
The entries on this sheet must be typed or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	son: Colabella Francesco-Alberona	Naples	N.J. Orange	yes self	yes no	son: Colabella Vincenzo-333 Henry St. Orange N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
2	uncle: Viggiani Gastano-Cerignola	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes no	father: Luigi-339 East 11th St. New York N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest	none	
3	father: Antonio-Casamarcano	Naples	N.Y. Astoria	yes self	yes no	wife: Tortora Antonia-1141 Temple St. Astoria N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	b'wn	chest	none	
4	brother: Federico-S. Apollinara	Naples	Mass. Middle field	yes self	yes no	brother: Di Clemente Ersilio-48 Main St. Middle field Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chest	none	
5	wife Maria Pontoriero Spitingo Italy	Naples	N.J. Newark	yes self	yes 922.30	201 Duane St. Newark N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	bwn	bwn	none
6	nobody	Naples	Pa. Carbon dale	yes self	yes no	son: Pasquale-159 Gordon Ave. Carbon dale Pa.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	chest	none
7	nobody	Naples	Pa. Carbon dale	yes husband	yes no	as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
8	sister in law: Maori Hunsta-Cittanova	Naples	N.Y. White Plains	yes self	yes no	daughter: Russo Vincenza-Box 441 White Plains N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	
9	grand father: Deni Antonio Mangone	Naples	Mich. Pontiac	yes self	yes no	mother: Rizzuti Rosanna-337 Irwin Ave. Pontiac Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	
10	as above	Naples	Mich. Pontiac	yes brother	yes no	as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	
11	nobody	Naples	N.Y. Syracuse	yes self	yes no	father: Raffaele-931 Butter Knutt St. Syracuse N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest	none	
12	daughter: Concetta-Parghelia	Naples	N.J. Newark	yes self	yes no	son: Grillo Francesco-36 Warwick St. Newark N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	gray	chest	none
13	mother: Pignelli Maria-Taranta Peligna	Naples	Mich. Detroit	yes self	yes no	wife: Del Duca Annina-1590 Ferdinand Ave. Detroit Mich.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	
14	mother in law: Mosoa Carmela Somma Vesuviana	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes yes 928-30	April husband: Coppola Salvatore-4th 94 Whitters St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	none	
15	grand mother as above	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes mother	yes yes 928-30	April father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
16	as above	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes mother	yes yes 928-31	April as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
17	nobody	Naples	N.J. Princeton	yes self	yes no	father: Gabriele-P.O. Box 57 Princeton N.J.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest	none	
18	nobody	Naples	N.J. Princeton	yes sister	yes no	as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	chest	none	
19	daughter: Castiglione Maria-Forio d'Ischia	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes self	yes no	son: Castiglione Vincenzo-7931 Myrtle Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	b'wn	chest	none	
20	cousin: Di Trani Antonia-Cerignola	Naples	W. Va. Charle ston	yes self	yes no	son: Magarella Pantaleo-P.O. Box 9-Charleston W. Va.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	gray	chest	none
21	aunt: Daniello Vincenza-Cerignola	Naples	W. Va. Charle ston	yes grand-mother	yes no	father as above	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond	blue	none
22	sister Maria Donato Catanzaro Italy	Naples	Mass. Boston	yes self	yes no	45 Corona St. Forchester Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sana Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 2, 1932,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the COONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Inch. p. 1
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with OV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Blandi	Giuseppe	22		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Montalto Uffugo	1625	4A	Naples	I.19.32	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	
2		Greto	Elia	15		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Olivadi	1629	4A	Naples	I.20.32	Italy	Olivadi	
3		Della Pietra	Giuseppe	18		m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Lanciano	1478	"	Naples	I.5.32	Italy	Lanciano	
4		Martinelli	Romilda	30		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Mozzagrova	1616	"	Naples	Jan.18th 1932	Italy	Mozzagrova	
5	U.S. CIT.	Piccirilli	Eduardo	5		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 127	Naples	I.22.32				
6	U.S. CIT.	Piccirilli	Nicola Mario	3		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 127	Naples	I.22.32				
7		De Nigris	Rocco	5		m					Italy	Italian So. Italy	Torreosuso	1639	4A	Naples	I.20.32	Italy	Torreosuso	
8		Mazzeo	Rocco	22		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Mileto	1630	4A	Naples	Jan.20th 1932	Italy	Mileto	
9		Palaia	Marianna	34		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Squillace	1646	"	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Squillace	
10	UNDER 18	Sane	Rosina	12		f	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Squillace	1647	"	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Squillace	
11		De Lucia	Fileno	18		m	carpent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Torrebruna	1652	"	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Torrebruna	
12		Tortorello	Immacolata	26		f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Stigliano	1656	4A	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Stigliano	
13		Butera	Francesco	40		f	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Platania	1650	"	Naples	I.20.32	Italy	Platania	
14	UNDER 18	Butera	Angelo	12		m	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Platania	1651	"	Naples	I.20.32	Italy	Platania	
15		Butera	Antonio	17		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Platania	1466	"	Naples	I.4.32	Italy	Platania	
16		Bucci	Felice	20		m	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	1643	4A	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	
17		Bucci	Nicola	18		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	1644	"	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	
18		Bucci	Grazia	16		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	1645	"	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	
19		Fagnoli	Virginia	22		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Ambrogio sul Garigliano	1660	4A	Naples	I.21.32	Italy	S. Ambrogio sul Garigliano	
20	U.S. CIT.	Palasso	Antonio	3		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 128	Naples	I.22.32				
21	U.S. CIT.	Ferreri	Carlo	32		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 101503	Wash.	IO.7.29				
22		Oppedisano	Teresa	21		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Reggio Calabria	1659	4A	Naples	Jan.21st 1932	Italy	Reggio Calabria	
23		Savino	Antonio	22		m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel Ruggiero	1666	4A	Naples	Jan.22nd 1932	Italy	Castel Ruggiero	
24		Savino	Anna	15		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel Ruggiero	1667	"	Naples	Jan.22nd 1932	Italy	Castel Ruggiero	
25	U.S. CIT.	D'Aniello	Ernesto	36		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 32257	Wash.	Oot. 20th 1910				
26		Vitale	Angelina	27		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Crispano	1671	4A	Naples	I.22.32	Italy	Crispano	
27	U.S. CIT.	Pepe	Giuseppe	48		m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 434523	Wash.	Aug.21st 1931				
28		Parente	Antonietta Rosa	21		f	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Bellosguardo	1672	4A	Naples	Jan.22nd 1932	Italy	Bellosguardo	
29																				
30																				

Number 29, 30, B L A N K.

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens 6

22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2 1932

19

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	nobody	Naples	Wis. Kenosha	no	self	yes	no	father: Giuseppe-6605 16th St. Kenosha Wis.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med. Cert. Topic Exotic Adm. justified
2	mother: Spanò Rosaria-Olivadi	Naples	Mass. Dedham	no	self	yes	no	father: Tito-159 Bussey St. Dedham Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 nat chest none
3	mother: Sacco Rosaria-Lanciano	Naples	N.Y. Rochester	no	self	yes	no	father: Antonio-318 W. Elm St. Rochester N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 dark chest none
4	father: Valentino-Sesto	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes	922-29 N.Y. husband: Piccirilli Beltrando-326 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 fair chest none
5	grand father as above	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	mother			father as above									5 3 fair chest none
6		Naples	N.Y. New York					as above									
7	grand mother: Fuschetto Anastasia-Torrecuso	Naples	N.J. Red Bank	no	self	yes	no	father: Enrico-216 Hnew-abreg Ave. Red Bank N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 nat chest none
8	mother: Eramo Carmela-Mileto	Naples	L.I. Lawrence	yes	self	yes	no	father: Antonino-Box 272 Lawrence L.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 nat chest none
9	father: Agazio-Squillace	Naples	Mass. Worcester	no	self	yes	no	husband: Samà Giuseppe-6 Jefferson St. Worcester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 dark chest none
10	grand father as above	Naples	Mass. Worcester	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 dark chest none
11	mother: Marianacci Rosa-Torrebruna	Naples	Pa. Pittston	no	self	yes	no	father: Amadio-309 Exeth Boro Pittston Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair chest none
12	friend: Amorosi Prospero-Stigliano	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Basso Michele-125 E. 119th St. New York NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 dark chest none
13	father: Francesco-Platania	Naples	Pa. Jonhsonburg	no	self	yes	no	husband: Butera Francesco-Box 455 Jonhsonburg Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 nat chest none
14	grand-father as above	Naples	Pa. Jonhsonburg	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 nat chest none
15	grand-father as above	Naples	Pa. Jonhsonburg	no	mother	yes	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 nat chest none
16	sister: Buoci Beatrice-Ruvo di Puglia	Naples	NY. New York	yes	self	yes	no	mother: Di Modugno Anna-155 St. Nicholas 2918 New York NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 nat chest none
17	sister as above	Naples	NY. New York	yes	brother	yes	no	mother as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 nat chest none
18	sister as above	Naples	NY. New York	yes	brother	yes	no	mother as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 nat chest none
19	mother: De Gregorio Elvira S. Ambrogio sul Garigliano	Naples	NY. Roches	no	self	yes	no	husband: Galasso Beniamino-217 Park Wely Rochester NY.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 fair blond blue none
20		Naples	NY. Rochester					father as above									5 6 nat chest none
21		Naples	Conn. Meriden					17 Twist St. Meriden Conn.									
22	mother: Commissio Angela-Siderno Marina	Naples	Conn. Meriden	no	self	yes	no	husband as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 nat chest none
23	mother: Petilli Caterina-CastelRuggiero	Naples	N.J. Lodi	no	self	yes	yes	915-17 N.J. father: Pietro-P.O. Box 165 Lodi N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 dark chest none
24	mother as above	Naples	N.J. Lodi	no	self	yes	no	father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair blond blue none
25		Naples	Conn. NewHaw					180 Hamilton St. NewHawen Conn.									
26	nobody	Naples	Conn. NewHaw	no	husband	yes	no	husband as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair chest none
27		Naples	Pa. Phila.					1303 So. 7th St. Phila. Pa.									
28	mother: Poldi Angela-Bellosguardo	Naples	Pa. Phila.	no	husband	yes	no	as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 fair chest none
29		Naples															
30																	

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sana Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from

N A P L E S

JANUARY 23RD

1932

Number 13 Esposito Luigi, D I D N O T S A I L . From number 20 to 30 B L A N K .

Total passengers	18
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The original sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. K. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

CANADA

S. S. " CONTE GRANDE "

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

JANUARY 23RD

1932

[illegible]

Number 2 Tomaselli Luigi D I D N O T S A I L . From number 3 to 30, B L A N K .

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lima Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the OONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Pausall
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD

19 32

Number 2 Sorrentino Pietro, 6 Mon
Number 26 B L A N K
Total passengers

	NUMBER	20	B	L	A
Total passengers					

U. S. citizens

Alena 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2 1932

19

143

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		Yes or No		For what purpose?	For what purpose?										
1	wife: Speranza Carmela-Torre del Greco	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 920-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	residence: 592 Hick St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	wife: Maria Micheline-Torre del Greco	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 919-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	friend: Palomba Francesco 237-46th St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	sister: Angelina-Torre del Greco	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 919-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	as above	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	wife: Antonellis Domenica S. Donato V.O.	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 928-31 N.Y. Aug. 17th	brother: Nunziato-305 W. 69th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	wife: Balestrieri Cristina Barano d'Ischia	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 928-31 N.Y. Aug. 17th	son: Luigi-225 29th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	brother: Olivio-Castellano di Porto	Naples	Ohio, Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes 912-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	brother: Ignazio-7892 Rosewood St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	wife: Colomba Landiusa Mola Bari Italy	Naples	N.Y. B'LYN	yes	self	yes	yes 928-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	brother: Ignazio-7892 Rosewood St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	wife: Commisso Maria-Grotteria	Naples	N.Y. Rome	yes	self	yes	yes 930-30 N.Y. April 17th	brother: Giuseppe-203 Gesper St. Rome N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	wife: Conte Maria-Galle	Naples	N.Y. Corona	yes	self	yes	yes 929-31 N.Y. April 17th	cousin: Pirraglia Giovan ni-104-21 53rd Ave. Corona N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	wife: Romeo Maria-Ardore	Naples	Ohio Canton	no	self	yes	yes 926-30 Ohio Aug. 21st	brother: Francesco-902 Liberty St. Canton Ohio	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	wife: Bossa Cristina-S. Angelo Limosano	Naples	N.J. Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes 927-31 N.J. March 1st	friend: Caserio Annunzia to-82 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	wife: Cammarano Anna-Longobardi	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 928-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	brother: Vincenzo-212 W. 14th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	wife: Arnone Luisa-Torano Castello	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 910-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	cousin: Straticò Antonio-1361 Bayridge Ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	wife: Fiorillo Annita-Gioia Sannitica	Naples	Conn. New Haven	no	self	yes	yes 930-31 Conn. June 7th	cousin: Riacitelli Emilio 29 Baldwin St. New Haven Conn.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	wife: Di Donna Orsolina-Torre del Greco	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 930-31 N.Y. Aug. 7th	uncle: Nastro Gaetano-660 Henry St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	wife: Lopreato Nunziato-Stefanaconi	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 927-30 N.Y. Aug. 7th	friend: De Luca Vincenzo-185 Grand St. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	wife: Cardassi Maria-Mola di Bari	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 920-31 Ill. Aug. 7th	uncle: Diomede Francesco-200 Summit St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	wife: Vitellio Anna-Ponza	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 927-30 N.Y. Aug. 12th	brother: Luigi-152 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	wife: Frunso Nicolina-Palerna	Naples	Pa. Sewickley	no	self	yes	yes 921-30 Pa. Aug. 20th	brother: Giuseppe-857 Newin Ave. Sewickley Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	wife: Dupont Laura-Palerna	Naples	Pa. Sewickley	no	self	yes	yes 927-30 Pa. Aug. 20th	brother in law: Dupont Giuseppe-857 Newin Ave. Sewickley Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	wife: Fulginiti Teresa-Montauro	Naples	Pa. Phila.	no	self	yes	yes 920-31 Pa. Sep. 3rd	sister: Pisano Maria Rosa 2002 South St. Phila. Pa.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	wife: Restuzzi Olga	Naples	N.Y. Newark	yes	self	yes	yes 929-30 N.Y. Aug. 7th	brother in law: Warwick 36 1/2 Warwick St. Newark N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	wife: D'Amico Angela-Duronia	Naples	N.J. Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes 895-30 N.J. March 23rd	brother in law: 343 Pavo nia Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	wife: Cosentino Rosina-Petrissi	Naples	N.Y. Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 N.Y. Aug. 11th	residence: E. 184 St. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	father: Eduardo-Castelforte	Naples	N.Y. Mount Vernon	yes	self	yes	yes 921-31 N.Y. July 17th	wife: Mignani Antonietta-101 No. E. Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	wife: Cesario Elisa-S. Lucido	Naples	Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 926-31 Ill. Feb. 1st	brother in law: Rico Cohen 9238 Greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	nobody	Naples	N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes 914-31 N.Y. June 13th	wife: Teresa-715 Lorimer St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	wife: Scarnera Teresa-Corato	Naples	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 920-31 N.Y. Aug. 11th	brother: Salvatore-151 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sena Master, of the COONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port; a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "CONTREGRANDE"

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD

19 32

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CT.	Spurio Joseph	35	m	m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 356214 Wash.	4th 1931		
2		Piunti Filomena	22	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Spinetoli	1489	Naples Jan. 7th 1931		Italy Spinetoli
3	U.S. CT.	Lopardi Angelo	29	m	m					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 404596 Wash.	June 1st 1931		
4		Pantoliano Rosa	21	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Monte S. - Giacomo	1342	Naples Dec. 21st 1931		Italy Monte S. Giacomo
5		Suppa Raffaele	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Fabrizia	1456	Naples Jan. 2.32		Italy Fabrizia
6		Bianconcio Giulio	22	m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Patrica	1498	Naples Jan. 8th 1932		Italy Patrica
7		Paglioli Tullio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Giuliano di Roma	1486	Naples Jan. 7th 1932		Italy Giuliano di Roma
8		Orlacio Rosa Maria	37	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Catona	1534	Naples Jan. 11th 1932		Italy Catona
9	UNDER 16	Sidoti Maria Consolata	12	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Catona	1535	Naples Jan. 11th 1932		Italy Catona
10	UNDER 16	Sidoti Lina Carmela	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Catona	1536	Naples Jan. 11th 1932		Italy Catona
11		Longo Giulia														
12		Ferranti Americo	17	m	s	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Torrice	1335	Naples Dec. 19th 1931		Italy Torrice
13		D'Aiuto Virginia	29	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Gioia Cilento	1581	Naples Jan. 14th 1932		Italy Gioia Cilento
14	U.S. CT.	Mastasi Emanuela	6	f	s	-----				U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 114	Naples Jan. 15.32		
15		Palco Maria	39	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Mariglia no	561192	Wash. Jan. 29th 1930		U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
16		Coppola Carmelina	10.6	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Marigliano	564193	Wash. Jan. 29th 1930		U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
17		Coppola Pasqualino	4	m	s	-----				Italy	Italian So.	Italy Marigliano	564194			U.S.A. Brooklyn NY
18		Di Mango Donato	18	m	s	laborez	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Sacco	1566	Naples Jan. 12th 1932		Italy Sacco
19		Pratico Anna Maria	25	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Aspromonte	1484	Naples Jan. 7th 1932		Italy S. Constantino Calabria
20	U.S. CT.	Verbo Rosario	3	m	s					U.S.A.			Am. Pass. 124	Naples Jan. 21.32		
21		Graziano Mario	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Napoli	1204	Naples Dec. 7th 1931		Italy Napoli
22		Mastrianni Maria	33	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Parenti	1632	Naples Jan. 20.32		Italy Parenti
23	UNDER 16	Massei Filomena	11	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Parenti	1634	Naples Jan. 20.32		Italy Parenti
24	UNDER 16	Massei Francesco	9	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Parenti	1630	Naples Jan. 20.32		Italy Parenti
25		Capasso Vittoria	47	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bari	692667	Wash. March 19th 1931		U.S.A. New York NY
26	UNDER 16	Maia Giacomina	12	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bari	1314	Naples Dec. 16th 1931		U.S.A. New York NY
27	UNDER 16	Maia Isabella	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Bari	1315	Naples Dec. 16th 1931		U.S.A. New York NY
28		Galluccio Barbato	17	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Gioianda	1588	Naples Jan. 14th 1932		Italy Gioianda
29																
30		Diorio Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy Taranta Pe ligna	1577	Naples Jan. 13th 1931		Italy Taranta Peligna

Number 11 Longo Giulia, 15 Falco Maria, 16 Coppola Carmelina, 17 Coppola Pasqualino, D I D N O T S A I E. Number 29 S L A N K.

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURPOSE

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York February 2 1932

19

145

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Sana Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2, 1932,
at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer.

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Barnardi, Surgeon of the MONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande

Passengers sailing from Naples January 23rd 1932

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	UNDER 10	Bruno	Angelo	39		m	m					U.S.A.																	
2	UNDER 10	Bruno	Francesco	9		m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	600	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
3	UNDER 10	Bruno	Giuseppe	6		m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	602	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Molazzo							
4	UNDER 10	Bruno	Pietra	4		f	s					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	601	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
5																													
6	CL. USC	Verrilli	Saverio	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	600	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
7	CL. USC	Riva	Constantino	27		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	600	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
8	CL. USC	Riva	Constantino	27		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	600	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
9	CL. USC	Di Gasparro	Giovanni	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italiano	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Milazzo	600	✓	Palermo	1.21.32		Italy	Milazzo							
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

From number 5 to 50 B L A N K.

From number 5 to 50 BLANK.
From number 1 to 50 BLANK

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

NUMBER 7 - VERRILLI SAVERIO - CLAIMS - See Man. N° 2 list N° 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the sh
pri ed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, by duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the MONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2, 1932,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ~~Conte Grande~~

Passengers sailing from

Naples January 23rd

1932

19

Number 12 D'Angelo Salvatore, 16 Egro Leonardo, 17 Alessi Vincenza, 18 Cavallaro Natalina, DID NOT BAIL. Number 3, 19, 20, 29, 30, B L A N K

U. S. citizens 5

Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2 1932

19

149

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated before permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes or No		As to whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States	As to whether alien is a member of any other organization or society having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States												
1	wife: Russo Angela, Partinico (Palermo)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	920	N.Y.	Res. 300 - 58th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
2	grand mother Pasqua Oliva Milazzo Italy	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25 yes	906	N.Y.	2207 - 60 av. Milwaukee Pa. Angelo Foti Wisc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
4	grandson: Rubicondo Maria, Enna	N.Y.	Kentucky	no	self	25 yes	928	N.Y.	Res. Majestic Collieries Co Kentucky. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 I	nat.	brw	brw	none
5	grandson: Rubicondo Maria, Enna	N.Y.	Kentucky	no	husband	25 yes	908	N.Y.	As above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5	nat.	brw	brw	none
7	mother: Di Stefano Anna, Tre- castagni	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25 yes	906	Ill.	Res. 2708 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
8	grand mother: Di Stefano Anna, Tre- castagni (Catania)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
9	grandmother: Di Stefano Anna, Tre- castagni (Catania)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
10	grandmother: Di Stefano Anna, Tre- castagni (Catania)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
11	grandmother: Di Stefano Anna, Tre- castagni (Catania)	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
12	Wife: Jacino Mattia, S. Pier- Niceto (Messina)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	926	N.Y.	Res. 26 - 14th Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	6 I	nat.	brw	brw	none
14	brother: De Paola Salvatore, Pa. Torregrotta (Messina)	Pa.	Carlatown	no	self	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 5	nat.	brw	brw	none
15	uncle: De Paola Salvatore, Pa. Torregrotta (Messina)	Pa.	Carlatown	no	father	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	nat.	brw	brw	none	
18	aunt: Greco Ignazia, Piedi- monte Etneo (Catania)	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 3	nat.	brw	brw	none
21	sister: Lipari Giovanna, Lentini (Siracusa)	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	self	25 yes	907	Nebr.	Res. 808 Sout- 7th Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 4	nat.	brw	brw	none
22	nobody	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	father	- yes	930	Nebr.	Res. 808 Sout -7th Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 7	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
23	nobody	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	father	- yes	930	Nebr.	Res. 808 Sout -7th Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
24	nobody	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	father	- yes	930	Nebr.	Res. 808 Sout -7th Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
25	brother Cicero Cosimo Lentini Italy	Nebr.	Omaha	yes	husband	yes	930	Nebr.	Res. 808 Sout -7th Str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	god	no	4 9	nat.	bwn	bwn	none
26	mother: Piazza Nunziata, Realmondo (Agrigento)	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 2	nat.	brw	brw	none
27	sister: Campo Giovanna, Ragusa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 1	nat.	brw	brw	none
28	daughter Giuseppeina Leanza Catania Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	never	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	best	no	5 +	nat.	brw	brw	none
29	no																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Martes, of the COONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer. 3

W.C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

150

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Grande Passengers sailing from Naples January 23rd 1932, 19

Number 1, Longo Francesco, 2 Giannetto Santi, D I D N O T S A I L . From Number 8 to 30 B L A N K

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSEA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~New York February 2 1932~~

, 19

151

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lena Master, of the CONTE GRANDE, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Conte Grande

sailing from

Naples

January 23rd, 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2

1932 19

U. S. 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	RIGANO	DOMENICO	37		M	M			
2	GALLARO	ANTONINO	46		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa. January 17th 1930	307 E. 100th Str. New York N.Y.
3	DI GRACE	VITO	38		M	M		New York N.Y. July 6th 1926	277 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	MANULE	CARMELO	35		M	M		Washington D.C. November 22nd 1929	451 W 46th Str. New York N.Y.
5	PATANE'	VENERANDO	38		M	S		Bronx N.Y. April 8th 1927	795 Bartholodi Str. Bronx N.Y.
6	PARLA	ANGELO	63		M	M		Newburgh Pa. May 26th 1928	Meadow Brook 134 3rd 34 Henry Str. New York N.Y.
7	MANGANO	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S	Lawrence Mass. Nov. 23rd 1914	New York N.Y. Febr. 6th 1931	E First Ave. child 39 Mount Str. New York N.Y.
8	INFANTOLINO	FILIPPO	54		M	M			4 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.
9	PUGLISI	MICHELE	33		M	M		Newark N.J. June 22nd 1928	41-44 Ave. N.Y. child 4114 PORT Ave. Newark N.J.
10	MEO	MARIA	20	10	F	S	Providence R.I. March 23rd 1911	New York N.Y. January 2nd 1930	N.Y. child 1985 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
11	PROSIMO	ROSARIO	18		M	S	New York January 31st 1914		204 Eagle Str. Boston Mass.
12	PICCITTO	CARMELO	40		M	M			2124 W. 9 ST. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	ZARBO	SALVATORE	42		M	M		Hakensak N.J. April 24th 1930	551 Morris Ave. New York N.Y.
14	TRIOLO	FRANCESCA	36		F	W		Bronx N.Y. December 25th 1929	N.Y. child 1989 Amsterdam Str. New York N.Y.
15	PICONE	VITO	26		M	S		New York N.Y. January 10th 1923	Box 299 Ront Str. Saugerties N.Y.
16	CORDOVA	ANTONINO	42		M	M			3767 East 151 Str. Cleveland Ohio
17	DE MARTINO	ROSARIO	37		M	M		Buffalo N.Y. February 9th 1925	(Frank) I Bust Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
18	Travale	Angelo	31		M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. January 30th 1930	182 Haley Str. Hakensak N.J.
19	Cutaia	Vincenzo	53		M	M		Bronx N.Y. Dec 21st 1929	Carmine 35 Camois St. New York N.Y.
20	Tagliavia	G. GIOVANN. BAHISTW	53		M	M		New York N.Y. Dec. 6th 1922	N.Y. child 62 E. 7 st. New York N.Y.
21	Caugemi	Francesco	18		M	S	St. Louis Mo. June 10th 1913	Pittsburg Pa. Jan 14th 1920	1901 Farm St. Pittsburg Pa.
22	D'Angelo	Rosa	23		F	S	Westerly R.I. July 4th 1909		4211 74st. Elmhurst N.Y.
23	D'Angelo	Assunta	18		F	S	Westerly R.I. April 3rd 1913		48 Miste Plesante St. New Conn.
24	Saletta	John	38		M	M			As Above
25	Tripi	Domenico Lucio	35		M	M		S. Antonio Texas June 13th 1918	232 Whitney Place Buffalo N.Y.
26	Talenti	Ettore	32		M	M		Buffalo N.Y. March 23rd 1927	Hudson N.Y. child 185 Hays St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Laiosa	Pietro	29		M	M		Poh County Iowa March 11th 1927	231 Jackson Ave. Demoinis Iowa
28								Rochester Pa. April 26th 1926	N.Y. child 200 Pershing Drive Rochester Pa.
29									
30									
25									

Number 2 Gallaro Antonio, 15 Piccone Vito DID NOT SAIL. From Number 28 to 30 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

MASTER

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE"

sailing from

N A P L E S

JANUARY 23RD, 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 2

153

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Colaiocco	Pasquale	40		m	m		Boston Mass. Dec 22nd 1926	365 Franklyn St. Quenoy Mass.
2	Colaiocco	Virginia	28		f	m			do do
3	Colaiocco	Jacqueline	2		f	s	Quenoy Mass. Nov. 1st 1929	through father	do do
4	Bruschi	Luigi	37		m	m		Eveleth Minn. Sep. 16th 1922	2005 Farr St. Scranton Pa.
5	Martellotti	Giuseppe	45		m	m		Clarion Pa. June 23rd 1915	661 No. Grand Ave. Kittamy Pa.
6	Di Gambero	Giovanni	36		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. April 29th 1929	Box 163 Morgan Pa.
7	Lavarella	Giuseppe	29		m	m	Weirton W. Va. March 20th 1903		66 No. Halander St. Ossining N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
7									

From Number 8 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "CONTEGRANDE"

sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD 1932, Arriving at Port of New York February 2 1932

154

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Basti	Pasquale	41	m		
2	Vendetti	Vittorio	14	m	Pittsburgh Pa. July 2nd 1917	1121 Tasker St. Philadelphia Pa.
3						1636 Cadell St. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Pugliese	Guerino	14	m	Pittsburgh Pa. May 12th 1917	115 Oakland Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Rumunno	Domenico				
6	Ursini	Giovanni	34	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 30th 1926
7	Ursini	Maria	30	f		New York N.Y. March 17th 1930
8	Ursini	Edilio	2	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 5th 1929	do do do
9	Ursini	Nadia	1	f	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd 1930	do do do
10	Desiderio	Luigi	38	m		do do do
11	Marianacci	Paolo	49	m		Parson Pa. Jan. 4th 1928
12	Migliorelli	Angelo	35	m		Middle Pa. June 21st 1928
13	Pascarella	Lucy	16	f	Brooklyn N.Y. May 20th 1916	Long Island City N.Y. Nov. 30th 1928
14	Ciampanelli	Federico	27	m		New Rochelle N.Y. Dec. 28th 1928
15	Schieltroma	Teresa	40	f		New York N.Y. Feb. 1927
16	Ferrilli	Saverio	19	m	Remainfested 7/32	by father's
17	Colonna	Emilio	34	m		Wilkes Barre June 17th 1927
18	D'Ambrogio	Achille	31	m		Hancock W.Va. Nov. 14th 1927
19	Di Meglio	Joseph	23	m	July 1st 1908	
20	Andronico	Henry	29	m		by father citizenship
21	Gervasi	Nicola	35	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 24th 1924
22	Gatti	Arthur	28	m		Greensburgh Pa. April 24th 1930
23	Tieri	Costantino	36	m		Detroit Mich. Feb. 9th 1931
24	Belmonte	Rocco	33	m		Boston Mass Jan 6th 1930
25	Paravati	Giuseppe	33	m		Rochester N.Y. Sep. 29th 1931
26	Chiauszi	Antonio				
27	Glerini	Ottorino	46	m		Morristown N.J.
28	Tonte	Salvatore	76	m		Columbus Ohio March 8th 1909
29	Di Vetto Scotto	Crescenzo				
30	Sacco	Antonio	32	m		Akron Ohio Oct. 14th 1920
24						

Number 1 Basti Pasquale, 5 Rumunno Domenico, 26 Chiauszi Antonio, 27 Glerini Ottorino, 29 Di Vetto Scotto Crescenzo, 30 Sacco Antonio, 24 PURSER MASTER NOT SAIL. Number 3 B L A N K.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

154

1932 19

S. S. "CONTE GRANDE" sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD 1932, Arriving at Port of New York February 2

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Basti	Pasquale	41	m	m			
2	Vendetti	Vittorio	14	6	m	Pittsburgh Pa. July 2nd 1917		1121 Tasker St. Philadelphia Pa.
3								1636 Cadell St. Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Pugliese	Guerino	14	8	m	Pittsburgh Pa. May 12th 1917		
5	Rumunno	Domenico						115 Oakland Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Ursini	Giovanni	34	m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 30th 1926	221 E. 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Ursini	Maria	30	f	m		New York N.Y. March 17th 1930	do do do
8	Ursini	Edilio	2	m	s	New York N.Y. Sept. 5th 1929		do do do
9	Ursini	Nadia	1	f	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 3rd 1930		do do do
10	Desiderio	Luigi	38	m	m			do do do
11	Marianacci	Paolo	49	m	m		Parson Pa. Jan. 4th 1928	431 Esplanade St. Parson Pa.
12	Migliorelli	Angelo	35	m	m		Middle Pa. June 21st 1928	322 Front St. Dupont Pa.
13	Pascarella	Lucy	16	f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 20th 1916	Long Island City N.Y. Nov. 30th 1928	2938 Grace Ave. New York N.Y.
14	Ciampanelli	Federico	27	m	s		New Rochelle N.Y. Dec. 28th 1928	4121 Port Hamilton Parkag B'klyn N.Y.
15	Schietroma	Teresa	40	f	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 1927	178 Moran St. New Rochelle N.Y.
16	Ferrilli	Saverio	29	m	s	Remarried 7/32	by father's	316 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.
17	Colonna	Emilio	34	m	m		Wilkes Barre June 17th 1927	557 Midland Ave. Rye N.J.
18	D'Ambrogio	Achille	31	m	s		Hancock W. Va. Nov. 14th 1927	75 N. Weel Ave. Wilkes Barre Pa.
19	Di Meglio	Joseph	23	m	s	N.Y. July 1st 1908		1314 Count Road Weirton W. Va.
20	Andronico	Henry	29	m	s		by father citizenship	Flemington Filse Elm N.Y.
21	Gervasi	Nicola	35	m	m		B'klyn N.Y. June 24th 1924	Union Road Hamilton N.Y.
22	Gatti	Arthur	28	m	m		Greensburgh Pa. April 24th 1930	440 Marx Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Tieri	Costantino	36	m	m		Detroit Mich. Feb. 9th 1931	325 No. Borodway St. Scottdale Pa.
24	Belmonte	Rocco	33	m	m		Boston Mass Jan. 6th 1930	5402 E. Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich.
25	Paravati	Giuseppe	33	m	m		Rochester N.Y. Sep. 29th 1931	34 Clark st. Boston Mass?
26	Chiauszi	Antonio						301 Smith St. Rochester N.Y.
27	Oliveri	Ottorino	46	m	m			
28	Tonte	Salvatore	76	m	m			
29	Di Vetto Scotta	Crescenzo						
30	Sacco	Antonio	32	m	m			
24								

Number 1 Basti Pasquale, 5 Rumunno Domenico, 26 Chiauzzi Antonio, 27 Oliveri Ottorino, 29 Di Vetto Scotta-Crescenzo, 30 Sacco, 24 NOT SAIL. Number 3 BLANK.
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1

S. S. "GONTE GRANDE"

sailing from NAPLES

JANUARY 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York February 2

155
1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Vallecorsa	Cesare	31		m	m		Detroit Mich. Jan. 13th 1930	3310 E. Alexandrine St. Detroit Mich.
2	Persi	Giuseppe	36		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 2nd 1930	2640 Mach Ave. Detroit Mich.
3	Floro	Domenico	23		m	m		By father's	Box 150 Ambridge Pa.
4	Rossa	Carmina	44		m	m		Cleveson Ohio Oct. 4th 1929	713-35 14th St. Astabula Ohio
5									
6	Monda	Lucia	51		f	m		Philadelphia Pa. May 11th 1917	Box 438 Bridgewater Pa.
7	De Nisi	Francoesco	17		m	s	Orange N.J. Feb. 13th 1914		Father: Giovanni 339 Mechanich St. Orange N.Y.
8	Liguero	Gaetano	41		m	m			
9	Rossi	Maria Carmela	28		f	m		New York N.Y. Oct. 28th 1929	236 46th St. Brooklyn NY.
10	Rossi	Antonio Vito	8		m	s		by husband citizenship	166 E. Kinsieg St. Newark N.J.
11	Rossi	Giuseppe	5		m	s		by father's	do do do
12	Ubaldo	Domenico	24		m	m	Boston Mass. July 28th 1908	by father's	do do do
13	Corsaro	Vincenzo	32		m	m			332 Degram St. B'klyn N.Y.
14	Ciaramella	Michele	37		m	m		Canandaiguer N.Y. May 26th 1930	Village of Victor N.Y.
15	D'Arminio	Domenico Antonio	45		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. April 11th 1921	2129 1st Ave. New York N.Y.
16	Mariano	Andrea	50		m	m		Jonkers N.Y. May 24 1918	88 Maple St. Jonkers N.Y.
17	Gallo	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Washington D.C. Nov. 22nd 1929	35 Ohio St. Ahon Ohio
18	De Luca	Giovanni	52		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Dec. 14th 1925	224 Barnes Ave. New York N.Y.
19	Di Nioo Munno	M. Giuseppa	51		f	m		Somerset Pa. Apr. 10th 1905	4481 Barnes St. New York N.Y.
20	Dallecese	Erilia	29		f	m		by husband citizenship	2920 Dearborn St. Youngston Ohio
21	Codispoti	Antonio	32		m	m		North Hampton Mass. June 29 1922	48 Main St. Middlefield Mass.
22	Revite	Vincenzo	34		m	m		Freehold N.J. N.Y. 14th 1888	276 Bridge Ave. Red Bank N.Y.
23	De Luca	Rocco	40		m	m		Freehold N.J. July 5th 1927	114 Red Bank N.Y.
24	Miro	Michele	43		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 10th 1920	734 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Palazzo	Giuseppe	23		m	m		Long Island City Nov. 30 1928	350 Hamilton St. Long Island N.Y.
26	Forwetti	Giuseppe	29		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. July 3rd 1930	6314 Everett St. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Seno	Vincenzo	36		m	m		Chicago Ill. Feb. 14th 1928	90806 Markfield Chicago Ill.
28	Navarra	Concesio	17		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Dec. 14th 1914	Chicago Ill. March 31st 1927	726 Clermont St. Chicago Ill.
29	Lupica	Pietro	29		m	m			29 North Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
30	Macrina	Angelo	30		m	m		Phila. Pa. Oct. 1st 1930	1 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
24								Phila. Pa. Feb. 24th 1927	773 So. 7th St. Phila. Pa.

Number 4 Rozza Carmine, 6 Monda Lucia, 17 Gallo Giuseppe, 18 De Luca Giovanni, 25 Palazzo Giuseppe, DID NOT SAIL. Number 5 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE

sailing from

GENOA, ITALY

January 22, 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York February 2

156

1932

Number 21

21

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pallini	Placido	30	✓	m	m		Cleveland, Ohio, May 25, 1928	4963 E. 71 Cleveland Ohio
2	Baga	Nina	51	✓	f	m		by husband: citizenship	Box 152 5 St. Donora Pa.
3	Geremia	Massimiliano	29	✓	m	m		Chicago, Ill. April 11, 1928	
4	Bugella	Louis	44	✓	m	s		Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 26, 1928	1127 Cross st. Phila Pa. ✓
5	Lupieri	Raffaello	49	✓	m	s		Philadelphia, Pa. May 3, 1920	217 E 29 St 1714 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
6	Riva	Casimiro	17	✓	m	s	Taunton, Mass, Aug. 8, 1914	Remained an alien since 1914	52 Wales str. Taunton, Mass.
7	Camera	Elmo	24	✓	m	s	S. Francisco Cal. Feb. 5, 1908		1350 Stockton str. S. Francisco Cal
8	Plateo	Luigi	44	✓	m	s		New York Sep. 3, 1931	251 E. 66 str. New York
9	Gabardi	Ernesto	29	✓	m	s		by father citizenship	298 North 8 str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Fazio	Tony	35	✓	m	m		Camp Louis, Wash. January 1918	100 Hudson str. N.Y.C. ✓
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
9									

Number 3 Geremia Massimiliano DID NOT SAIL. From number 11 to 30 B L A N K.

PURSER

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

CONTE GRANDE

INDEX. LLOYD SIB. arrived

FEBRUARY 3, 1932

, 19

M.

from

157

FEBRUARY 2, 1932										M., from										157									
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OTHER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.														
46m	1	GARRITANO Matteo	2 Cab.	18	6	ITALIAN	L.P.C.	P.D.	9:15	STERN																			
29f	2	TRAVALI Pietra	2 Cab.	14	14	"	"	"	"	MICELI																			
45f	3	NATALE, Bianca	2 Cab	11	1	"	DOUBT.	3/2	"	KLEIN	2/3 58 CC																		
36m	4	DI GASBARRO Giovanni		8	10	CL. U.S.C.	DOUBT.	U.S. CITZ.	"	CROSS																			
21f	5	IACOPETTI Maria	2 Cab.	5	2	ITALY	DOUBT.	TEM. STAY	Bank	FADER	2/3 25 Xc																		
28m	6	ALOE Matteo		11	28	ITALY	L.P.C.	P.D.	"	"																			
17m	7	RIVA Casimiro		8	8	CL. U.S.B.	NO VISA	"	"	"																			
15f	8	BALESTRIERI Rosalia		19	17/18	ITALY	L.P.C.	P.D.	ILLIT.	DAILEADER																			
24f	"	Marianna																											
19m	9	VERRILLI Saverio		8	7	ITALY	DOUBT.	STATUS	Provisional	KLEIN	2/5 53 fact 2/30 12 Xc																		
18m	10	CANGEMI Francesco		8	9	CL. U.S.B.	NO VISA	M. Torres	"	FADER	2/3 6 CC 2/3 17 CC																		
72m	11	PEDUTO Michele		19	6/7	ITALY	L.P.C.	P.D.	ILLIT	DELEADER																			
70f		AVALLONE Chiara (WIFE)																											
44f	12	PAPPALARDO Santa		7	7/11	ITALIAN	MED. HOLD	"		CROSS																			
12m		DELUCA Carmelo																											
9m	"	Alfio																											
19f	"	Alfia																											
18m	"	Giuseppe																											
44f	13	Santalucia Angelina		10	1	Italy	Doubt Transit	"		McKullough																			
12f		D/LAW Marguerite																											

99958/695-6 mac

99236/470-5 mac

4/22/32 - 2 R Augustus

John from 8:30 7/4/32 - 1:46 p.m.

released. Court agreed with

failed to appear for sentence

Escaped

26 27 27 Feb

Mar

26 27 27 Mar

Mar

2

5

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

17

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE GRANDE LLOYD SAB. LINE arrived FEBRUARY 3, 1932, 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 42f	1 SANTALUCIA Angeolina	9:15	10	1	1	IN TRANSIT TO CAN	<i>V.S.</i>						
✓ 21f	" Margaretha						"		<i>92nd St. 2/3 3:00</i>			2	
✓ 47f	2 CAPASSO Vittoria	9:15	10	25/27	3	HUSB. TO CALL	<i>Husb. Giacomo Laia, 2331 Arthur Ave., Bklyn. John</i>		<i>2/3</i>	<i>11:55</i>			
✓ 12f	IAIA Giacomina						<i>do</i>						
✓ 9f	" Isabella						<i>do</i>						

Requir

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Valle	34	U.S.C.
Mary Rosenberg	36	U.S.C.
Alfred Berg, Jr.	27	U.S.C.
James Le Site	28	U.S.C.
Mary Lowenberg	35	U.S.C.
Earle Isaac	30	U.S.C.
Alexandre Marks	28	U.S.C.
Ferraro Carlo	46	U.S.C.
Phyllis D'Agostino	30	U.S.C.
Gaffarata Louis	29	U.S.C.
Nemendes Adolfo	31	Cubans.
Norwinia Amundia	35	Cubans

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required, and in no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be admitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, and

Master.

24-1012

Notes

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Italian _____, (Nationality) _____, S. S. February 3rd _____, 1943
from port of Genoa _____, JOHN GRANGE _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 403

Total crew at time of arrival 491
 Number of seamen discharged
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
 The above-named

Number of seamen deserted
 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Total crew this date 493

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. February 3rd, 1932, consigned to "Italia" Line (Lloyd Sabauda); is now lying at Pier 95 N.Y.
 ected to sail February 3rd, 1932, for S. Juanula, Guaira, Curacao, Havana, and is
 United States port of New York, Kingston-Havana
 voyage was New York First port of call in United States
 Full name of vessel

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-142

17	YES	DE PASCAL
18	YES	PALONE
19	YES	CARMIGNANI
20	YES	CATANZANO
21	YES	GATTI
22	YES	ROSSI
23	YES	BELLANTONI
24	YES	CASACCIA
25	YES	PATRUGGE
26	YES	VERINI
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO
28	YES	PASSERINI
29	YES	MATTERA
30	YES	VERULI

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is

 (Signature) *hincorini* ch. off

of person signing request)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1966

(OVER)

8/07/70

10

NO

10

10

1

...the ...

напрело

— 100 —

100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. BRYANT AND COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

TRADEDS OF CREW

[illegible]

on arrival at a

ORIGINAL
161

REMARKS

NO	YES	NAME	NAME	AGE	DO	DATE	DO	NO	YES	AGE	SEX	DO	DO	DATE	DO
19	YES	CARMIGNANI	MARIO	18	DO	9/23/31	DO	NO							
20	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	14	2nd	DO	5/7/31	DO	NO	YES 39	M	DO	DO	5.5. 167	DO
21	YES	GATTI	LIVIO	18	DO	8/21/31	DO	NO	YES 37	M	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 167	DO
22	YES	ROSSI	MARIO	10	3rd	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES 36	M	DO	DO	5.5. 159	DO
23	YES	BELLANTONI	NATALE	13	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES 38	M	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 164	DO
24	YES	CASACCIA	MARIO	10	DO	10/27/31	DO	NO	YES 31	M	DO	DO	DO	5.7. 160	DO
25	YES	PATRUGGIO	LORENZO	6	3rd ENGINEER	11/6/29	DO	NO	YES 29	M	ITAL. NO.	DO	DO	5.6. 154	DO
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	5	ASS/ENGINEER	3/26/30	DO	NO	YES 36	M	ITAL.80	DO	DO	5.6. 158	DO
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO	MARIO	3	DO	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES 26	M	DP	DO	DO	5.7. 161	DO
28	YES	PASSERINI	LORENZO	26	CHIEF PURSER	12/3/29	DEO	NO	YES 43	M	DO	DO	DO	5.7. 160	DO
29	YES	MATTERA	SALVATORE	26	1st PURSER	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES 33	M	DO	DO	DO	5.6. 160	DO
30	YES	VRUBL	ENRICO	1	2nd	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES 35	M	ITAL. NO	DO	5.7. 161	DO

~~Line~~ ~~LLOYD SABAUDO~~

~~Owners~~ ~~INDUSTRIAL SABAUDO~~

~~Local Agents~~ ~~INDUSTRIAL SABAUDO~~

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

NEW

Form 250

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or other person in Charge of the

SS.

REL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

161

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position com
1	YES	LENA ANTONIO	34	MAST
2	YES	RIVAROLA GIOVANNI	24	STAFF C
3	YES	PEDIMONTE TULLIO	21	1st OF
4	YES	ROSSI MARCO	20	"
5	YES	STAGNARO ANDREA	28	2nd OF
6	YES	SERRA ATTILIO	4	3rd
7	YES	PESCE GIULIO	6	DO
8	YES	BATTAGLIERI MARIO	5	ASS/OFF
9	YES	BERNARDI GIUSEPPE	8	1st SURG
10	YES	PAGANI GIAN MARIA	4	2nd DO
11	YES	RATTALINO FERRUCCIO	22	1st WIFE
12	YES	NEGRINO GIOVANNI	8	2nd D
13	YES	VERRONE PASQUALE	19	DO
14	YES	SERRA GIACOMO	15	DO
15	YES	BASSO ROMUALDO	28	CHIEF ENG
16	YES	DELUCCHI EMANUELE	30	2nd D
17	YES	DE PASCALE GIACOMO	20	1st ENGINE
18	YES	PALONE ROMOLO	18	1st DO
19	YES	CARMIGNANI MARIO	15	DO
20	YES	CATANZANO GIUSEPPE	14	2nd DO
21	YES	GATTI LIVIO	18	DO
22	YES	ROSSI MARIO	10	3rd DO
23	YES	BELLANTONI NATALE	13	DO
24	YES	CASACCIA MARIO	10	DO
25	YES	PATRUGGIO LORENZO	6	3rd ENGINEER
26	YES	VERINI PIETRO	5	ASS/ENGINEER
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO MARIO	3	DO
28	YES	PASSERINI LORENZO	26	CHIEF PURSER
29	YES	MATTERA SALVATORE	26	1st PURSER
30	YES	VEUBL ENRICO	2	2nd DO

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 3, 1917, Dec-
ember 30, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
De Rosa Anna (M. 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, 280, 285, 290, 295, 300, 305, 310, 315, 320, 325, 330, 335, 340, 345, 350, 355, 360, 365, 370, 375, 380, 385, 390, 395, 400, 405, 410, 415, 420, 425, 430, 435, 440, 445, 450, 455, 460, 465, 470, 475, 480, 485, 490, 495, 500, 505, 510, 515, 520, 525, 530, 535, 540, 545, 550, 555, 560, 565, 570, 575, 580, 585, 590, 595, 600, 605, 610, 615, 620, 625, 630, 635, 640, 645, 650, 655, 660, 665, 670, 675, 680, 685, 690, 695, 700, 705, 710, 715, 720, 725, 730, 735, 740, 745, 750, 755, 760, 765, 770, 775, 780, 785, 790, 795, 800, 805, 810, 815, 820, 825, 830, 835, 840, 845, 850, 855, 860, 865, 870, 875, 880, 885, 890, 895, 900, 905, 910, 915, 920, 925, 930, 935, 940, 945, 950, 955, 960, 965, 970, 975, 980, 985, 990, 995, 1000, 1005, 1010, 1015, 1020, 1025, 1030, 1035, 1040, 1045, 1050, 1055, 1060, 1065, 1070, 1075, 1080, 1085, 1090, 1095, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1115, 1120, 1125, 1130, 1135, 1140, 1145, 1150, 1155, 1160, 1165, 1170, 1175, 1180, 1185, 1190, 1195, 1200, 1205, 1210, 1215, 1220, 1225, 1230, 1235, 1240, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1285, 1290, 1295, 1300, 1305, 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1330, 1335, 1340, 1345, 1350, 1355, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1380, 1385, 1390, 1395, 1400, 1405, 1410, 1415, 1420, 1425, 1430, 1435, 1440, 1445, 1450, 1455, 1460, 1465, 1470, 1475, 1480, 1485, 1490, 1495, 1500, 1505, 1510, 1515, 1520, 1525, 1530, 1535, 1540, 1545, 1550, 1555, 1560, 1565, 1570, 1575, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1595, 1600, 1605, 1610, 1615, 1620, 1625, 1630, 1635, 1640, 1645, 1650, 1655, 1660, 1665, 1670, 1675, 1680, 1685, 1690, 1695, 1700, 1705, 1710, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1735, 1740, 1745, 1750, 1755, 1760, 1765, 1770, 1775, 1780, 1785, 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5160, 5165, 5170, 5175, 5180, 5185, 5190, 5195, 5200, 5205, 5210, 5215, 5220, 5225, 5230, 5235, 5240, 5245, 5250, 5255, 5260, 5265, 5270, 5275, 5280, 5285, 5290, 5295, 5300, 5305, 5310, 5315, 5320, 5325, 5330, 5335, 5340, 5345, 5350, 5355, 5360, 5365, 5370, 5375, 5380, 5385, 5390, 5395, 5400, 5405, 5410, 5415, 5420, 5425, 5430, 5435, 5440, 5445, 5450, 5455, 5460, 5465, 5470, 5475, 5480, 5485, 5490, 5495, 5500, 5505, 5510, 5515, 5520, 5525, 5530, 5535, 5540, 5545, 5550, 5555, 5560, 5565, 5570, 5575, 5580, 5585, 5590, 5595, 5600, 5605, 5610, 5615, 5620, 5625, 5630, 5635, 5640, 5645, 5650, 5655, 5660, 5665, 5670, 5675, 5680, 5685, 5690, 5695, 5700, 5705, 5710, 5715, 5720, 5725, 5730, 5735, 5740, 5745, 5750, 5755, 5760, 5765, 5770, 5775, 5780, 5785, 5790, 5795, 5800, 5805, 5810, 5815, 5820, 5825, 5830, 5835, 5840, 5845, 5850, 5855, 5860, 5865, 5870, 5875, 5880, 5885, 5890, 5895, 5900, 5905, 5910, 5915, 5920, 5925, 5930, 5935, 5940, 5945, 5950, 5955, 5960, 5965, 5970, 5975, 5980, 5985, 5990, 5995, 6000, 6005, 6010, 6015, 6020, 6025, 6030, 6035, 6040, 6045, 6050, 6055, 6060, 6065, 6070, 6075, 6080, 6085, 6090, 6095, 6100, 6105, 6110, 6115, 6120, 6125, 6130, 6135, 6140, 6145, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165, 6170, 6175, 6180, 6185, 6190, 6195, 6200, 6205, 6210, 6215, 6220, 6225, 6230, 6235, 6240, 6245, 6250, 6255, 6260, 6265, 6270, 6275, 6280, 6285, 6290, 6295, 6300, 6305, 6310, 6315, 6320, 6325, 6330, 6335, 6340, 6345, 6350, 6355, 6360, 6365, 6370, 6375, 6380, 6385, 6390, 6395, 6400, 6405, 6410, 6415, 6420, 6425, 6430, 6435, 6440, 6445, 6450, 6455, 6460, 6465, 6470, 6475, 6480, 6485, 6490, 6495, 6500, 6505, 6510, 6515, 6520, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6540, 6545, 6550, 6555, 6560, 6565, 6570, 6575, 6580, 6585, 6590, 6595, 6600, 6605, 6610, 6615, 6620, 6625, 6630, 6635, 6640, 6645, 6650, 6655, 6660, 6665, 6670, 6675, 6680, 6685, 6690, 6695, 6700, 6705, 6710, 6715, 6720, 6725, 6730, 6735, 6740, 6745, 6750, 6755, 6760, 6765, 6770, 6775, 6780, 6785, 6790, 6795, 6800, 6805, 6810, 6815, 6820, 6825, 6830, 6835, 6840, 6845, 6850, 6855, 6860, 6865, 6870, 6875, 6880, 6885, 6890, 6895, 6900, 6905, 6910, 6915, 6920, 6925, 6930, 6935, 6940, 6945, 6950, 6955, 6960, 6965, 6970, 6975, 6980, 6985, 6990, 6995, 7000, 7005, 7010, 7015, 7020, 7025, 7030, 7035, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7055, 7060, 7065, 7070, 7075, 7080, 7085, 7090, 7095, 7100, 7105, 7110, 7115, 7120, 7125, 7130, 7135, 7140, 7145, 7150, 7155, 7160, 7165, 7170, 7175, 7180, 7185, 7190, 7195, 7200, 7205, 7210, 7215, 7220, 7225, 7230, 7235, 7240, 7245, 7250, 7255, 7260, 7265, 7270, 7275, 7280, 7285, 7290, 7295, 7300, 7305, 7310, 7315, 7320, 7325, 7330, 7335, 7340, 7345, 7350, 7355, 7360, 7365, 7370, 7375, 7380, 7385, 7390, 7395, 7400, 7405, 7410, 7415, 7420, 7425, 7430, 7435, 7440, 7445, 7450, 7455, 7460, 7465, 7470, 7475, 7480, 7485, 7490, 7495, 7500, 7505, 7510, 7515, 7520, 7525, 7530, 7535, 7540, 7545, 7550, 7555, 7560, 7565, 7570, 7575, 7580, 7585, 7590, 7595, 7600, 7605, 7610, 7615, 7620, 7625, 7630, 7635, 7640, 7645, 7650, 7655, 7660, 7665, 7670, 7675, 7680, 7685, 7690, 7695, 7700, 7705, 7710, 7715, 7720, 7725, 7730, 7735, 7740, 7745, 7750, 7755, 7760, 7765, 7770, 7775, 7780, 7785, 7790, 7795, 7800, 7805, 7810, 7815, 7820, 7825, 7830, 7835, 7840, 7845, 7850, 7855, 7860, 7865, 7870, 7875, 7880, 7885, 7890, 7895, 7900, 7905, 7910, 7915, 7920, 7925, 7930, 7935, 7940, 7945, 7950, 7955, 7960, 7965, 7970, 7975, 7980, 7985, 7990, 7995, 8000, 8005, 8010, 8015, 8020, 8025, 8030, 8035, 8040, 8045, 8050, 8055, 8060, 8065, 8070, 8075, 8080, 8085, 8090, 8095, 8100, 8105, 8110, 8115, 8120, 8125, 8130, 8135, 8140, 8145, 8150, 8155, 8160, 8165, 8170, 8175, 8180, 8185, 8190, 8195, 8200, 8205, 8210, 8215, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8240, 8245, 8250, 8255, 8260, 8265, 8270, 8275, 8280, 8285, 8290, 8295, 8300, 8305, 8310, 8315, 8320, 8325, 8330, 8335, 8340, 8345, 8350, 8355, 8360, 8365, 8370, 8375, 8380, 8385, 8390, 8395, 8400, 8405, 8410, 8415, 8420, 8425, 8430, 8435, 8440, 8445, 8450, 8455, 8460, 8465, 8470, 8475, 8480, 8485, 8490, 8495, 8500, 8505, 8510, 8515, 8520, 8525, 8530, 8535, 8540, 8545, 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

NEW YORK

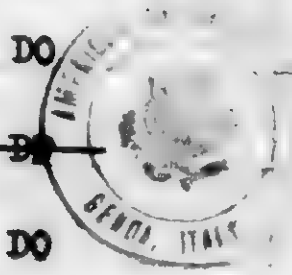
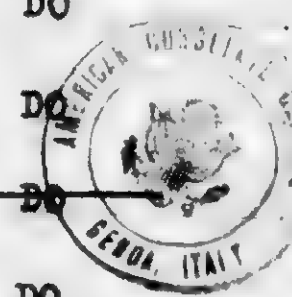
FEB 7 1932

19 from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL
161

CONTE GRANDE
FEB 2 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LENA ANTONIO	34	MASTER	1/30/28 TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	156	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROLA GIOVANNI	24	STAFF CAPTAIN	DO DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	157	DO	
3	YES	PEDIMONTE TULLIO	22	1st OFFICER	12/27/31 GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
4	YES	ROSSI MARCO	20	"	6/6/31 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8.	199	DO	
5	YES	STAGNARO ANDREA	28	2nd OFFICER	8/21/31 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
6	YES	SERRA ATTILIO	4	3rd	DO 4/29/31 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9.	171	DO	
7	YES	PESCE GIULIO	6	DO	12/10/31 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8.	164	DO	
8	YES	BATTAGLIERI MARIO	5	ASS/OFFICER	6/10/29 DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.8.	167	DO	
9	YES	BERNARDI GIUSEPPE	8	1st SURGEON	3/31/30 DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8.	166	DO	
10	YES	PAGANI GIAN MARIA	4	2nd	DO 12/11/31 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	157	DO	
11	YES	NATTALINO FERDINANDO	22	1st WIRELESS	12/7/31 DO	NO	YES	43	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.7.	158	DO	
12	YES	NEGRINO GIOVANNI	8	2nd	DO 12/19/31 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DP	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
13	YES	VERRONE PASQUALE	19	DO	DO 10/29/31 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8.	167	DO	
14	YES	SERRA GIACOMO	15	DO	DO 7/21/31 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO	
15	YES	BASSO ROMUALDO	28	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/17/31 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO.NO.	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
16	YES	DELUCCI EMANUELE	30	2nd	DO 6/7/31 DO	NO	YES	46	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
17	YES	DE PASCALE GIACOMO	20	1st ENGINEER	5/12/31 DO	NO	YES	50	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.8.	163	DO	
18	YES	PALONE ROMOLO	18	1st	DO DO DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.6.	157	DO	
19	YES	CARMIGNANI MARIO	18	DO	DO 9/23/31 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
20	YES	CATANZANO GIUSEPPE	14	2nd	DO 5/7/31 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	167	DO	
21	YES	GATTI LIVIO	18	DO	DO 8/21/31 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8.	167	DO	
22	YES	ROSSI MARIO	10	3rd	DO 12/9/31 DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	159	DO	
23	YES	BELLANTONI NATALE	13	DO	DO 8/24/31 DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	164	DO	
24	YES	CASACCIA MARIO	10	DO	DO 10/27/31 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	
25	YES	PATRUGGO LORENZO	6	3rd ENGINEER	11/6/29 DO	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.NO.	DO	5.6.	154	DO	
26	YES	VERINI PIETRO	5	ASS/ENGINEER	3/26/30 DO	NO	YES	36	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.6.	158	DO	
27	YES	BIGNUCOLO MARIO	3	DO	DO 5/7/30 DO	NO	YES	26	M	DP	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
28	YES	PASSERINI LORENZO	26	CHIEF PURSER	12/5/29 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	
29	YES	MATTERA SALVATORE	26	1st PURSER	8/27/30 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
30	YES	VRURL ENRICO	1	2nd	DO 12/9/31 DO	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	



Line
Owners
Local Agent
Capt. ANTONIO BARAUDA

[Handwritten signature]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, at the port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 7 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

Sheet No.



162

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	DEL BELLO	RENATO	6	ASS/PURSER	10/30/29	GENOA	NO	YES	24B	M	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	6.	186	NONE	
2	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	8	CHAPLAN	3/3/28	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5.	199	DO	
3	YES	SERRA	ERNESTO	44	BOATSWAIN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	55	M	DO.SO.	DO	5.7.	155	DO	
4	YES	LUXARDO	SANTINO	34	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.	156	DO	
5	YES	IGNARA	UMBERTO	32	SAILOR	1/25/29	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DP	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
6	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	51	CARPENTER	6/2/29	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
7	YES	CA SAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	28	PLUMBER	1/2/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
8	YES	ROSSO	GIO.BATTA	17	DO	7/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
9	YES	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	17	SAILOR	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
10	YES	LIZZA	FRANCESCO	25	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	24	STEERSMAN	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
12	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
13	YES	PITTALUGA	GIO.BATTA	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
14	YES	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
15	YES	BERTIROTTI	FRANCESCO	17	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
16	YES	BIAGINI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	150	DO	
17	YES	CANEPA	GIACOMO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
18	YES	CARAPPA	ISIDORO	35	DO?	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7.	156	DO	
19	YES	GUARNIERI	RAFFAELE	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44B	M	DO	DO	5.6.	159	DO	
21	YES	MORTOLA	MATTEO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
22	YES	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
23	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	31	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
24	YES	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	41	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	31	DO	5/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
26	YES	RANELLA	GIUSEPPE	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
27	YES	TASSO	ALFONSO	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5.	165	DO	
28	YES	COSTELLA	ANTONIO	27	DO	5/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
29	YES	FRUSCIONE	FRANCESCO	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
30	YES	COSCIETTI	OSCAR	14	DO	1/22/29	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7.	180	DO	

Bi. Nicol...

Line
Owners
Local Agents
LLOYD ...
MONT ...
SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arriving at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 7 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA



(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MELFINO	FRANCESCO	17	SAILOR	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIANI	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	TOSO	SILVIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
4	YES	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	14	DO	1/24/30	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
5	YES	ARIMONDO	DANTE	20	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO	
6	YES	BASSO	ANTONIO	12	DO	3/12/29	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
7	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	26	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
8	YES	BORRIELLO	GIUSEPPE	39	DO	10/28/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
9	YES	BAGNASCO	ANGELO	31	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
10	YES	CAPASSO	NICOLA	27	DO	7/8/29	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	195	DO	
11	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	14	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	CAVERO	PASQUALE	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
13	YES	COSTABILE	VINCENZO	30	DO	6/7/29	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
14	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	24	DO	10/4/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	DONATO	FRANCESCO	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
16	YES	FAVA	SEVERINO	7	DO	DO?	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	173	DO	
17	YES	PISTELLI	DOMENICO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	DO	
18	YES	POLESE	GIUSEPPE	33	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
19	YES	DEBOLE	LUIGI	34	DO	10/1/38	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
20	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	14	DO	6/12/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO	
21	YES	SERPE	STANISLAO	22	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	165	DO	
22	YES	SCARFI'	ANTONINO	19	DO	10/6/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	26	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	SPOSARO	GAETANO	7	DO	23/7/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	171	DO	
25	YES	CANEPA	ITALO?	5	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
26	YES	GRILLO	ANTONIO	5	DECK BOY	8/29/30	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	144	DO	
27	YES	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	10/3/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	6/3/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	139	DO	
29	YES	ROYANI	EDILIO	5	DO	5/5 30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
30	YES	TACCHELLA	ROBALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Handwritten signature: S. Michel

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
LLOYD SABAUDO
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE",

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA



164

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	INFANTE SALVATORE	5	DECK BOY	10/27/30 NAPLES	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.4.	144	DO	
2	YES	BUPIANDO STEFANO	1	DO	3/27/31 GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	143	DO	
3	YES	LO CASANO ENRICO	1	DO	10/1/31 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
4	YES	APOSTOLO PROLO	8	ASS/DOCTOR	3/27/28 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7.	176	DO	
5	YES	IMPAGNELAZZO MARIO	3	DO	7/13/31 DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO	
6	YES	ROSELLINI SERAFINO	8	DO	9/1/31 DO	NO	YES	34	M	EO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
7	YES	GEOCHINI EUGENIA	7	NURSE	10/27/28 DO	NO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.5.	143	DO	
8	YES	CASTELLI CATERINA	6	DO	13/2/28 DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.4.	149	DO	
9	YES	MINIUSI MARIA	8	DO	8/24/31 DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO?	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
10	YES	COLOMBO MARIO	6	C/ELECTRICIAN	8/19/31 DO	NO	YES	31	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
11	YES	ANDREOLI AURELIO	1	DO	2/26/31 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6.	153	DO	
12	YES	CAVAGNOLA GID.BATTA	28	CHIEF FIREMAN	1/30/28 TRIEST	NO	YES	53	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
13	YES	ESPOSITO ANIELLO	24	DO	DO DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
14	YES	MOSSOI LUIGI	29	ELECTRICIAN	2/9/29 GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.4.	154	DO	
15	YES	CARDINALE GUGLIELMO	8	DO	6/3/31 DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
16	YES	BARENCO PAOLO	2	DO	1/30/28 TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4.	154	DO	
17	YES	COLLA ETTORE	20	DO	2/26/31 GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
18	YES	CARRARO GIUSEPPE	23	DO	12/1/28 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
19	YES	CODOGNOTTO EGIDIO	5	DO	10/29/28 DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	146	DO	
20	YES	FERRANDO MANLIO	7	DO	12/10.29 DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
21	YES	GILARDI ILARDI	5	DO	1/30/28 TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
22	YES	ESPOSITO RAFFAELE	12	MECHANICIAN	1/43/29 GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
23	YES	PARASCANDOLA GIO.BATTA	6	DO	1/30/28 TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
24	YES	CAUSA FRANCESCO	12	DO	7/19/29 GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
25	YES	AMISANO ENRICO	6	OP/MOTOR	11/6/30 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	165	DO	
26	YES	LORENZINI COSTANTINO	19	DO	10/3/30 DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	147	DO	
27	YES	GIULIANI PASQUALE	26	OP/REFRIG.	5/7/29 DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
28	YES	GALANO ERCOLE	16	DO	1/30/28 TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
29	YES	MICHELINI DARIO	1	DO	7/24/31 GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
30	YES	REDOANO LORENZO	44	DO	8/20/28 DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFFCAPTAIN**, of the **S/S CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE",

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 7 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

165

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLCESE	ATTILIO	26	FIREMAN	12/10/29	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	CONTI	DOMENICO	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
3	YES	DELUCCHI	MARIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
4	YES	DE SIMONE	NUNZIO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	RADIN	ERMINIO	8	DO	6/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
6	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	33	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
7	YES	DIANA	VINCENZO	28	DO	1/23/29	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
8	YES	DI GIACOMO	GAETANO	28	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
9	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	29	DO	7/8/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
10	YES	DE ROSA	FRANCESCO	34	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	GAROFALO	FRANCESCO	51	DO	7/9/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
12	YES	GRAZIANI	LORENZO	33	DO	1/20/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
13	YES	LORENZONI	GIO BATTÀ	21	DP	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
14	YES	OCCHIATO?	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	6/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
15	YES	SANPIETRO	ANTONIO	25	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
16	YES	SENSITIVA	FRANCESCO	31	DO	2/24/29	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	DO	
17	YES	AGOSTINO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	3/11/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
18	YES	BUSO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	6/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
19	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	21	DO	8/21/30	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	CAMPANIELLO	MARIANO	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.1	141	DO	
21	YES	CONSORTI	ANGELO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
22	YES	DELPINO	GIACOMO	7	DO	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	180	DO	
23	YES	DE LUCA	PQSQUALE	11	DO	6/14/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	YES	BIRPO	CARLO	12	DO	8/12/30	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	DO	
25	YES	GRETTONI	FERNANDO	24	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	156	DO	
26	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	161	DO	
27	YES	MAZZONI	LAURO	24	DO	5/10/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	DO	
28	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	DO	DO	5/24/28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	180	DO	
29	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	DO	
30	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	23	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	

Handwritten signature: J. M. ...

Line 1107 A
Owners: ANTONIO SABAUDO
Local Agents: ANTONIO SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE,"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 7 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

166

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	17	FIREMAN	10/29/29	NAPLES	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	166	NONE	
2	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	12/4/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	12	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
4	YES	PECUNIA	SIMONE	10	DO	10/6/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3.	137	DO	
5	YES	PENNIELLO	ERNESTO	27	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	143	DO	
6	YES	PICCARDO	NATALE	16	DO	10/27/28	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
7	YES	PILOTTA	PAOLO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
8	YES	PLANEZIO	LUIGI	19	DO	DO	DP	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
9	YES	ROVANI	ITALO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
10	YES	SERGI	SANTO	24	DO	DO/5/29	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
11	YES	TARSIA	ANTONIO	13	DO	12/4/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	142	DO	
12	YES	TRISCIOGGIO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
13	YES	ANGELONI	NICOLA	1	DO	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
14	YES	BARRACCO	GIOACCHINO	9	DO	7/14/28	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.2.	144	DO	
15	YES	BELLUCCI	DOMENICO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
16	YES	D'ANTONIO	RAIMONDI	12	ENGINEER BOY	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3.	153	DO	
17	YES	MARTINOLA	FRANCESCO	5	MAITRE HOTEL	8/25/30	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO	
18	YES	CRIPPA	SILVIO	1	DO	2/27/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7.	166	DO	
19	YES	BENIZIO	GIUSEPPE	21	HEAD STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
20	YES	SARDI	GINO	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
21	YES	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	10/29/31	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO	
22	YES	HOTELLIERE	EDUARDO	35	DO	6/21/28	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
23	YES	CAZZULLO	DOMENICO	5	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO	
24	YES	BEAN	ELISA	8	HEAD STEWARDESS	8/29/30	GENOA	NO	YES	56	F	DO	DO	5.3.	147	DO	
25	YES	GHISABERTI	CARLO	24	LINEN KEEPER	12/4/29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
26	YES	CATALFANO	ANTONINO	14	DO	12/10/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4.	142	DO	
27	YES	PALLAVICINO	ANGELO	20	CABIN BOY	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO	
28	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
29	YES	VIAQVA	SAMUELE	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
30	YES	BURLA	LETIZIA	1	STEWARDESS	6/10/31	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3.	137	DO	

Line _____ LLOYD S. S. CO. (Genoa)
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____ MARAUDO
 16-1548

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

167

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CHIAZZI	ELIZABETTA	1	STEWARDESS	12/9/31	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.4.	144	NONE	
2	YES	DONATI	ROMOLA	3	DO	24/9/28	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.5.	145	DO	
3	YES	PFISTER	GIUSEPPA	8	DO	8/II/31	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.4.	146	DO	
4	YES	DAGNA	LUIGIA	1	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
5	YES	MILEKUZ	ELISA	3	DO	19/328	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.2.	143	DO	
6	YES	MOINO	ADELE	2	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.1.	141	DO	
7	YES	PAVANI	CATERINA	8	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
8	YES	GATTI	MARIA	3	DO	1/21/29	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
9	YES	PODESTA'	REDEGONDA	9	DO	3/31/28	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
10	YES	PERELLI	GIULIAN	4	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
11	YES	GIARDI	MARIA	8	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	58	F	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
12	YES	MA SULLO	OLGA	1	DO	1/7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	26	F	DO	DO	5.1.	143	DO	
13	YES	MOLARI	PASQUINA	3	DO	9/22/28	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
14	YES	CALCAGNE	CATERINA	DO	DO	3/7/31	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	
15	YES	LINDHOLM	LYSBLI	3	NURSE	3/27/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	F	SWEDES	U.S.A.	5.9.	161	DO	
16	YES	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPINA	3	LANDRESS	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	31	F	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.5.	151	DO	
17	YES	MONTANELLO	ROSA	1	JRONER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DP	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
18	YES	PUERARI	ENITA	2	DO	10/19/31	DO	NO	YES	21	F	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DP	
19	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	6	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.5.	156	DO	
20	YES	CERIBELLI	PIETRO	4	INFORMATION	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.8.	189	DO	
21	YES	TESPATI	MARCO	2	CLERE	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.3.	171	DO	
22	YES	BERTOLI	GENNARO	1	DO	5/8.31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.1.	151	DO	
23	YES	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	12/12/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.3.	153	DO	
24	YES	ROCCA	MARIO	4	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL.NO	DO	5.3.	144	DO	
25	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	ITAL.SO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
26	YES	GAIA STRO	VINCENZO	31	BAGGAGE MASTER	8/2/28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DP	DO	5.8.	167	DO	
27	YES	POPPI	PIETRO	10	GYM/TEACHER	6/11/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO	
28	YES	DANIELSON	OLOF	5	MASSEUR	5/22/31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	29	M	SWEDES	SWEDES	5.6.	155	DO	
29	YES	ROMA GNOLI	LEA	3	SHOP-KEEPER	12/10/29	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITAL.NO	ITALIAN	5.5.	157	DO	
30	YES	LANDINI	DOMENICO	28	DECK-STEWARD	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5/7/	170	DO	

Line 1107
Owners: SABAUDO
Local Agents: SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admissions into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8

Form 200
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 1932

19 from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YES	MARA	GIUSEPPE	12	DECK STEWARD	10/30/28	GENOA	NP	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6.	166	NONE	
2	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	12	DO	1/3/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
3	YES	BAGNASCO	MARIO	15	ASS/DECK STEW.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	178	DO	
4	YES	ONETO	NICOLO'	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3.	156	DO	
5	YES	DI LEO	PSQUALE	1	DO	27/10/31	NAPLES	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
6	YES	MARINA	DARIO	12	BARMAN	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO	
7	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	18	DO	1/24/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8.	157	DO	
8	YES	FUOCHI	ANGIOLO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	
9	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3.	161	DO	
10	YES	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	18	PANTRYMAN	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
11	YES	PESCE	ALFONSO	14	DO	2/28/30	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
12	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	24	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8.	164	DO	
13	YES	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	19	SILVER KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.9.	163	DO	
14	YES	SCHEMA RI	FILIPPO	18	HOUSE KEEPER	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	169	DO	
15	YES	DAL MONTE	GIACOMO	3	LIBRARY MAN	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.9.	168	DO	
16	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	26	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/5/	145	DO	
17	YES	ALBERTINI	CESARE	5	STEWARD	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.9.	169	DO	
18	YES	ALDINO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
19	YES	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	8	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7.	188	DO	
20	YES	BIANCHINI	PAOLO	3	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
21	YES	BALDINETTI	ROBERTO	2	DO	2/25/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	155	DO	
22	YES	BORSARELLI	BARTOLOMEO	3	DO	5/7/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
23	YES	BRINGIOTTI	CARLO	3	DO	3/20/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4.	156	DO	
24	YES	BELICCHI	TOMMASO	25	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8.	174	DO	
25	YES	BASSO	AMERIGO	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
26	YES	GOSSIA	UMBERTO	3	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7.	181	DO	
27	YES	COSTANTINI	LUIGI	3	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8.	161	DO	
28	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
29	YES	GESCUATI	MARIO	12	DO	8/2/30	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6.	164	DO	
30	YES	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	10/30/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	

S. Mical

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LLOYD
SABAURO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection on to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

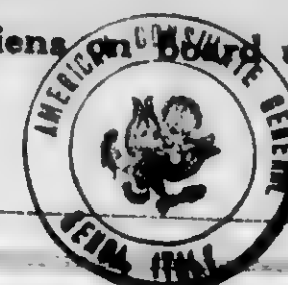
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA



ORIGINAL

169

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YES	POSCHERARI	BATTISTA	3	STEWARD	5/13/29	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.7.	170	NONE
2	YES	LANFOSSI	ALFREDO	4	DO	3/7/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DP	DO	5.6.	163	DO
3	YES	MASSANO	PIERO	6	DO	3/21/30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO
4	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	5	DO	9/13/28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4.	138	DO
5	YES	PATTONI	LODOVICO	4	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO
6	YES	PITORRI	GIOVANNI	2	DO	3/31/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	177	DO
7	YES	RAMPONI	CESARE	4	DO	2/24/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
8	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	20	DO	9/22/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO
9	YES	RIGGIO?	MICHELANGELO	3	DO	3/8/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8.	164	DO
10	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	8/2/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
11	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	1/24/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
12	YES	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	5	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7.	180	DO
13	YES	BASSO	VINCENZO	18	DO	5/3/28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO
14	YES	BUCCO	PIETRO	23	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
15	YES	CERUTTI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
16	YES	COLOTTO	LABINTO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5.	166	DO
17	YES	COSCIA	SABINO	5	DO	8/22/31	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5.	175	DO
18	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	10	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7.	180	DO
19	YES	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4.	136	DO
20	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	16	DO	6/9/28	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	175	DO
21	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	9	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO
22	YES	VENTURINI	FELICE	11	DO	5/7/31	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO
23	YES	CACCIOLA	GIULIELMO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO
24	YES	COCITO	GIUSEPPE	33	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.8.	180	DO
25	YES	DE CARLI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO
26	YES	OTTOBONI	URBALDO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO
27	YES	PORRO	FELICE	22	DO	6/9/30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO
28	YES	ROBERTI	EMILIO	7	DO	7/23/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5.	159	DO
29	YES	SOAVE	EDOARDO	23	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO
30	YES	TORRINI	UGO	20	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE,"

NEW YORK

FEB 7 1932

, 19____, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RASTIANI	LUIGI	12	STEWARD	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.5	166	NONE	
2	YES	BARBARINO	CARLO	4	DO	1/15/30	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
3	YES	BREGANTE	FRANCESCO	13	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	YES	BOZZANO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	122	DO	
5	YES	GHILLINO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	3/21/28	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
6	YES	CARAVAGLIA	BENZO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
7	YES	JOTTI	LUIGI	12	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	YES	BOZZANO	ANGELO	11	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
9	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	DO	
10	YES	SUBRIANO	GAETANO	11	DO	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
11	YES	ARATA	MATTEO	11	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	171	DO	
12	YES	BRUSACA'	GIACOMO	28	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	183	DO	
13	YES	EMALDI	IVO	11	DO	3/28/28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	164	DO	
14	YES	GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	16	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
15	YES	RATTI	LUIGI	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
16	YES	CATALDO	GIOVANNI	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	177	DO	
17	YES	OLIVARI	ATTILIO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	
18	YES	PELISSERO	ALFREDO	4	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	176	DO	
19	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
20	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	1/27/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
21	YES	BERTUGGIO	LORENZO	2	DO	11/5/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	163	DO	
22	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	20	DO	3/26/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DP	DO	5.5	157	DO	
23	YES	DI STASIO	ARMANDO	10	DO	8/18/30	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
24	YES	FRIZZI	GAETANO	11	DO	3/10/28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
25	YES	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	9	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	MARTINI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	1/26/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	MARTELLO	GIOVANNI	11	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	</

Line _____ LLOYD SABAUDO
 Owners _____ LLOYD SABAUDO
 Local Agents _____ LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CABEAIN**, of the **S/S CONTE GRANDE**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank-forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

11

Form 906
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ZARCONI	ARMANDO	2	STEWARD	2/26/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.5.	150	NONE	
2	YES	BIANCHI	AGOSTINO	II	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
3	YES	CAMERATA	ALBERTO	30	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO	
4	YES	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	28	DO	1/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
5	YES	SALESE	GIUSEP	31	DO	9/17/28	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6.	164	DO	
6	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	23	DO	3/24/31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
7	YES	CICCALOTTI	ERNESTO	3	DO	1/14/30	EO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7.	161	DO	
8	YES	GALASTRO	LORENZO	25	DO	8/8/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4.	145	DO	
9	YES	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	I	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7.	174	DO	
10	YES	MELIGRANA	FRANCESCO	30	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6.	163	DO	
11	YES	TESI	VIRGILIO	12	DO	1/23/30	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
12	YES	ZOLEZZI	AGOSTINO	9	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	145	DO	
13	YES	CAMINITI	FRANCESCO	29	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46B	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
14	YES	PAIMIERI	GERVASIO	35	DO	DP	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.4.	144	DO	
15	YES	BARDELLA	ANGELO	6	CABIN BOY	2/27/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5.	137	DO	
16	YES	BARBAVARA	FERDINANDO	7	DO	3/6/28	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
17	YES	BERTORELLO	RAFFAELLA	21	DO	2/7/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
18	YES	COLOTTO	RENATO	I	DO	7/2/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO	
19	YES	CROVETTO	FILIPPO	12	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	167	DO	
20	YES	COPPOLA	ANTONINO	II	DO	7/9/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	142	DO	
21	YES	CANESE	BENEDETTO	12	DO	10/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	170	DO	
22	YES	CORSANEGO	UMBERTO	I	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7.	158	DO	
23	YES	DI MATTEI	NICOLA	I	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7.	175	DO	
24	YES	DELUCCI	FEDERICO	8	DO	8/3/29	DO	NO	YES	23	MM	DP	DO	5.6.	166	DO	
25	YES	DE DOMENICO	FRANCESCO	18	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6.	163	DO	
26	YES	GIORDANO	DOMENICO	4	DO	5/22/28	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7.	171	DO	
27	YES	NEBBIA COLOMBO	FEDERICO	18	DO	3/26/29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DD	DO	5.6.	176	DO	
28	YES	PONASSI	MARIO	9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	173	DO	
29	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	10	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
30	YES	ROLLA	RENZO	8	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6.	176	DO	

Line _____ LLOYD SABAUDA
 Owners _____ LLOYD SABAUDA
 Local Agents _____ LLOYD SABAUDA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVARDIA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S.S. CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 200
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

12



ORIGINAL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien crew members upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 2 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	172
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	10	CABIN BOY	8/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.SO.	ITALIAN	5.6	164	NONE	
2	YES	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	17	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
3	YES	ALLORI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
4	YES	CASIERO	FRANCESCO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
5	YES	CARAFFA	EMILIO	1	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO	
6	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	10	DO	5/8/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
7	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	9	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
8	YES	VASSALLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	2/1/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
9	YES	AGATONDRENDO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	8/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
10	YES	SARPI	MERINDO	16	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
11	YES	AUDI GRIVET	VITTORIO	11	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
12	YES	BOTTINO	LUIGI	12	DO	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
14	YES	CORSARO	ANTONIO	13	DO	11/26/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	DE MARTINO	ACHILLE	10	DO	6/3/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
16	YES	DEL GATTO	VINCENZO	10	DO	7/7/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
17	YES	MACCAGNANI	SALVATORE	9	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
18	YES	PASINI	ORESTE	8	DO	6/13/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	171	DO	
19	YES	RECANO	ROSARIO	4	DO	4/27/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
20	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	3	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	158	DO	
21	YES	CAVO	CARLO	20	DO	5/3/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
22	YES	BRONDOLO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	166	DO	
23	YES	DE BIASI	MELCHIADE	8	DO	7/16/30	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
24	YES	ORSINI	ANTONIO	5	DO	3/30/28	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
25	YES	PUGLIA	VERALDO	11	DO	5.5/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
26	YES	STAGNARO	LUCIANO	3	DO	6/12/30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
27	YES	BACIGALUPO	ERNESTO	6	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
28	YES	CALZOLARI	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	9/29/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	159	DO	
29	YES	CASTAGNOLA	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	9/21/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
30	YES	DE MARTINO	LUIGI	6	DO	4/2/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.7	161	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUD
Owners LLOYD SABAUD
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUD
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

MAY 26 1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which the seaman is employed is necessary, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. 16-1940

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 7 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name														
1	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	4	CABIN BOY	6/9/30	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.6.	163	NONE	
2	YES	GUALCO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	12/4/30	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DO	
3	YES	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	5	DO	9/24/30	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	159	DO	
4	YES	MUZIO	BARTOLOMEO	5	DO	10/2/29	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
5	YES	MUSANTE	VITTORIO	8	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
6	YES	MUSOLINO	DONATO	2	DO	10/1/31	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6.	165	DO	
7	YES	PALOMBA	ANIELLO	5	DO	2/8/30	TRIEST	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	145	DO	
8	YES	CELADE	STEFANO	7	DO	11/6/30	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
9	YES	MAZZINI	GUGLIELMO	8	DO	4/2/29	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
10	YES	SARTORIS	GEORGIO	8	DO	9/20/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	DO	
11	YES	ROVATI	ANTONIO	6	DO	6/29/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7.	172	DO	
12	YES	VIOTTI	MARCO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
13	YES	GIANNINI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	157	DO	
14	YES	DERCHI	GID. BATTI	1	DO	8/25/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6.	171	DO	
15	YES	FERRANDO	GIO. BATTI	2	DO	6/11/29	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.4.	148	DO	
16	YES	LENA	GEROLAMO	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6.	163	DO	
17	YES	MAGNI	DANTE	1	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	
18	YES	SORACI	DOMENICO	3	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO	
19	YES	BARBERIS	ARMANDO	3	DO	5.7.28	GENOA	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO?	5.5.	161	DO	
20	YES	D'AMATO	ALBINO	4	DO	1/15/29	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
21	YES	FERRARO	GID. BATTI	2	DO	10/2/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3.	145	DO	
22	YES	LAZZARO	MARIO	3	DO	9/17/28	NAPLES	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO	
23	YES	ROTONDO	MICHELE	1	DO	9/30/31	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4.	145	DO	
24	YES	SCARLATA	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.7.	173	DO	
25	YES	CRESCI	ANGELO	2	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.3.	148	DO	
26	YES	RECASCO	TULLIO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.1.	145	DO	
27	YES	PORTA	TEOBALDO	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.3.	143	DO	
28	YES	PISAGANE	AMDECO	1	DO	9/21/31	NAPLES	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO	
29	YES	BORRIELLO	ANDREA	4	DO	8/29/29	GENOA	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	160	DO	
30	YES	DI ROSA	VINCENZO	4	LIFT	6/1/31	DO	DO?	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.8.	143	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
LLOYD & CO. S.A. 13
SARAYDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 7 1932, 19, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LOVOTTI	ERNESTO	1	CABIN BOY	6/10/30	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITALNO.	ITALIAN	5.6	176	NONE	
2	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	2	DO	2/6/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.7	176	DO	
3	YES	CAPPELLETTI	REMO	3	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
4	YES	ISOTTA	GIOVANNI	2	STAWRD	12/9/31	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	DO	
5	YES	CEVINI	CAMILLO	2	DO	12/6/31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	188	DO	
6	YES	PERROTTA	LUIGI	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
7	YES	LAIKEDDU	DOMENICO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	DO	
8	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
9	YES	CREMO	ALESSANDRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	184	DO	
10	YES	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
11	YES	BELLI	LUIGI	12	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
12	YES	SAMBO	BRUNO	5	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
13	YES	FASULO	GIANCESARE	1	CABIN BOY	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	177	DO	
14	YES	COSTA	ANGELO	25	CARPENTER	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	ROGGERO	ATTILIO	4	PRINTER	5/3/28	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
16	YES	DANERI	FILIPPO	2	DO	8/29/30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	EO	5.4	148	DO	
17	YES	TAGLIALATELA	ANTONIO	1	DO	11/7/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	152	DO	
18	YES	CARADOSSI	BRUNO	5	PHOTOGRAPH	3/30/28	GENA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
19	YES	CARADOSSI	SERGIO	3	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	163	DO	
20	YES	BENVENUTO	GIO BATA	6	MOVIES OP.	10/3/30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	EO	5.3	154	DO	
21	YES	ALESSIO	GIUSEPPA	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
22	YES	DIARAB	EMANUELE	3	BARBER	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
23	YES	DELL'IMPERATORE	EMILIO	4	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	198	DO	
24	YES	LORENZONI	GENUARIO	8	DO	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/3/	133	DO	
25	YES	BENETOLLO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	6.13/30	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	PERROTTA	MARIO	16	DO	7/3/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
27	YES	CURETTI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/3	133	DO	
28	YES	PIZZI	EVELINA	4	MANICURIST	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.3	148	DO	
29	YES	BOTTARELLI	ANTONIO	7	MUSICIAN	8/27/30	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO	
30	YES	CORTOPASSI	MARCELLO	1	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO
LLOYD SABAUDO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 1932, from the port of GENOVA

ORIGINAL

175

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ARATA	ALFREDO	6	MUSICIEN	6/11/31	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.5.	155	NONE	
2	YES	BACCHILEGA	IGILIO	6	DO	9/25/29	DP	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4.	143	DO	
3	YES	GHIONE	GIOVANNI	4	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8.	171	DO	
4	YES	PASTORE	GAETANO	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
5	YES	PERA	AUGUSTO	6	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7.	170	DO	
6	YES	PILOTTI	ALDO	1	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8.	180	DO	
7	YES	CRESOI	OTELLO	14	DO	14/10/31	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6.	153	DO	
8	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	19	BOOK KEEPER	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5.	154	DO	
9	YES	REOLFI	PIETRO	20	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	11/5/31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.3.	139	DO	
10	YES	CEDRINI	VITO	6	CHIEF COOK	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO	
11	YES	GRANDI	GAETANO	5	COOK	2/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7.	199	DO	
12	YES	AIMONE	CESARE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155	DP	
13	YES	BORRINI	MARIO	7	DO	8/20/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
14	YES	CALLEGARI	SILVIO	20	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5.	156	D	
15	YES	FERRARI	VINCENZO	3	DO	3/21/30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3.	167	DP	
16	YES	MARIANO	GIUSEPPE	23	DO	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6.	159	DO	
17	YES	SESSAREGO	MARIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO	
18	YES	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO MARCO	22	DO	3/24/28	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3.	161	DO	
19	YES	PIZZATO	ANTONIO	18	DO	11/29/28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO	
20	YES	PIAZZA	LUIGI	24	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
21	YES	VIANELLO	ALESSANDRO	20	DO	4.7.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4.	151	DO	
22	YES	ERZINGHER	GAETANO	8	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4.	157	DO	
23	YES	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	5.7.29	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3.	146	DO	
24	YES	BIBOLINI	AGOSTINO	19	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8.	171	DO	
25	YES	TORRESINI	RICCO	1	DO	8/11/31	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.9.	181	DO	
26	YES	COSTA	LUIGI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7.	167	DO	
27	YES	GASPARINI	BUIDO	1	DO	6/12/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4.	159	DO	
28	YES	GHIGGINI	SECONDO	2	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3.	159	DO	
29	YES	PIVETTI	ARDIGLIO	1	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8.	168	DO	
30	YES	AZZARINI	ITALO	39	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7.	167	DO	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LLOYD

LLOYD

LLOYD

LLOYD

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTEGRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

16
ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 19 1932, from the port of GENOVA



(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SARBIA	ERMANNO	1	COOK	9/30/30	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALSO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	12	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
3	YES	MONTALDO	SILVIO	21	PASTRY COOK	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
4	YES	AGENO	GIO BATTIA	21	DO	3/19/28	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.1	158	DO	
5	YES	VIACAVA	ANGELO	24	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	188	DO	
6	YES	SCIUTTO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	3/19/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	DO	
7	YES	COLLA	GIOVANNI	14	ICEMAN	2/7/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	169?	DO	
8	YES	BIROLINI	AMORE	8	PASTRY BOY	12/9/31	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
9	YES	FERRARI	PRIMIERO	32	STORE KEEPR	9/24/28	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	178	DO	
10	YES	BIANCHI	FELICE	14	DO	10/24/28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	156	DO	
11	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	22	DO	3/4/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
12	YES	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	12	DO	1/20/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
13	YES	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	10	BAKER	6/8/31	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	147	DO	
14	YES	BERRUTI	MARIO	10	DO	5.7/31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
15	YES	RAPALLO	LORENZO	35	DO	12/11/31	DO	NO	YES	53	MM	DO.	ID	5.5	155	DO	
16	YES	CABRIA	ALDO	4	DO	12/10/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
17	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	25	COOK	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	187	DO	
18	YES	TALARI	ILARIO	8	DO	5/1/3/29	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
19	YES	AMORETTI	ANTONIO	20	DO	1/30/28	TRIEST	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
20	YES	DONATO	MARIANO	36	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
21	YES	DAGNINO	PIETRO	29	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
22	YES	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
23	YES	MARIANI	AMOS	7	WINE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
24	YES	TAGLIAFICO	GIUSEPPE	5	ASS. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
25	YES	TACCONE	ANDREA	1	BUTCHER BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	DO	
26	YES	TOSETTI	LUIGI	1	KITCHEN BOY	3/27/31	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	154	DO	
27	YES	ARPESELLA	PIETRO	11	DO	7/9/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
28	YES	AVIGO	ATOS	10	DO	10/30/30	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
29	YES	CAPONE	ALFONSO	5	DO	2/24/28	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
30	YES	LAZZARINI	GIOVANNI	13	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	

Line LLOYD SABAUDO
Owners LLOYD SABAUDO
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO
16-1348

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

17

ORIGINAL

Vessel "CONTE GRANDE", arriving at NEW YORK

FEB 7 1932

19, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MARGIO' RENATO	7	KITCHEN BOY	4/24/31 GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITAL. SO	ITALIAN	5.7.	161		
2	YES	POLIDORO GUGLIELMO	1	DO	5.7/28 DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5.	155		
3	YES	PORRO GIACINIO	2	DO	7/2/5/30 DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4.	161	DP	
4	YES	CAPECCHI EGILIO	1	DO	2/25/30 DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.3.	146	DO	
5	YES	VICINI GIOVANNI	2	DO	6/13/30 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4.	147	DO	
6	YES	BOLLO MARIO	8	DO	8/23/29 DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3.	147	DO	
7	YES	MUSO GIUSEPPE	2	DO	9/30/31 DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8.	167	DO	
8	YES	BRANCHI ANTONIO	1	DO	8/29/31 NAPLES	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.9.	167	DO	
9	YES	DI FLORIO ADRIANO	2	DO	3/31/28 GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4.	158	DO	
10	YES	SPIGNO TOMMASO	22	DO	1/21/29 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3.	151	DO	
11	YES	PIPERA' LUIGI	6	DO	3/24/28 DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6.	161	DO	
12	YES	CARDINALE PASQUALE V	6	DO	7/7/31 NAPLES	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8.	163	DO	
13	YES	BARBI VINCENZO	3	DO	12/3/31 DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5.	151	DO	

S. M. M. M.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
ITALIA
GENOVA, ITALY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA - STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **18**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1932, 19, from the port of GENOA



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	GIACOPINI GIAMPAOLO	12	1st OFFICER	1/20/32 GENOA	NO	YES	51	M	ITAL. NO	ITALIAN	5.7	167	NONE	
2	DO	PENMACCHI GIOVANNI	20	1st WIRELESS	1/20/32 DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
3	DO	CONTI GIUSEPPE	24	1st ENGINEER	1/19/32 DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
4	DO	CIBRARIO ALESSIO	4	STEWARD	1/21/32 GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITAL. NO	ITALIAN	5.4	160	NONE	
5	DO	ALLOESIO VINCENZO	6	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	161	DO	
6	DO	ANSALDO AMEDEO	8	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
7	DO	SOVRANI VITTORIO	4	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
8	DO	PALAZZI UMBERTO	23	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	168	DO	
9	DO	VATTERONI TULLIO	1	CABIN BOY	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
10	DO	URSI ANDREA	11	PASTRY	1/20/32 DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	177	DO	
11	DO	PITTALUGA DANTE	7	STEWARD	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	DO	
12	DO	IACULLI VINCENZO	1	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
13	DO	SERRA ARGANTE	5	DO	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	188	DO	
14	DO	DE ROSA MARIA	2	STEWARDESS	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
15	DO	BOGGACCIO GUIDO	2	CABIN BOY	1/21/32 DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
16		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
17		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
18		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
19		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
20		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
21		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
22		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
23		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
24		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
25		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
26		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
27		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
28		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
29		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													
30		AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy No. 15													

#14 Ordered detained on board
that not established that she has no
intention to abandon ship or to
S. M. G. G.

Line SOC. ITALIA
Owners SOC. ITALIA
Local Agents SOC. ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, STAFF CAPTAIN JOHN RIVAROLA, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

July

1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 1932, from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO PE	MAZZOLA	BARNABA	14	3rd; OFFICER	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITAL.NO.	ITALIAN	5.5	155	NONE	
2	NO PE	MERLANO	LORENZO	10	3rd. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO.	DO	5.4	159	DO	
3	NO PE	DOGLIO	LORENZO	10	2nd. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	DO	
4	YES	GRASSO	GIUSEPPE	15	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
5	YES	ZUNINO	ANDREA	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
6	NO PE	FRANCHI	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	DO	
7	NO PE	SILETTI	ERNESTO	5	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
8	NO PE	GIUFFRA	ENRICO	3	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
9	NO PE	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
10	NO PE	ERBA	EGIDIO	3	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
11	NO PE	SERVETTI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
12	NO PE	FERRARI	ATTILIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
13	NO PE	BELSANTI	DESIDERIO	4	KITCHEN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	133	DO	
14	NO PE	GANDOLFO	FERNANDO	1	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, General N. 412
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Sancti Spiritus
Sancti Spiritus
(Consul)
date Jan. 23, 1938

179

American Consulate General N. 412

at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Gibraltar

Samuel H. H. H. H.

(Consul)

date Jan. 23, 1932

Line SOC. ITALIA
Owners SOC. ITALIA
Local Agents SOC. ITALIA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN RIVAROLA STAFF CAPTAIN, of the S/S CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1932,
W. Russell Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *Hondurian* VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel *El Virginia*, arriving at, *New York*, *February 2nd, 1932*

(1) State whether master or crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age
No	Thompson Robert	45 yrs	Master	1. 19. 32 Boston	No	Yes	42
Yes	Stolt Eric	30	mate	2. 14. 31 N. York	-	-	38
"	Larr John	35	"	12. 26. 30 "	-	-	39
"	Kulian Ottello	30	"	12. 27. 31 Boston	-	-	41
"	Routhowsky Theodore	35	Radio Operator	3. 1. 30 N. York	-	-	33
"	Rodrigues Ernest	35	Superintendent	12. 28. 31 Jamaica	-	-	38
"	Connolly Allen	30	Boatman	10. 30. 30 "	-	-	38
"	Edwards Henry	30	Sailor	12. 14. 31 "	-	-	26
"	Griffiths Alexander	30	"	12. 7. 31 "	-	-	31
"	Borden Timothy	34	"	9. 18. 31 "	-	-	20
"	Morton Mycroft	33	"	10. 4. 31 "	-	-	23
"	Taylor David	36	"	12. 14. 31 "	-	-	43
"	Lordon Wilfred	38	"	3. 4. 31 "	-	-	41
"	Buchanan Albert	30	"	1. 11. 32 "	-	-	20
"	Wylie James	35	Ex. Tong	3. 4. 31 "	-	-	31
"	Maclean Colin	36	"	4. 27. 30 N. York	-	-	31
"	Lawson William	32	"	4. 27. 31 Boston	-	-	29
"	Thorn Robert	30	"	4. 12. 30 N. York	-	-	33
"	Oranor John	35	Owner	3. 18. 31 Jamaica	-	-	45
"	Triles Edward	36	"	4. 12. 29 "	-	-	40
"	Craig Lawrence	35	"	12. 14. 31 "	-	-	33
"	Hewitt Sydney	36	Seaman	6. 16. 30 "	-	-	27
"	Hart Sydney	30	"	12. 28. 31 "	-	-	20
"	Williams Isaac	30	"	10. 9. 31 "	-	-	35
"	Lindsay Richard	30	Wiper	10. 4. 31 "	-	-	37
"	Violone Mario	34	Ex. Steward	4. 9. 31 N. York	-	-	35
"	Morton Henry	32	"	5. 14. 30 Jamaica	-	-	22
"	Blackwood Arthur	31	Boat	12. 14. 31 "	-	-	40
"	Brooks Joseph	32	"	10. 4. 31 "	-	-	23
"	Samore Dominick	37	"	11. 29. 31 N. York	-	-	21

El Virginia
U.S. Immigration Service
Inspector

Michael J. Dwyer
2/2/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Hondurian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Virginia, arriving at New York, February 2nd, 1932, from the port of Frontera, Mexico January 27, 1932.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
No	Thompson	Robert	25 yrs.	Master	1-19-32	Boston	Yes	Yes	42	m	Irish	British	5-10	150		
Yes	Stolt	Eric	26 "	Mate	2-14-31	N. York	"	"	38	"	Swedish	"	6-2	240		
"	Carr	John	25 "	"	12-26-30	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5-4	138		
"	Kuliani	Othello	15 "	3	12-27-31	Boston	"	"	41	"	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	7-0	200		
"	Routhowsky	Theodore	15 "	Radio Opr.	3 1-30	N. York	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russian	5-5	136		
"	Rodrigues	Ernest	15 "	Carpenter	12-28-31	Jamaica	"	"	38	"	Black	British	5-5	135		
"	Connolly	Allen	16 "	Boatman	10-30-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	135		
"	Edwards	Henry	16 "	Sailor	12-14-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145		
"	Griffiths	Alexander	16 "	"	12-7-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150		
"	Borden	Timothy	14 "	"	9-18-31	"	"	"	20	"	W.S.	"	6-0	150		
"	Morton	Wycliff	13 "	"	10-4-31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140		
"	Taylor	David	16 "	"	12-14-31	"	"	"	45	"	Black	"	6-0	160		
"	Gordon	Wilfred	18 "	"	3-4-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	150		
"	Buchanan	Albert	16 "	"	1-11-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130		
"	Wylie	James	15 "	Ch. Eng.	3-4-31	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-8	136		
"	MacLean	Colin	16 "	2	9-27-30	N. York	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
"	Cowan	William	12 "	3	4-27-31	Boston	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	175		
"	Thorn	Robert	10 "	4	4-12-30	N. York	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170		
"	Osavon	John	15 "	Dealer	3-18-31	Jamaica	"	"	45	"	African Black	"	6-0	175		
"	Triles	Edward	10 "	"	4-12-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	175		
"	Craig	Laurence	15 "	"	12-14-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135		
"	Hewitt	Sydney	16 "	Fireman	6-16-30	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140		
"	Hart	Sydney	10 "	"	12-28-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	135		
"	Williams	Isaac	10 "	"	10-9-31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-0	160		
"	Lindsay	Richard	15 "	Wiper	10-4-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	160		
"	Violini	Mario	14 "	Ch. Steward	4-9-31	N. York	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	135		
"	Morton	Reary	12 "	"	5-14-30	Jamaica	"	"	22	"	W.S.	British	5-7	140		
"	Blackwood	Arthur	11 "	Boat	12-14-31	"	"	"	40	"	African Black	"	5-6	139		
"	Brooks	Joseph	12 "	"	10-4-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	170		
"	Samore	Domenick	11 "	"	11-29-31	N. York	"	"	21	"	Italian	U. S. A.	5-6	160		

S.S. Virginia

American Fruit & S. Corp.

Agents American Fruit & S. Corp.

Michael Dwyer 2/2/32
Immigrant Inspector

Crew 32
US
alien 30

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Good S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1932
Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

R. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Virginia, arriving at, New York, February 2nd, 1932, from the port of Frontiera, Mexico January 27, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	yes	Lewis	Christopher	20 yrs	Sh. Cook	4-11-31	N York	No	yes	40	m	af Black	W.S.	5-6	140		
2	"	Laurweather	Kephenik	20	"	12-1-31	Jamaica	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

no U.S. Consul at this port. No visa obtainable.

R. Thompson

Visa requirements waived by the letter 98524/255 forward
 55603/750 dated May 8, 1931
 Michael Dwyer
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector 2/2/32.

Line Bi Georgia
 Owners American Fruit & S.S. Corp.
 Local Agents American Fruit & S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
 and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Good S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

January, 1932

R. L. Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

BY: Arthur J. Nelson

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an account of the discovery, and to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to him all such information as he may require, and to deliver to him a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Albino 14
Ciferius 32

Sheet No.1

2022-4-13 2

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Weight	Height	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Whether able to read	Whether charged at arrival	to be paid
---	--------	--------	-------------	-------	-----	-----	----------------------------	----------------------------------	------------

Yes	56	M	English	US	6	8	166
"	43	M	Scand	US	6	11	168
"	38	M	Russian	US	6	8	162
"	43	M	Scand	US	6	8	145
"	56	M	Scot	US	6	0	195
"	34	M	English	US	6	7	140
"	35	M	"	US	6	9	155
"	42	M	German	US	6	10	180
"	39	M	Irish	US	6	9	135
"	34	M	German	German	6	11	155
"	26	M	German	German	6	6	130
"	35	M	Scand	US	6	10	167
"	50	M	German	US	6	4	140
"	55	M	Fin	US	6	11	185
"	36	M	Scand	US	6	8	155
"	37	M	Span Amer	Portu	6	4	140
"	30	M	Irish	US	6	7	145
"	26	M	Scand	Dane	6	9	165
"	37	M	Scand	US	6	11	177
"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	5	150
"	27	M	Irish	US	6	10	160
"	34	M	Scand	Norway	6	10	155
"	24	M	French	US	6	6	145
"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	7	155
"	26	M	English	US	6	2	130
"	20	M	Polish	US	6	9	145
"	23	M	Irish	US	6	10	150
"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	6	145
"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	6	3	154
"	28	M	French	US	6	6	160

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners Standard Shipping Co.
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
142-144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

184

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at New York, FEB 2 1932, 19, from the port of Mamonal: Columbia Jan 24, 1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Forbes	Norman P.		38	Master	Baltimore	1/16/32	Yes	Yes	56	M	English	US	5 8	165	
Anderson	Frederick S.		26	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand	US	5 11	168	
Grass	Charles S.		20	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	US	5 8	162	
Hansen	Christ A.		24	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand	US	5 8	145	
McClafferty	John		56	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scot	US	6 0	195	
Sikes	James G.		12	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	US	5 7	140	
Brown	Everett		12	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	US	5 9	155	
Flesher	Clarence T.		15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	US	5 10	180	
Welch	Thomas J.		18	Radio	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	US	5 9	135	
Kruse	Fritz		8	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5 11	155	
Wohlgemuth	Hermann		5	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5 6	120	
Johansen	Conrad A.		22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	US	5 10	167	
Meyer	Carl		10	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	US	5 4	140	
Lindstrom	Joseph E.		15	Machinist	"	"	"	"	53	M	Finn	US	5 11	185	
Everson	Byron R.		5	AB	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand	US	5 8	155	
Cortaza	Jose		20	AB	"	"	"	"	37	M	Span Amer	Peru	5 4	140	
Clark	Karl A.		9	AB	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	US	5 7	145	
Jensen	Jorgen P.		11	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	Dane	5 9	165	
Andersen	Ransom G.		18	AB	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	US	5 11	177	
Buigues	Miguel		17	AB	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	150	
King	Charles		12	AB	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	US	5 10	160	
Anderson	Barney		16	AB	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Norway	5 10	155	
Vynorius	Wm. J.		4	Ord Sea	"	"	"	"	24	M	French	US	5 6	145	
Garrido	David		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	155	
Normand	William		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	US	5 2	120	
Sisolak	John		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Polish	US	5 9	143	
McCarthy	John P.		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	US	5 10	150	
Suarez	Jose A.		24	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
Bates	Luis G.		21	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 3	154	
Auccin	August P.		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	US	5 6	150	

Line Standard Shipping Co.
 Owners Standard Shipping Co.
 Local Agents Standard Shipping Co.
 16-1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J. Jeter, of the 'M. Lockefeller', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1937
W. H. Jeter
 Immigrant Inspector.

Samuel J. Jeter
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wm. Rockefeller, arriving at, New York, FEB 2 1932, 19, from the port of Mamonal: Columbia Jan 24, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
3 1	Vacek	Rudolf		6	Oiler	Baltimore	1/16/32	Yes	Yes	22	M	Polish	US	5 3	165	
3 2	Pogue	Leonard		9	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	US	5 6	170	
3 3	Davis	William V.		4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US	5 7	145	
3 4	Buffington	John C.		5	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	US	5 8	185	
3 5	Mansan	Karl		17	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand	US	5 6	135	
3 6	Glass	Hugo		11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	German	5 9	155	
3 7	Traweck	Glenn		2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	US	5 8	150	
3 8	Walraven	Willis H.		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	US	5 7	145	
3 9	Faustino	Manuel		9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Span Amer	Brazil	5 6	135	
4 10	Kappenberger	Richard		1	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	German	5 4	140	
4 11	Evensen	Eivind		9	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand	Norway	5 9	155	
4 12	Kiser	William L.		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	US	5 8	135	
4 13	Gratz	Joseph S.		2	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	Polish	US	5 9	165	
4 14	Cohen	Antoon		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Holland	Holland	5 4	152	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Shipping Company
Owners Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas J. Miller, of the Wm. Rockefeller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of June, 1932

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas J. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT SURGEON

DATE OF EXPIRATION FEB 4 1932
 BILL NO 24880

I, EDWARD H. LINNEN, Surgeon of the U.S. "AMERICAN FARMER", SAILING THE BENITE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of
STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Edward H. Linnen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1932

at Provincetown

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-3-32

186

Handwritten signature/initials

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
U.S.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	
5	7	✓	4	33
5	1	✓	4	33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	72	2271	33
Cabin			
nd Cabin			
erist and			
rd Cabin	12	2271	33
rd Cabin			

Handwritten note

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN FARMER

Passengers sailing from LONDON (ENGLAND)

JANUARY 22, 1952

Total passengers	33
U. S. citizens	22
Aliens	11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICAN FARMER", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

188

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN FARMER

Sailing from LONDON (ENGLAND), JANUARY 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 3, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CANTWELL	MARY AGNES	31		f			No. Distr. of California 4/6/31.	2430 Broadway San Francisco, Cal.
2	DEAILLE	PAUL H.	39		m			Bexar County, Texas, August 1918	124 Marshall St., Watertown, Mass.
3	EYERDAM	NANCY	46		f			Fed. Court, Cleveland, O., 4. 1924.	54 Lincoln Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
4	KENNEDY	LAURA GERTRUDE	50		f		9.1.1881, Kenbridge, Va.		Kenbridge, Va.
5	MC CARTHY	MARY	57		f			N.Y. Distr. Court, 1927	90 Bedford St., New York N.Y.
6	PORTH	JOHN JULIAN	37		m		11.21.1894, Philadelphia, Pa.		44 Lewis Ave., Floral Park, L.I. N.Y.
7	RYAN	GEORGE W.	40		m		1.31.1892, Brockport, N.Y.		86 Utica St., Brockport, N.Y.
8	SPARBER	HERMAN	31		m			N.Y. Supt. Court Sept. 1918	4405 - 13th. Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SPARBER	SYLVIA P.	24		f		5.7.1907, New York N.Y.		same
10	SPRING	ROSA	50		f			through father	150 Montague St., Brooklyn
11	STILES	SHAKELTON ROGER	33		m		11.27.1898, Newark, N.J.		131 E. 93 St., New York N.Y.
12	STILES	MARIAN HILLHOUSE	21		f		3.9.1910, New York N.Y.		same
13	WEST	NANCY ASHLEY	29		f		2.5.1902, Glens Falls, N.Y.		298 Glen St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
14	WEST	KATHARINE	22		f		4.28.1909, Glens Falls N.Y.		same
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA 1-1-32 8:30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN FARMERSailing from LONDON (ENGLAND), JANUARY 22, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 3, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CANTWELL	MARY AGNES	31		f	s		No. Distr. of California 4/6/31.	2430 Broadway San Francisco, Cal.
2	DEAILLE	PAUL H.	39		m	m		Bexar County, Texas, August 1918	124 Marshall St., Watertown, Mass.
3	EYERDAM	NANCY	46		f	m		Fed. Court, Cleveland, O., 4. 1924.	54 Lincoln Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
4	KENNEDY	LAURA GERTRUDE	50		f	s	9.1.1881, Kenbridge, Va.		Kenbridge, Va.
5	MC CARTHY	MARY	57		f	s		N.Y. Distr. Court, 1927	90 Bedford St., New York N.Y.
6	PORTH	JOHN JULIAN	37		m	m	11.21.1894, Philadelphia, Pa.		44 Lewis Ave., Floral Park, L.I. N.Y.
7	RYAN	GEORGE W.	40		m	s	1.31.1892, Brockport, N.Y.		86 Utica St., Brockport, N.Y.
8	SPARBER	HERMAN	31		m	m		N.Y. Supt. Court Sept. 1918	4405 - 13th. Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
9	SPARBER	SYLVIA P.	24		f	m	5.7.1907, New York N.Y.		same
10	SPRING	ROSA	50		f	s		through father	150 Montague St., Brooklyn
11	STILES	SHAKELTON ROGER	33		m	m	11.27.1898, Newark, N.J.		131 E. 93 St., New York N.Y.
12	STILES	MARIAN HILLHOUSE	21		f	m	3.9.1910, New York N.Y.		same
13	WEST	NANCY ASHLEY	29		f	s	2.5.1902, Glens Falls, N.Y.		298 Glen St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
14	WEST	KATHARINE	22		f	s	4.28.1909, Glens Falls N.Y.		same
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA 1-1-23 8:30 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

189 No. _____

S. S. AMERICAN FARMER U.S. LINE arrived FEBRUARY 2, 1932 M., from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
1	HART Beatrice Ivy 1 Cab.	B	4/7	BRITISH L.P.C. P.D.	1:30 KELLY																					
	" Maurice W. H.			do																						
	" HARRY			do																						
10	" Gladys M.			do																						

(ALIEN) . SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H.S. HYDINGTON.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and advise; and in case of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to such immigration; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded in transit; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer, in advance, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose case of desertion or landing is not reported as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid; of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24-00000

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

FEB. 5, 1932.

I, master of the AMERICAN, S.S. "AMERICAN PARROT",
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (70). Number of seamen deserted (0).

Number of seamen discharged (70). Seamen left in hospital (or died) (0).

Number of seamen signed on at this port. (69) . Total crew this date. (69) .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK. FEB. 3, 1923, consigned to AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.

expected to sail **FEB. 5,** 1938, for **LONDON, ENGLAND.**

via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK. 190

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

NOTE.

Page 10

191

[illegible]

AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.

U.S. LINES COMPANY.

Local Agents **U.S. FISH COMPANY.**

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Revs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
 Arts. 94 and 126, Customs Regulations of 1901

is composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP P. called the "AMERICAN FARMER".
 NEW YORK, bound for LONDON, ENGLAND.
 whereof H.S. MYDDLETON is Master.

upon arrival at a

193

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITY, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
				Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
WELANDER, JOHN G.	N.Y.	USA	33	5 11	LT	LT	CHIEF FATHER; JOHN, WEST SAYVILLE, N.Y.	1
DONAGH, DOMINICK	IRELAND (NAT).	"	37	5 9	"	"	2ND. WIFE; DORIS, 634 MACON ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	2
WELER, JOHN	IRELAND (NAT).	"	49	5 11	"	"	3RD. WIFE; MARY, 120 PALISADE AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.	3
WELFELD, OSCAR A.	TEXAS.	"	31	5 10	"	"	CARPENTER, N O N E.	4
WELK, CORNELIUS	HOLLAND (NAT).	"	39	5 11	"	"	WIFE; BERTHA, STROM-ST-49, WESERBUNDE, GERMANY.	5
WODRIDGE, THOMAS E.	VA.	"	31	6 1	"	"	WIFE; DORIS, 196 ALBERT ROAD, NORTH WOOLICH, ENGLAND.	6
WALTS, JOHN	ESTONIA (3-YRS CERT)	EST	37	5 10	"	"	N O N E.	7
WYNOLDS, PATRICK	R.I.	USA	20	6 2	"	"	FATHER; PATRICK, 29 WEBSTER ST. NEWPORT, R.I.	8
WOHL, CARL	GERMANY (NAT).	"	57	6 6	"	"	NEPHEW; PAUL PUNDT, 26 HAN D ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	9
WARRY, JOHN H.	SO. DAKOTA.	"	28	5 7	"	"	FATHER; BEN, 1602 JONES ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	10
WALLIS, BENJAMIN	S.C.	"	25	5 8	"	"	SISTER; SADIE WATSON, 1301 RIDGE PLACE, WASHINGTON, DC.	11
WELUM, GUNNAR	NORWAY (NAT).	"	27	6 3	"	"	BRO; LEIF, 262 SOUTH 4TH ST. PHILA, PA.	12
SINCLAIR, WILLIAM	SCOTLAND (NAT).	"	38	5 5	"	"	WIFE; DOROTHY, 512 WEST 135TH ST. NYC, NY.	13
MAIER, GUSTAV	GERMANY (NAT).	"	46	5 11	"	"	SISTER; CHERA, 68 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN, NJ.	14
APPEL, ALBERT	PA.	"	24	5 6	"	"	FATHER; PAUL, 3451 RIDGE AVE, PHILA, PA.	15
SCHILLING, HERMANN	GERMANY (NAT).	"	43	5 8	"	"	OFS. N O N E.	16
WENBERG, BEN	N.Y.	"	25	5 9	"	"	SISTER; GUSSIE, 2876 PULTON ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	17
WENK, LEVERETT P.	N.Y.	"	20	6 0	"	"	MO; LAURA, 443 AUBURN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.	18
HOLCOMBE, BROWNING	VA.	"	20	6 0	"	"	MO; MARY, AVON APT. APT C-4, NARBETH, PA.	19
WURRINE, DUNCAN	CANADA (1ST P).	CANADA	24	5 6	"	"	FATHER; DANIEL, ST PETERS, BOVA SOUTH A. CANADA.	20
MORSE, JOHN	MASS.	USA	21	5 9	"	"	FATHER; JOHN, RIPLEY HILL ROAD, CONCORD, MASS.	21
LINDEMAN, EDWARD H.	MASS.	"	35	5 9	"	"	FATHER; JIM, 306 WEST ST. PITTSFIELD, MASS.	22
COMSTOCK, HOMER E.	NEB.	USA	38	6 1	LT	LT	WIFE; HERTA, 129 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.	23
ANTHONY, ELWOOD	MD.	"	33	5 11	"	"	MO; ELIA, CRUMPTON, MD.	24
ALLEGGER, HENRY C.	MO.	"	41	6 0	"	"	WIFE; WILMA, 32 EL DORADO PLACE, WESHAVER, NJ.	25
MALLEY, MARTIN	LA.	"	39	5 8	"	"	SISTER; MRS RO WRIGHT, 114 WEST 238TH ST. NYC, NY.	26
WILLIAMS, ROBERT J.	NICH.	"	28	5 9	"	"	MO; LIDA, 2864 ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	27
ASHCO, HENRY	CONN.	"	28	6 1	"	"	AUNT; MRS M COUGHLIN, 157 BROWN AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.	28
TERJUNG, ALEX	N.J.	"	24	5 11	"	"	MO; ANNA, 578 OLYMPIA AVE, GRANTWOOD, NJ.	29
BARNES, STEPHEN	IND.	"	41	5 8	"	"	SISTER; MRS L CURTIS, ELIZABETH, ILL.	30
LANG, JAMES E.	PA.	"	35	5 4	"	"	FATHER; MEYER, 231 SEWELL AVE, ATLANTA CITY, NJ.	31
GATSON, JOSEPH M.	N.C.	"	33	5 7	"	"	FATHER; WM, SWAN QUARTER, N.C.	32
LARRECHI, DAVID	CAL.	"	34	5 6	"	"	N O N E.	33
MORRIS, STEVE	MD.	"	19	5 10	"	"	MO; MAGGIE, CESTERVILLE, MD.	34
MC KINLEY, ROBERT	GA.	"	30	5 8	"	"	MO; MOLA, 370 HILL ST. ATLANTA, GA.	35
BRINSFIELD, RAYMOND C.	MD.	"	30	5 9	"	"	MO; LIDA, CRUMPTON, MD.	36
CONWAY, DOUGLAS P.	IRELAND (NAT).	"	39	5 10	"	"	BRO; LAWRENCE, 1080 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.	37
MUNER, JOSE	PORTO RICO.	"	41	5 6	"	"	SISTER; MRS MALDONADO, 155 EAST 149TH ST. NYC, NY.	38

(13) (14) (15)
 Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

11 160 NONE.

9 145 "

11 185 "

10 155 "

11 165 "

1 170 "

7 145 "

2 190 "

8 145 "

7 150 "

8 155 "

3 155 "

6-5 155 "

6-11 185 "

6-6 140 "

6-6 150 "

5-9 160 "

6-0 160 "

6-0 145 "

5-6 130 "

5-9 150 "

5-9 160 "

6-1 195 "

5-11 225 "

6-0 165 "

5-8 135 "

5-9 145 "

6-1 160 "

5-11 155 "

5-8 180 "

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

called the _____
bound for _____
is Master.

is composing the Crew of the American _____
NEW YORK
H. S. WILSON
whereof _____

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY
GRACIE, GEORGE B.	OHIO.	USA	33	5 10	LT	LT	CLERK.
HALEY, PAUL E.	TEXAS.	"	37	5 8	"	"	"
LARR, LEMIS R.	OHIO.	"	31	5 7	"	"	"
CO. DAVIDA.	PA.	"	24	5 10	"	"	"
WASH.	"	"	22	6 1	"	"	"
HECKMAN, JAMES K.	PA.	"	23	5 6	"	"	"
WALSH, THOMAS R.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	47	5 8	"	"	"
STANLEY, CHARLES E.	PA.	"	26	5 9	"	"	"
NO.	"	"	35	5 10	"	"	"
WILSON, JOHN	GERMANY (NAT).	USA	42	6 3	LT	LT	STEWARDESS.
PERDUE, FRANKLIN E.	WISG.	"	21	5 7	"	"	SHIP'S COOK.
CASTLE, GIACOMO	ITALY (NAT).	"	49	5 6	"	"	CHIEF.
SMITH, EDWARD	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	46	5 3	"	"	2ND.
HOLTS, PHILIP	GERMANY (3-YRS CERT)	GER	54	5 4	"	"	BAKER.
RAMSEY, CHARLES	PA.	USA	40	5 8	"	"	NO. 1.
DOVALT, BENEDICT O.	SWEDEN (NAT).	"	23	5 10	"	"	PAINT.
WALLACE, ANDREW	ENGLAND (3-YRS CERT)	ENG	35	5 8	"	"	DECK.
WARR, ELIAS H.	NO.	USA	37	5 4	"	"	DECK.
BORE, IDA	ENGLAND (1ST P.)	ENG	40	5 3	"	"	STEWARDESS.
COWAN, JOHN O.	IRELAND (NAT).	USA	58	5 6	"	"	WATCH.
DACKSON, DAVID	NICH.	"	39	5 7	"	"	STEWARDESS.
SEMPSON, PATRICK	IRELAND (NAT).	"	29	5 6	"	"	WATER.
HEATH, JOHN J.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	36	5 6	"	"	WATER.
NOT CARRIED.							
BERNARD, MAURICE	ENGLAND (NAT).	USA	39	5 7	LT	LT	WATER.
REICH, FRANCIS W.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	47	5 8	"	"	"
JOHN, PAUL	GERMANY (NAT).	"	50	5 6	"	"	"
HEIL, JOHN	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	52	6 0	"	"	"
RAUDENSTEIN, MAX	ADRIAN (NAT).	"	29	5 6	"	"	MESSENGER.
ELLS, LEMIS A.	OHIO.	"	38	6 4	"	"	"
HANSON, BENEDICT	N.Y.	"	24	5 8	"	"	"

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____
19____

Columns (2), (5), (6). See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States of America
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "AMERICAN PRINCE" 192
 of NEW YORK, bound for IRENE, ENGLAND
 whereof H. S. MYDLETON is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Last No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
GRACE, GEORGE B.	OHIO.	USA	33	5	10	LT	LT	OILER.	MO: LILLIAN, 1249 EAST 108TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	1
HALEY, PAUL E.	TEX.	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	BR: HW: 360 WEST 19TH ST. NYC, NY.	2
LAHR, LEWIS R.	OHIO.	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	MO: MARTHA, 114 WEST 11TH ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	3
MC CALL, MARTIN T.	SO. DAKOTA.	"	24	5	10	"	"	FIREMAN.	SISTER: MRS FW CAMERON, 709 SEBRAGA ST. SIOUX CITY, IOWA.	4
KESSE, HUGH	WASH.	"	22	6	1	"	"	"	MO: MRS H: 939 EAST 16TH ST. SECKANE, WASHINGTON, D.C.	5
HICKMAN, JAMES Y.	PA.	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	FATHER: JAMES. ROUTE #4. ALLATOON, PA.	6
WALSH, THOMAS R.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	SISTER: MRS GRANELLS, 11 2ND ST. MANHATTEN, NY.	7
STANLEY, CHARLES E.	PA.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	MO: STEEL, 1041 3RD AVE. NYC, NY.	8
MULDERIG, FRANCIS	MO.	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	SISTER: LOUISE, 2629 CAROLINE ST. ST LOUIS, MO.	9
WESLER, JOHN	GERMANY (NAT).	USA	42	6	3	LT	LT	FORGER-STEWARD.	WIFE: IDA, 913 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	10
PROUTY, FRANKLIN E.	WISC.	"	31	5	7	"	"	SHIP'S CLERK.	SISTER: MRS MARGARET TIMM, WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WISC.	11
CASTING, GIACOMO	ITALY (NAT).	"	49	5	6	"	"	CHIEF COOK.	WIFE: VIOLET, 977 55TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	12
SMITH, EDWARD	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	46	5	3	"	"	END."	SISTER: ELIZABETH OLIVER, 106 CARPENTER ST. BELLEVILLE, MO.	13
HOLTE, FRITZ	GERMANY (3-YRS CERT)	GER	54	5	4	"	"	BAKER.	SON: ADOLF, 804 TRINITY AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.	14
REISSE, CHARLES	PA.	USA	40	5	8	"	"	BUTCHER.	AUNT: MRS JJ SCHIEDEL, 7441 MILLER AVE. PHILA. PA.	15
DUVALL, BENEDICT C.	SWEDEN (NAT).	"	28	5	10	"	"	PANTRYMAN.	FATHER: JOHN, 3020 43RD AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	16
MALLACE, ARTHUR	ENGLAND (3-YRS CERT)	ENG	38	5	5	"	"	UTILITY.	MO: JANE, 111 CHILMARK ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.	17
WARRER, ALLEN H.	MO.	USA	37	5	4	"	"	UTILITY.	SISTER: ELIA, 8536 HORD AVE. ST LOUIS, MO.	18
HORE, IDA	ENGLAND (1ST P).	ENG	40	5	2	"	"	STEWARDESS.	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW: IVY, 152 SOUTH LANE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.	19
CUREAN, JOHN C.	IRELAND (NAT).	USA	58	5	6	"	"	NIGHT WATCHMAN.	WIFE: ANNIE, 9 BANK ST. NYC, NY.	20
DACKSON, DAVID	WICH.	"	39	5	7	"	"	DECK STEWARD.	WIFE: MARGARET, PALACON HEIGHTS, MASS.	21
SEMPSON, PATRICK	IRELAND (NAT).	"	39	5	6	"	"	WAITER.	WIFE: BETTIE, 4 LADYSMITH AVE. EAST HAM, ENGLAND.	22
REATH, JOHN J.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	WIFE: BESSIE, 322 WEST 20TH ST. NYC, NY.	23
NOT CARRIED.										24
BERLINER, MAURICE	ENGLAND (NAT).	USA	39	5	7	LT	LT	WAITER.	BRD: SAM, 72 SHAW AVE. NEWARK, NJ.	25
FRENCH, FRANCIS W.	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	WIFE: LAY, 1973 EAST 34TH ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	26
MULLEN, PAUL	GERMANY (NAT).	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	DAUGHTER: E MARQUARD, 1827 EAST 22ND ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	27
HEIL, JOHN	ENGLAND (NAT).	"	52	6	0	"	"	"	SISTER: MRS KEMPING, 224 E 23RD ST. BALTIMORE, MD.	28
BRANDLSTEIN, MAX	AUSTRIA (NAT).	"	39	5	6	"	"	MESSMAN.	SISTER: MRS E DAVIS, 2144 GRAND AVE. NYC, NY.	29
MILLS, LEWIS A.	OHIO.	"	28	6	4	"	"	"	MO: BERTHA, 434 NEWTON PLACE. NW: WASHINGTON, DC.	30
CHAMSON, BERGER S.	N.Y.	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	NONE.	31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38

193

(15)
 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

NONE.

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), for each alien. See other side.

I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me,

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN BIRTHPLACE CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF Age Height Feet In. Description CAPACITY

Printed and Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S "AMERICAN"

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

1 BEVELANDER, JO
2 MC DONAGH, D
3 PARKER, JO
4 RANNEFELD, OS
5 DONK, CO
6 GOODRIDGE, T
7 LUCIAN, C
8 REYNOLDS, T
9 FOHL, J
10 HARRY, J
11 KELLS, B
12 HIXON, G
13 SINCLAIR, W
14 MAIER, G
15 APPEL, A
16 RAKYTA, V
17 WEINBERG, B
18 WENK, L
19 HOLCOMBE, BR
20 CURRIE, DU
21 MORSE, JO
22 LINNEHAN, E
23 COMSTOCK, E
24 ANTHONY, B
25 ALLGER, B
26 MALLEY, B
27 WILLIAMS, B
28 ASHTON, B
29 TRIVUNG, B
30 BARNES, B

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____,

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

VOYAGE #52.

Form TIGA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American **STEAMSHIP.**
(Insert rig)

"AMERICAN FARMER".
(Insert name of vessel)

H.S. HYDEGTON.

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of **NEW YORK.**

FEB. 4, 19**32.**

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

193

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

5-11 160 NONE.

5-9 145 "

5-11 185 "

5-10 185 "

5-11 165 "

5-1 170 "

5-7 145 "

5-8 190 "

5-6 145 "

5-7 150 "

5-8 155 "

5-5 155 "

5-5 155 "

5-11 185 "

5-6 140 "

5-6 150 "

5-9 160 "

6-0 160 "

6-0 145 "

5-8 180 "

5-9 150 "

5-9 160 "

6-1 195 "

5-11 225 "

6-0 165 "

5-8 135 "

5-9 145 "

6-1 160 "

5-11 155 "

5-8 180 "

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20 Total Crew - 65-188

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "AMERICAN PRINCE", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1932, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND. 193

AMERICAN PRINCE
FEB 3 1932

Vessel S/S "AMERICAN PRINCE" arriving at																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Height of crew (last voyage)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1932. JAN 8TH.	N.Y.	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-11	160	NONE.
1	BEVELANDER,	JOHN C.	✓ YES	CS	CHIEF OFFICER.					37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	145	"
2	MC DONAGH,	DOMINICK	✓	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	185	"
3	PARKER,	JOHN	✓	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	155	"
4	RAMSEFELD,	OSCAR A.	✓	"	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	"	5-11	165	"
5	DONK,	CONSELIUS	✓	"	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	6-1	170	"
6	GOODRIDGE,	THOMAS E.	✓	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
7	LUCIAN,	CLIFFORD R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-3	190	"
8	REYNOLDS,	PATRICK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	GERMAN	"	5-8	145	"
9	FOHL,	CARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	150	"
10	HARRY,	JOHN H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
11	ELKIS,	BENJAMIN	✓ NO	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	NORWEGIAN	"	6-3	155	"
12	HEKUM,	GUNNAR	✓ YES	CS	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	155	"
13	SINGLAI,	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	185	"
14	MAIER,	GUSTAV	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	"
15	APPEL,	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
16	RAKYTA,	VICTOR	✓	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
17	WEINBERG,	BEN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	160	"
18	WEEK,	LEVERETT P.	✓	"	CADET.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	145	"
19	HOLCOMBE,	BROWNING	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	CANADIAN	CANADA	5-6	130	"
20	CURRER,	DUNCAN	✓	"	SR. RADIO.	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	USA	5-9	150	"
21	MORSE,	JOHN	✓ NO	4 YRS.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
22	LINNEHAN,	EDWARD H.	✓ NO	3 YRS.	DOCTOR.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	195	"
23	COMSTOCK,	HOMER E.	✓ YES	CS	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	225	"
24	ANTHONY,	ELWOOD	✓	"	1ST. ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6-0	165	"
25	ALLEGGER,	HENRY C.	✓	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	135	"
26	MALLEY,	MARTIN	✓	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
27	WILLIAMS,	ROBERT J.	✓	"	PREPPER.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	160	"
28	ASHTON,	HENRY	✓	"	ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
29	TRUONG,	ALEX	✓	"	PLUMBER.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	180	"
30	BAHNE,	STEPHEN	✓	"	DECK. ENGR.	"	"	"	"							
EPR 10/10/32 map																

EPHRAIM Insp

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners U.S. LINES COMPANY.
Local Agents U.S. LINES COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel 3/3 "AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 3 - 1932, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Member of Crew (Master voyage) YES NO	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	LANG,	JAMES E.	✓ YES	03	W. T.	1932. JAN 8TH.	N. Y.	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	155	NONE.
32	WATSON,	JOSEPH M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
33	LARBECCHI,	DAVID	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
34	MORRIS,	STEVE	✓	"	OILER.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
35	MC KINLEY,	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
36	BRISTFIELD,	RAYMOND O.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
37	CONWAY,	DOUGLAS F.	✓ NO	10 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH SCOTCHMAN.	"	5-10	160	"
38	MUNIZ,	JOSE	✓ NO	12 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	PORTO RICAN.	"	5-6	165	"
39	GRACIE,	GEORGE B.	✓ YES	03	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	140	"
40	HALMY,	PAUL E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	155	"
41	LAHR,	LEWIS R.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
42	MC CALL,	MARTIN T.	✓	"	FIRMAN.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
43	KERNAN,	HUGH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	150	"
44	HECKMAN,	JAMES K.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
45	COULSON,	CHARLES	✓ NO	5 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
46	STANICK,	CHARLES E.	✓	4 YRS.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
47	MULDERIG,	FRANCIS	✓ YES	03	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
48	WEGENER,	JOHN	✓	"	PURSER-STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	"	6-3	260	"
49	PEROUTKA,	FRANKLIN E.	✓	"	SHIP'S CLERK.	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	160	"
50	CASTINO,	GIACOMO	✓	"	CHIEF COOK.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ITALIAN	"	5-6	250	"
51	SMITH,	EDWARD	✓	"	END.	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	145	"
52	BOLTZ,	FRITZ	✓ (3-YRS "CERT")	"	BAKER.	"	"	"	"	54	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	135	"
53	RAMSEY,	CHARLES	✓ YES	"	BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	USA	5-8	200	"
54	DUVALL,	BERNARD O.	✓	"	PANTRYMAN.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	"	5-10	165	"
55	WALLACE,	ARTHUR	✓ NO	7 YRS.	UTILITY.	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	British	5-5	140	"
56	WARREN,	ELSON H.	✓ YES	03	SCULLION.	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	150	"
57	BOWE,	IDA	✓	"	STEWARDESS.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	120	"
58	CURRAN,	JOHN O.	✓	"	NIGHT WATCHMAN.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	USA	5-6	130	"
59	DACKSON,	DAVID	✓	"	DECK STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	135	"
60	SIMPSON,	PATRICK	✓	"	WAITER.	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-6	130	"

EXP. 10/20 Insp

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
 Owners U. S. LINES COMPANY.
 Local Agents U. S. LINES COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel S/S "AMERICAN FARMER", arriving at NEW YORK, FEB 9 - 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether employed on last voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
61	BEATH,	JOHN J.	✓ NO	8 YRS.	WAITER.	1928. JAN 8TH.	N.Y.	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-6	150	NONE.
62	CIPARI,	LEO A.	✓ YES	03	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	"	5-3	155	"
63	BERLINER,	MAURICE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	"
64	FRENCH,	FRANCIS W.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
65	KULBE,	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	"	5-6	160	"
66	SHILL,	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	195	"
67	BRANDLSTEIN,	MAX	✓	"	MESSMAN.	"	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5-6	140	"
68	DILLIE,	LEWIS A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	6-4	155	"
69	JOHANSON,	BERGER S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
70	MOLECH,	GEORGE	✓	4 YRS.	WORK-BOAT.	"	"	DISCHARGED AT LONDON.	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	190	"
71	MYNDLTON,	HARRY S.	✓ YES	03	M-A-S-T-E-R.	"	"	DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.	"	50	"	AMERICAN	USA	5-4	155	"
12	WALSH	THOMAS R.	✓		FIREMAN.	JAN 22	LONDON	YES	✓	47		ENG	U.S.A.	5-8	-	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 29
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Amsterdam
Vice Consul
Date JAN 22 1932
and
amp No for passport

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners U.S. LINES COMPANY.
Local Agents U.S. LINES COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
Voy 451.

I, H. S. MYDDLETON, MASTER, of the S/S "AMERICAN FARMER", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. S. Myddleton
H. S. MYDDLETON
Master, ~~SSS "AMERICAN FARMER"~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of FEB., 1932.

E. P. H. H.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

part of the United States

132, from the port of

三、

Christina Jan. 20 1902

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

Utter

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 9th. 1923

loan S. S. Buenaventura

I, master of the American

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb: 3rd 1932, 192 , consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Line ; is now lying at Pier #65 North Riv, and is expected to sail Feb: 9th 1932, 192 . for Cristobal C.Z. via Port au Prince via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1623

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Murphy Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, and to be paid off, respectively, to the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing as aforesaid, or to make such report, or to pay the sum of \$10 for each alien to be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2615

Vice Consul of the U. S.

Clad with 28 nerves.

— a Child —

Wm. H. Allen

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel BUENAVENTURA, arriving at New York, Feb. 3rd, 1932, from the port of Sancti Spiritus Jan. 24th 1932

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Patsavurias	38	Greece. Nat.	New York, Jan. 6th, 1932
Antonio Mattes	24	Greece. Nat.	" " " "
Michael Lagoiros	29	Greece. Nat.	" " " "
Abel Gonzalez	43	Ecuadorian	" " " "
George Morgan	85	American	" " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MURPHY			
PIHLACK			
HOLGERSON			
NICKERSON			
HARFIELD			
CAVARIS			
PAPAMANOLIS			
MANOMANN			
ORTIZ			
PATSAVURIAS			
MATTES			
LAGOIROS			
SIDLO			
SPANGENBERG			
JONES			
EDWARDS			
RAMIREZ			
URSELMANN			
CERNO			
MLEZIVA			
GONZALEZ			
MORGAN			
AUSTIN			
BENT			
DUFFIS			
PETERSEN			
LEWIS			
COBALEDA			

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name			When	Where								
MURPHY	WILLIAM J	✓	MASTER	1/ 6/32	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	YES	40	MALE	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	195
PIHLACK	OSCAR E	✓	CH OFFICER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ESTHONIAN	U S A	5 8	165
HOLGERSON	EDDIE	✓	2ND OFFICER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	SPAN AMER	U S A	5 8	175
NICKERSON	GEORGE	✓	3RD OFFICER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 7	145
HARFIELD	HENRY	✓	RADIO OPER	1/11/32	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENGLISH	U S A	5 9	165
CAVARIS	JOHN	✓	BOSUN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	GREEK	GREEK	5 6	145 ✓
PAPAMANOLIS	GEORGE	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	ITALIAN	U S A	5 4	135
MANOMANN	AUGUST	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	FINLAND	FINN	5 9	190 ✓
ORTIZ	JUAN	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5 8	165 ✓
PATSAVURIAS	JOHN	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	GREECE	U S A	5 10	170
MATTES	ANTONIO	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	GREECE	U S A	5 6	160
LAGOIROS	MICHAEL	✓	A B SEAMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	GREECE	U S A	5 5	155
SIDLO	JOSEPH G	✓	CHF ENGR	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 11	175
SPANGENBERG	CARL	✓	1ST ASST	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	GERMAN	U S A	5 11	195
JONES	ALTON	✓	2ND ASST	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	160
EDWARDS	WHEELER	✓	3RD ASST	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 8	160
RAMIREZ	MANUEL	✓	OILER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SPA AMER	PERU	5 0	145 ✓
URSELMANN	RUDOLPH	✓	OILER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	145 ✓
CERNO	JESUS	✓	OILER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO	5 7	165 ✓
MLEZIVA	GEORGE	✓	FIREMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 11	175
GONZALEZ	ABEL	✓	FIREMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SPA AMER	ECUADOR	5 7	130 ✓
MORGAN	GEORGE	✓	FIREMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 6	135
AUSTIN	JOHN	✓	WIPER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	AMERICAN	U S A	5 11	165
BENT	OLEGARIO	✓	STEWARD	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 8	185 ✓
DUFFIS	LUCAS	✓	2ND COOK	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 10	140 ✓
PETERSEN	PHILIP	✓	MESSMAN	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 6	135 ✓
LEWIS	OSCAR	✓	WAITER	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	PANAMA	PANAMA	5 11	145 ✓
COBALEDA	LUIS	✓	P O MESS	1/6/32	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIA	5 8	160 ✓

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Jan 19 1932



PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S LINE
PANAMA RAIL ROAD S/S LINE
Agents

Service No. 44
Fee \$ 75.00

Immigrant Inspector

Class with 28 names.
- A. Colebrook
Vice Consul of the U. S.

[Signature]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-3 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. L. L. of the S. S. Bismarck, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
part of the United States

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York.

Feb. 4th. 1932 192

I, master of the American S. S. m.v. Gulfhawk 192
from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 3rd, 1932, 192 , consigned to Gulf Refining Co. ; is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail Feb. 4th, 1932, 192 . for Las Piedras, Venezuela. via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1611

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1513

Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical mark, peculiarities of disease
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

3, from the port of San Peters. Petersburg. Friday, 31

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulphauch, arriving at NEW YORK, FEB. 3 1932, 19, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Venezuela Feb. 26/32

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Charles	John F.	✓	33	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	M.	Am. Seand.	U.S.	5.9	180	None
2	Petersen	Ole	✓	20	Ch. Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M.	Am. Seand.	U.S.	5.8	190	
3	Whitney	Edward	✓	20	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M.	U.S.	✓	5.5	145	
4	Barson	Willie	✓	25	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M.	Seand.	✓	5.8	180	
5	Marroe	Madison	✓	4	Radio.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M.	U.S.	✓	5.11	160	
6	Patner	Harman	✓	12	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M.	Seand. Var.	✓	5.5	145	
7	Nelson	Gustav	✓	12	2. Am.	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M.	U.S.	✓	5.8	150	
8	Wagner	William	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M.	U.S.	✓	5.6	150	
9	Walker	Harold	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M.	Eng. Eng.	✓	5.0	175	
10	Edin	Rosta	✓	8	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.6	140	
11	Hansen	Peder	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M.	Seand.	✓	5.8	170	
12	Hansen	Otto	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M.	Var.	✓	5.10	178	
13	Turner	Amase	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.6	160	
14	Olsen	Dagfin	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M.	Seand. Var.	✓	5.5	160	
15	Grannevik	Valdemar	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M.	✓	✓	5.6	155	
16	Legn	Amurica	✓	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M.	Belg. Belg.	✓	5.9	150	
17	Davidson	Andrew	✓	20	Ch. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M.	Seand.	✓	5.6	195	
18	Kellmann	Paul	✓	20	1. Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M.	Seand.	✓	5.6	180	
19	Kellmann	Gustav	✓	14	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M.	Seand.	✓	5.10	190	
20	Holmson	John F.	✓	14	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M.	U.S.	✓	5.11	170	
21	Meyer	Flitz	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M.	Seand.	✓	5.6	185	
22	Eckhoff	William	✓	10	Machineist	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M.	✓	✓	5.6	170	
23	Jarvisen	Charles	✓	14	Pumps	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.6	185	
24	Bridemann	Bernard	✓	14	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.10	170	
25	Davidson	Andrew	✓	3. mo.	Ciler	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M.	Seand. U.S.	✓	5.11	140	
26	Patner	Ether	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M.	U.S.	✓	5.6	150	
27	Reck	Theodore	✓	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	6.2	150	
28	Stitzinger	Adam	✓	20	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.8	160	
29	Mathison	Gene	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M.	Seand. Seand.	✓	5.6	155	
30	Williams	Ernest	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M.	U.S.	✓	5.6	150	

Gulphauch

Henry M. Quirk

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seand. 38
U.S. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles of the ms. Gulf Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gulphawk, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB 3 1932, 19, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris Feb. 26/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Jensen	James	✓	16	Wiper	1/19/32	New York	✓	✓	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160	
2	Smith	John	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.11	170	
3	Delocio	Jacinto	✓	20	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	160	✓
4	Robles	Romero	✓	25	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	200	
5	Restrepo	Louis	✓	12	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
6	Valera	Jose	✓	25	Men.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	N	✓	✓	5.6	125	✓
7	Martinez	Jose	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5.6	175	✓
8	Landa	John	✓	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	Peru	5.8	155	✓

Henry M. Lusk

Aliens 21
 Citizens 17
 Total Crew 38

John F. Charters
 Master

U.S. Consul at this port
 John F. Charters
 Master

Line Gulphawk
 Owners Leo
 Local Agents ✓

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this FEB 3 1932 day of FEB 3 1932, 19

Edmund P. Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requirements

Name	Age.	Nationality..	Name	Age.	Nationality..
------	------	---------------	------	------	---------------

[illegible]

Master

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged before the departure of such vessel; and if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction of the determination of the quest on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the satisfaction of the collector of customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Yoon, 2002

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF... *New York*

I, master of the *Japanese*
(Nationality.)

... ..

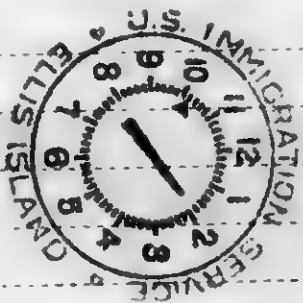
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	40	Number of seamen deserted.....	—
Number of seamen discharged.....	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	—	Total crew this date.....	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 3rd, 1932 consigned to
C. S. Navigation Co., is now lying at Pier 1 East River, and is
expected to sail Feb. 8th, 1932, for Japan via Honolulu & Guam.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			 FEB 19 32

14-1618

[illegible]

KOKUSAI LINE

Line TOKIO, JAPAN

OWNERS Carl Wohlenberg

Local Agents 14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 111–116

(1)	St me la voy
No. on list	

HAVRE MARU

FEB 3 - 1942

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally entered, consigned, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted at the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line -
Owner:
Local

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Galveston, Texas

February 19 1932

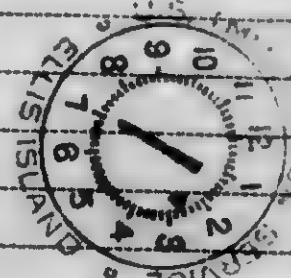
18

I, master of the Japanese ^(Nationality) S. S. Havre Maru, 19
from port of Tampa, Florida, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17 1932, 19 , consigned to J L Beveridge & Company; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail February 20 1932 19 , for Kobe, Japan via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was Hebrew

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in **202**
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

(8)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1525

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-10M

17	"	Seki	Kihel	8	Sailor	30.6.30	Aioi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	122	"
18	"	Tane	Tsurutaro	7	"	23.11.29	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
19	"	Ebihara	Hesuke	2	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	121	"
20	"	Tamura	Minoru	4	"	19.5.31	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
21	"	Endo	Riichi	15	I. Oiler	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
22	"	Kobayashi	Yasuji	12	3. "	6.10.31	Phila	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
23	"	Nashimoto	Miyokichi	10	Donkeyman	21.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	123	"
24	"	Tanaka	Tota	7	Fireman	10.12.29	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
25	"	Yoshida	Torami	8	"	7.9.30	Shimizu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	"
26	"	Kamimura	Shigeo	9	"	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	116	"
27	"	Takahashi	Kuranosuke	10	"	18.7.29	Aioi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	"
28	"	Kawagishi	Koso	8	"	17.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
29	"	Watanabe	Kunec	11	"	10.12.29	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	119	"
30	"	Noguchi	Masakatsu	10	"	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	117	"

Lesson 44
all things

Line TOKIO, JAPAN

Owners **Carl Wohlenberg**
Local Agents

Henry M. Gunk
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "H A V R E M A R U", arriving at *New York*, *Feb. 3rd*, 19*32*, from the port of *Hamburg*. *Jan. 7/32* 203

H A V R E M A R U

FEB 3 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Shirakawa	Tamaki	✓ 20	Captain	30.9.29	Wakamatsu	no	yes	41	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	150	none	
2	"	Tsuohimoto	Shigeki	✓ 12	1st Officer	29.10.29	Nagoya	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
3	"	Watanabe	Noboru	✓ 8	2nd	21.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
4	"	Nakajima	Fuminori	✓ 5	3rd	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	142	"	
5	"	Sakaue	Tadayoshi	✓ 3	Appr.	3.7.30	Aioi	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	137	"	
6	"	Maida	Goichi	✓ 13	Chief Engr.	6.9.30	Shimizu	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	129	"	
7	"	Fujimoto	Taichi	✓ 15	1st Enginr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	143	"	
8	"	Kobe	Katsuji	✓ 8	2nd	7.4.31	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	138	"	
9	"	Taneda	Yutaka	✓ 30	3rd	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	130	"	
10	"	Namiki	Fumio	✓ 11	Wireless Operator	1.10.29	Wakamatsu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	134	"	
11	"	Banno	Yoshitaro	✓ 29	Boatswain	29.10.29	Nagoya	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-0	112	"	
12	"	Yoshida	Suyejo	✓ 15	Carpenter	17.6.30	Osaka	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	123	"	
13	"	Misutani	Tsuneichi	✓ 10	Q. Master	29.10.29	Nagoya	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	119	"	
14	"	Matsumoto	Yoshisuke	✓ 10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	143	"	
15	"	Chida	Keijiro	✓ 12	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	"	
16	"	Komatsu	Toshiro	✓ 15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	136	"	
17	"	Seki	Kihei	✓ 8	Sailor	30.6.30	Aioi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	122	"	
18	"	Tane	Tsurutaro	✓ 7	"	23.11.29	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	118	"	
19	"	Ebihara	Hesuke	✓ 2	"	6.9.30	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	121	"	
20	"	Tamura	Minoru	✓ 4	"	19.5.31	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	134	"	
21	"	Ehdo	Riichi	✓ 15	I. Oiler	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	138	"	
22	"	Kobayashi	Yasuji	✓ 12	3. "	6.10.31	Phila	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	110	"	
23	"	Nashimoto	Miyokichi	✓ 10	Donkeyman	21.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	123	"	
24	"	Tanaka	Tota	✓ 7	Fireman	10.12.29	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	132	"	
25	"	Yoshida	Torami	✓ 8	"	7.9.30	Shimizu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	
26	"	Kamimura	Shigeo	✓ 9	"	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	116	"	
27	"	Takahashi	Kuranosuke	✓ 10	"	18.7.29	Aioi	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136	"	
28	"	Kawagishi	Koso	✓ 8	"	17.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	123	"	
29	"	Watanabe	Kunoo	✓ 11	"	10.12.29	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	119	"	
30	"	Noguchi	Masakatsu	✓ 10	"	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	117	"	

Levan 44
All aliens

KOKUSAI LINE

TOKIO, JAPAN

Owners **Carl Wohlenberg**

Local Agents **U.S. MAR. CO.**

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HAYRE MARU", arriving at New York Feb. 3rd, 1932, from the port of Hamburg. Jan. 7/32 204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Yanaguchi	Takuo	8	Fireman	25.9.31	Norfolk	no	yes	27	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	129	none	
2	"	Tomori	Shigeo	7	"	15.7.29	Aioi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	"	
3	"	Sakamoto	Fujiharu	4	"	11.12.29	Miike	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	"	
4	"	Mori	Eiso	7	"	17.4.30	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	129	"	
5	"	Lye	Fuku	8	"	6.9.30	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	131	"	
6	"	Matsuda	Masahero	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	132	"	
7	"	Kanugasa	Shoachi	8	1st Cook	26.11.29	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	"	
8	"	Shimizu	Kakuo	14	2nd "	6.9.30	Shimizu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	126	"	
9	"	Murahashi	Umeichi	7	Boy	24.11.30	Miike	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	128	"	
10	"	Nagai	Nobuyoshi	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	119	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify that the above named persons have in my possession satisfactory evidence of the immigration stamps after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

For the Captain

Carl Wohlenberg

Carl Wohlenberg

*Party names
two sheets*

*Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

SEEN at HAMBURG, Germany. No. 200
For the Journey to the United States

Malcolm C. Burke
VICE CONSUL

Date January 7, 1932

AMERICAN
MADE
FEE No. 90
FEE \$2.00

KOKUSAI LINE

Line TOKIO, JAPANOwners Carl WohlenbergLocal Agents Carl Wohlenberg

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Norma Marie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

Feb.

1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 24882

FILED FEB 8 1932

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Cards Punched 2/10/32
 Clerk M. W.
 Cards Removed 111
 Cards Checked at 2
 Clerk RE

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Ans 2-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and any charges therefor may be added to the bill of lading. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total			

Stewart
and
✓

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from _____

S. S. Ida

Passengers sailing from

Algiers, Jan., 14

19 3 2

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 3, 1932

206

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, additional, previous, or subsequent voyage, or by means of a round trip, or by means of a voyage to the United States from a foreign port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.									City or town.						
1		Steerage	No	No	No U.S. address.	Did not wish to go to U.S. because of no legal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7		Dark Blue	No visa.		30-32	Suburb of Leningrad, Russia	St. Petersburg?
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. IDA COSULICH LINE arrived FEBRUARY 3, 1932 19 M. from 207

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	<i>Rec'd 2/25/32-11⁰⁰ am out 2/26/32-11⁰⁰ am</i> EINER Woldemar	1	1	<i>see appl</i> ESTONIA NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. 12:45 WATSON																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

Harbo 2/25/32-11⁰⁰ am out 2/26/32-11⁰⁰ am

dec appl

2/4 116 CC

2/26/32 - Elmer W. W. 22 22 22

66

66

66

66

66

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

WILSON, KENTY & FOLK, 2011

Form 439 2M-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF HOUSTON, TEXAS MAR 14 32

March 1st 1922


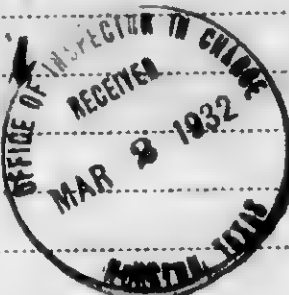
I, master of the Italian S. S. " I D A " (Nationality)
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... Feb. 27th....., 1922, consigned to
Strachan Shipping Company.....; is now lying at Spruntha No. 2....., and is
expected to sail Feb. 29th....., 1922, for Cetta, France, Venice, Trieste & Fiume,
via United States port of Galveston & Mobile First port of call in United States Italy,
this voyage was NEW YORK.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and Where Signed On
			
			

19	Tuch	Giacomo	Triveste 3640	14	"	Penkey-haw	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	34	"	"	"	"
20	Luccar	Amato	Triveste 473	7	"	Workman	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	29	"	"	"	"
21	Genso	Antonio	Triveste 2463	23	"	Piler	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	38	"	"	"	"
22	Amisic	Romenuis	Triveste 807	10	"	Freeman	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	24	"	"	"	"
23	Leipucan	Giovanni	Triveste 8534	8	"	"	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	40	"	"	"	"
24	Rodriguez	Giovanni	Triveste 7245	3	"	"	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	28	"	"	"	"
25	bebokin	Maia	Triveste 11851	5	"	Grimmer	2/10/31	"	ho	yes	24	"	"	"	"
26	Blad	Emilio	Triveste 6778	11	"	Sho-keeper	23/4/31	"	ho	yes	37	"	"	"	"
27	Gotter	Adelio	Triveste 5664	21	"	Sheward	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	41	"	"	"	"
28	Moro	Emilio	Triveste 1894	25	"	Book	24/4/31	"	ho	yes	50	"	"	"	"
29	Carofalo	Pasquale	18 th del Genio 16911	9	"	Gally boy	3/8/31	haples	ho	yes	25	"	"	"	"
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Vallotta, Malta
(City) (Country)
No. 137

One sheet 29 names.

EMEN
on the journey to the United States
Service No. 200

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-149

Date: December 19, 1931.

~~(The validity of this use expires twelve~~

~~Months from this date provided the passport~~

~~Itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

Service No. 200
Fee £2.00 equal
to £0.12.8.

G. C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant In-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and to the principal customs officer, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed in the vessel, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered to the principal customs officer at the port of arrival. In case which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.,
February 20th, 19 32.

I, master of the Italian S. S. " I D A " (Nationality),
from port of Trieste, Italy,, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

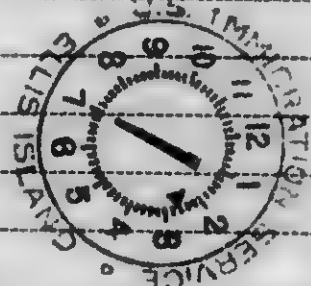
Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 18th, 1932, consigned to STRACHAN SHIPPING CO.; is now lying at Seventh St., and is expected to sail February 20th, 1932, for Sate, Venice, Trieste & Fiume, via United States port of Freeport, Houston, Galveston & Mobile, Ala. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

212

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p>Reid</p> <p>2-20-32</p> <p>JS</p>		<p>N O N E</p>	<p>FEB 26 1932</p> 

5, (6), and (7)

DATE *h*
AT *e*

(Ital.) Crew 29. all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel Ida, arriving at New York, Jan Feb 3, 1932 from the port of Algiers, Jan. 14/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cosulich	Giuseppe	Trieste 1790	35 years	Master	24/4/31	Trieste	no	yes	53	mas	Italian	Italian			none
2	Gaduni	Antonio	Trieste 1781	25 "	Ch. Officer	24/4/31	"	no	yes	45	mas	"	"			"
3	Berga	Giorgio	Trieste 6249	12 "	2nd "	24/4/31	"	no	yes	36	"	"	"			"
4	Gianatti	Giuseppe	Trieste 647	11 "	3rd "	24/4/31	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"			"
5	Albaldini	Floriano	Trieste 3245	34 "	Ch. Engineer	24/4/31	"	no	yes	52	"	"	"			"
6	Corra	Albaldini	Trieste 3245	34 "	1st "	24/4/31	"	no	yes	47	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste, Feb. 9, 1932
7	Lancieri	Alfredo	Trieste 688	18 "	2nd "	24/4/31	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"			"
8	Sommacampagna	Guido	Trieste 15292	2 "	Apprentice	25/10/31	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"			"
9	Massi	Enrico	Trieste 65882	11 "	R. T.	24/4/31	"	no	yes	38	"	"	"			"
10	Palumbo	Leiro	Trieste 1171	22 "	Boatswain	24/4/31	"	no	yes	44	"	"	"			"
11	Corra	Enrico	Trieste 1171	22 "	Boatswain	24/4/31	"	no	yes	44	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste, Feb. 9, 1932
12	Pancich	Giuseppe	Trieste 1899	22 "	Sailor	24/4/31	"	no	yes	35	"	"	"			"
13	Leitch	Mario	Trieste 1502	16 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"			"
14	Lorrich	Giuseppe	Trieste 4095	18 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"			"
15	Leitch	Giuseppe	Trieste 4095	18 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE Feb. 9, 1932
16	Leitch	Giuseppe	Trieste 4095	18 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE Feb. 9, 1932
17	Londa	Bruno	Trieste 1893	23 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	19	"	"	"			"
18	Rudani	Natale	Trieste 5728	14 "	Deck Boy	2/10/31	"	no	yes	18	"	"	"			"
19	Tuch	Giuseppe	Trieste 3640	14 "	Donkey boy	24/4/31	"	no	yes	34	"	"	"			"
20	Liscar	Amato	Trieste 473	7 "	Workman	24/4/31	"	no	yes	29	"	"	"			"
21	Penco	Antonio	Trieste 2463	23 "	Piler	24/4/31	"	no	yes	38	"	"	"			"
22	Curcio	Romano	Trieste 807	10 "	Fireman	24/4/31	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"			"
23	Leitch	Giovanni	Trieste 2534	8 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	40	"	"	"			"
24	Rodriguez	Giovanni	Trieste 7245	3 "	"	24/4/31	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"			"
25	Leitch	Mario	Trieste 1502	16 "	Trimmer	2/10/31	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"			"
26	Blad	Emilio	Trieste 677	11 "	Store-keeper	24/4/31	"	no	yes	37	"	"	"			"
27	Botter	Adelino	Trieste 5664	21 "	Steward	24/4/31	"	no	yes	41	"	"	"			"
28	Moro	Emilio	Trieste 1894	25 "	Book	24/4/31	"	no	yes	50	"	"	"			"
29	Carofalo	Pasquale	Trieste 1894	9 "	Galley boy	3/8/31	happo	no	yes	26	"	"	"			"
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Valletta, Malta

(City) (Country)

JAN 1932

for two years to the United States

Date

December 19, 1931

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

G. C. Infarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

One sheet - 29 names.

Serial No. 200

For 29 names

to 20. 12. 8.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Cosulich Line



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel I. D. A., arriving at NEW - YORK, 3 Febr. 1932, 19, from the port of TRIESTE - ITALY Jan. 14/1932

214

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO/BUT P.E.	DUMOVICH	GIOVANNI	12 YEARS	SAILOR	29/12/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	29	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 11"	141		
2	NO	NEGOVETICH	ANTONIO	6 YEARS	SAILOR	29/12/31	TRIESTE	NO	YES	28	MASC.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5' 3"	139		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Italy
Date DEC 29 1931
Seal and Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires 1 month from date of issue provided the holder himself continues to be valid for 1 month)

American Consulate General N. 135
at Naples Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Italy
Date January 5, 1932
(Consul)
No fee prescribed and none collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Algiers, Algeria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct with a cargo of 29 including Master
Date JAN 13 1932
Seal and Stamp
No fee prescribed
Supplemental Crew List Visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Febr, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, renewal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 39 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

FEB 8 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S. CITIZEN	ALIEN	
1st Cabin		121	22
2nd Cabin	1	11	3
3rd Cabin	81	11	22
TOTAL	91	33	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	1	21	22
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
3rd Cabin	81	11	22
Total	84	33	47

1 mail check in

S/S Southern Cross

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

JANUARY 21, 1932

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEB. 3RD

, 19 32.

216

Ext. to 11-3-32 File No. 31250 93
NO GOOD NO 5 8 FR LT GR NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER, of the S/S. SOUTHERN CROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. OK/186X

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEBRUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES,

JAN. 16TH, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

FEB. 3RD,

217

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DEEM	FULTON	28		M	M	AUGUST 28, 1903 HARRISVILLE, W. VA.		HARRISVILLE, W. VA.
2	DEEM	LILA	27		F	M	JUNE 9, 1904 HARRISVILLE, W. VA.		DO
3	DEEM	JAMES	6		M	S	JANUARY 31, 1926 HARRISVILLE, W. VA.		DO
4	DEEM	JOHN	4		M	S	MARCH 19, 1928 HARRISVILLE, W. VA.		DO
5	GAUL,	ALICE	52		F	M	AUG. 26, 1879, GREENWOOD LAKE, ORANGE CO. N.Y.		290 FOREST STREET ARLINGTON, N.J.
6	GAUL	ALBERT	20		M	S	NOVEMBER 28, 1911. HARRISON N.J.		DO
7	GRIFFITH,	DANIEL H.	48		M	M	MAY 19, 1884 POLK COUNTY, ARKANSAS		BURDAL, GEORGIA
8	KERBY	HORACE E.	52		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, DECEMBER 27TH 1901	GOSHEN, N.Y.
9	KERBY	GLADYS H.	44		F	M	NOVEMBER 2, 1888. WHITESIDE, MO.		GOSHEN, N.Y.
10	KERBY	MARY J	22		F	S	NOVEMBER 16, 1910 DES MOINES, IOWA		GOSHEN, N.Y.
11	SIDELLS	WILLIAM	52		M	M	OCTOBER 28, 1879 BRACEVILLE, OHIO		NEWBURY, FLORIDA
12	SIDELLS	MARGARET	59		F	M	MAY 13, 1872 SALISBURY N.C.		DO
13	SIDELLS	BLAOK	22		M	S	DECEMBER 9, 1910 GAFNEY S.C.		DO
14							SAILING FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 21, 1932.		
15	PIERROT	A. OGDEN	31		M	M	SEPTEMBER 29, 1900 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DEPT. OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	PIERROT	ALICE M.	32		F	M	JULY 11, 1899 WASHINGTON, D.C.		DO
17	PIERROT	A. OGDEN JR.	4		M	S	AUGUST 1, 1927 WASHINGTON D.C.		DO
18	PIERROT	JEANNE M	7		F	S	JULY 9, 1925 RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	FATHER U.S.C.	DO
19	RAUCHWERGER	WILLIAM	39		M	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 5TH, 1929	1684 WEST 1ST STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	RAUCHWERGER,	NORA	38		F	M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 10, 1930	DO
21	RAUCHWERGER	PAULINE	12		F	S		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 5, 1929	DO
22							SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JAN. 29, 1932.		
23	ATHA	HENRY G	63		M	S	NEWARK, N.J. MAY 16, 1868		POST OFFICE BOX 77 NEWARK, N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 14, 22 24 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

U.S. SEA POST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. SEA POST

218

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JAN. 16TH 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC. 3RD

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	MC CORMICK	EDWARD A.	51		M	JUNE 27, 1880 SYRACUSE, N.Y. <i>Thos. R. King Inspr. 7²⁰ pm.</i>		6 ONONADAGA PLACE SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 to 30 blank

For Schuster

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 360 day of FEBRUARY, 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JANUARY 16TH, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		VINITSKY	SOLOMON	44	M		M IMPORTER	YES	RUSSIAN, SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	RUSSIAN	02-32	TEM. VISA 131	3.8.32	BUENOS AIRES	JAN. 4, 1932	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES			
2							SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JAN. 29, 1932															
3	TRANSIT	CHALLIS	HENRY C	59	M		MAN SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	04-15	TRANS. CERT 19	3/3	TRINIDAD,	JAN. 26, 1932	ENGLAND	LONDON			
4							FEB 3 1932, Ship Cross 7.45 p															
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LINES 21 TO 30 BLANK

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

LINES 2, 4 TO 30 BLANK

PURGER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER, of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER H. N. Sadler

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, , JAN. 21, 1932 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 3, 1932

, 192 221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WYATT	JONATHAN	31	M	S JUNE 8, 1901	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 2912	6804 BURNS STREET, FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINE 2 TO 30 BLANK PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the S/S. SOUTHERN CROSS, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF LOUISIANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

23 6

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

JANUARY 16TH, 1932

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 3

1932.

223

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Extended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade												
1	FATHER AUGUST, BAMBERG GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK		MUNSON SS LINE	1914	YES 1931	RETURNING SEAMAN OF MUNSON LINE FREIGHTER "MUNTROPIC"														
2	NONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		HUSBAND	1931	YES 1931	HUSBAND SAMUEL, 6812, 20TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	LT	BLU	NONE
3																						
4	BRO. ARCHANGEL BLASCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1931	HUSBAND FORTUNATE, 188 BAY 17TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	BLK	BR	NONE
5	CAMARGO 350. BAIAIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1931	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
6	UNCLE, AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	YES 1931	FATHER AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
7	NONE	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1930	BRO. RICHARD, 15700 FAIRFIELD AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BR	BR	NONE
8	NONE	CALIF.	STOCKTON	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1931	FR. FRANK ASQUOSQUI, 124 W. MAIN ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BLK	BLU	NONE
9																						
10	SIS. ANNA EYER, NOVA FRIBURGO EST. DO RIO DE JANEIRO.	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO		A.O. PIERROT EMPLOYER	YES	NO	C/O MR. A. OGDEN PIERROT, DEPT OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON	YES 2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK	BR	BR	NONE
11	BRO. SOLOMON, RECIEFE, BRAZIL	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1930	SISTER MARY FURMAN, 1733 51 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR	LT	BLU	NONE
12	BRO. JOSE SABRA, CARATINGO, MINAS GERAES, BRAZIL	BRAZIL	CARATINGO	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BRO. ALF SABRA, NORFOLK, WEST VIRGINIA	YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	DK	DK	NONE
13																						
14	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1931	COUSIN MRS G. ATKINS, 1990 7TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK	BLK	BLK	NONE
15																						
16	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MUNSON SS LINE	NO	YES 1931	MOTHER, HELENA, 12911 2ND AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLK	BLK	B&K	NONE
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY N. SADLER, MASTER, of the S/S SOUTHERN CROSS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. N. Sadler
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 32.
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SPOUTHERN CROSS

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

, JANUARY 16, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3RD

224

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NAZRO	ANTONIO	37	M	0	DETROIT, MICH.	JAN. 14, 1895	18911, 8ND AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
2	HOVLAND	HANS	53	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF LOUISIANA, OCTOBER 18, 1921	515, 13TH STREET GALVESTON, TEXAS
3	BLICK	GUSTAVUS	30	M	S	NEWPORT NEWS, VA.	DEC. 30, 1901	214 HOPE STREET PHOEBUS, VIRGINIA
4	PENT	PETER	45	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1923	
5	HOWELL	JAMES A.	24	M	M	MARION, IND.	AUG. 1ST 1908	200 NORTH SHORE ROAD <u>1026</u> REVERE MASS.
6	CONTI	FABIO	30	M	S		BRONX COUNTY COURT, OCTOBER 1929	1521 ROSENDALE AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK
7						SAILING FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL, JANUARY 20TH, 1932.		
8	HIEBERT	GERHARD G	50	M	S		PARENTS NATURALIZED MARION COUNTY KANSAS, DATE UNKNOWN	REEDLEY, CALIFORNIA
9						SAILING FROM PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JAN. 29, 1932.		
10	TODD	GEORGE A.	50	M	M		SUPREME COURT, LONG ISLAND CITY, MARCH 9, 1932	94/28, 41ST AVENUE ELMHURST, N.Y.
11	HARRIETT	ADOLPHUS	34	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK, APRIL 14, 1930	1990, 7TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
12	HARRIETT	AUDREY	5. 10.	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MARCH 20TH 1926	DO
13						FEB 3 1932 <i>Chas. C. ...</i>		
14								
15								
16	NO 1. NAZRO,	ANTONIO, TRANSFERRED TO LINE 16, ALIEN SHEET NO. 7.						
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 7, 9, 13 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

SOUTHERN CROSS

MUNSON LINE arrived

FEBRUARY 4, 1932, 19

M.,

from

No.

225

INDEX NO.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	<i>(alias)</i> NAZRO Antonio <i>Henry David</i>	7	16	CL. U.S.C.	NO VISA	9:15	CROSS																		
29m	2	SABRA Salem (SOLOMON)	7	12	FRENCH DOUBT. TEM. STAY	"	"	2/4 123 CC																	
39m	3	VON EDLINGER Herman	7	1	GER. NO VISA L.P.C.	"	FLANNERY																		

9:15 CROSS

2/4 63 EC 142

2/4 123 CC

2/4 60 EC 12 43

99 236/477-6 mas

" FLANNERY

2/5 43 fair 10 33

1 1 1

SOUTHERN CROSS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ansader Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on board, the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, the names of the vessels from which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged. In the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or of those who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
41	M		U S C				
33	M		U S C				
47	M		U S C				
41	M		U S C				
32	M		U S C				
23	M		U S C				
51	M		U S C				
47	M		U S C				
52	M		U S C				
26	M		U S C				
50	M		U S C				
26	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
33	M	Spain	Spain				
42	M		U S C				
59	M	Norway	Norway				
35	M	Spain	Spain				
48	M		U S C				
41	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
32	M		U S C				
40	M	Russia	Russia				
34	M		U S C				
38	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
35	M		U S C				
39	M		U S C				
38	M		U S C				
37	M		U S C				
38	M		U S C				
33	M		U S C				
32	M		U S C				

Dissected at Santa, Brazil
Jan. 9, 1932 - T. A. K.

111 acdm
215 13 cm
11 ab
When

44 42
156 157

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-10 28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 6 October 15, 1952

I, master of the American S. S. Southern Cross
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>159</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>159</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>154</u>	Total crew this date	<u>154</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th., 1952 consigned to Munson Steamship Lines; is now lying at Pier 64 N R, and is expected to sail February 6., 1952 for Bermuda & East Coast So. America via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS" arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3, 1931

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
State whether alien or citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be placed on board at port of arrival	Whether to be read
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	
	Sadler	Harry	Master	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off Yes
	Blake	William	Ch. Officer	"	"	"
	Svendsen	Ole	1st.	"	"	"
	Laroe	Dagfinn	2nd.	"	"	"
	Johnson	Christian	3rd.	"	"	"
	Morrow	Glenn	Q M	"	"	"
	Willisson	Charles	"	"	"	"
	Reigle	William	"	"	"	"
	Simmons	Harry	M A A	"	"	"
	Kusebauch	Alex.	"	"	"	"
	Regan	William	"	"	"	"
	Grepp	Paul	"	"	"	"
	Requeiro	Andres	Bosn.	"	"	"
	Calem	Anton	Bos'ng Mate	"	"	"
	Ellefson	Jens	Carpenter	"	"	"
	Aguirre	Jesus	A B	"	"	"
	Samuelson	John	"	"	"	"
	Kaus	Peter	"	"	"	"
	Sullivan	Walter	"	"	"	"
	Friendlik	Arthur	"	"	"	"
	Gordon	Luther	"	"	"	"
	Wreibus	Albert	"	"	"	"
	Osborne	Joseph	"	"	"	"
	Petterson	Edward	"	"	"	"
	Danaher	John	O S	"	"	"
	Hunt	Boston	"	"	"	"
	Stone	Wilmer	Cadet	"	"	"
	Park	Stuart	"	"	"	"
	Webb	Appelton	"	"	"	"
	Chichester	Royal	Purser	"	"	"

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

DO

DO

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

As per form 680 Alien Crew List on file Dept. Immigration Ellis Island.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1932, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

227

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When 1931	Where										
	Sadler	Harry	/	Master	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	41	M		U S C				
	Blake	William	/	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S C				
	Svendsen	Ole	/	1st.	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S C				
	Aaroe	Dagfinn	/	2nd.	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C				
	Johnson	Christian	/	3rd.	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S C				
	Morrow	Glenn	/	Q M	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C				
	Willisson	Charles	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
	Reigle	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S C				
	Simmons	Harry	/	M A A	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S C				
	Kusebauch	Alex.	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
	Regan	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S C				
	Grepp	Paul	/	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
	Requeiro	Andres	/	Bos'ns Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain				
	Calem	Anton	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S C				
	Ellefsen	Jens	/	A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	Norway	Norway				
	Aguirre	Jesus	/	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spain	Spain				
	Samuelson	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S C				
	Kaus	Peter	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
	Sullivan	Walter	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C				
	Wriendlik	Arthur	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russia	Russia				
	Gordon	Luther	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
	Wreibus	Albert	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
	Osborne	Joseph	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
	Petterson	Edward	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	M		U S C				
	Danaher	John	/	O S	"	"	"	"	18	M		U S C				
	Hunt	Boston	/	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S C				
	Stone	Wilmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	17	M		U S C				
	Park	Stuart	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		U S C				
	Webb	Appelton	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C				
	Chichester	Royal	/	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S C				

Deceased at Santa, Brazil
Jan. 9, 1932 - Tak

Maske +
115 Born { 70 115
Hak { 34
When 54, 42
156 157

UNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

DO

DO

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1932, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

228

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1		Glynn	Harry	/	Asst. Purser	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M		U S C				
2		Gill	Ellis	/	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M		U S C				
3		Morrow	Elmer	/	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C				
4		Bangert	Burton	/	2nd. Radio	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
5		Yugas	Thomas	/	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
6		Russell	Charles	/	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	M		U S C				
7		Sjoberg	Carl	/	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C				
8		Kruske	Casimir	/	Sr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
9		Heeman	Harry	/	Jr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
10		Gessler	Glenn	/	3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
11		Young	Frank	/	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C				
12		Matheson	John	/	" "	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C				
13		Hardy	Jasper	/	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C				
14		Gold	Julius	/	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S C				
15		Anderson	Vernie	/	2nd. Ref. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
16		Liberg	Gus	/	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
17		Schaefer	Eugene	/	Electrician	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
18		Jonsson	Curt	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Esthonia	Esthonia				
19		Ashby	Novice	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S C				
20		Milek	Aloysius	/	Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
21		O'Brien	William	/	Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C				
22		Gonzalez	Jose	/	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain				
23		Menendez	Manuel	/	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
24		Rodriguez	Ray	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	P. Rico	U S C				
25		Bradley	Arnold	/	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	28	M		U S C				
26		Gustafson	Adolf	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S C				
27		Fisher	William	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U S C				
28		Broms	Leonard	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		U S C				
29		Richmond	Warren	/	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C				
30		Mc Cawley	Eugene	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1931, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

229

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Johnson Burton	/	Oiler	Dec. 24 New York	Paid off	Yes	38	M		U S C				
2		Salgado Aurelio	/	W T	" "	"	"	39	M		U S C				
3		Keys John	/	"	" "	"	"	31	M		U S C				
4		Pond William	/	"	" "	"	"	23	M		U S C				
5		Salgado Carlos	/	"	" "	"	"	27	M	P. Rico	U S C				
6		Coffee Alex.	/	"	" "	"	"	31	M		U S C				
7		Sornes Sigfried	/	"	" "	"	"	41	M	Norway	Norway				
8		Betancourt Juan	/	Fireman	" "	"	"	40	M	P. Rico	U S C				
9		Malihan Pablo	/	"	" "	"	"	43	M	Phil. Isl.	Phil. Isl.				
10		Kuizon Uldarico	/	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"				
11		Modesto Mabasa	/	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"				
12		Ramos Luis	/	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"				
13		Segas Manuel	/	"	" "	"	"	33	M		U S C				
14		Otero Max	/	"	" "	"	"	33	M		U S C				
15		Badual Butiqueno	/	"	" "	"	"	46	M	Phil. Isl.	Phil. Isl.				
16		Cuestos Lucas	/	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"				
17		Allen Ausley	/	"	" "	"	"	21	M		U S C				
18		Fernandez Vincent	/	Wiper	" "	"	"	38	M		U S C				
19		Olmo Joseph	/	"	" "	"	"	24	M	P. Rico	U S C				
20		Weyand Leonard	/	"	" "	"	"	52	M		U S C				
21		Santos Luis	/	"	" "	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain				
22		Lopez Augustin	/	Messboy	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"				
23		O'Prey James	/	Ch. Steward	" "	"	"	56	M		U S C				
24		Doran Michael	/	2nd. "	" "	"	"	39	M		U S C				
25		Scala Oden	/	3rd. "	" "	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain				
26		Mac Pherson Neil	/	Sal. "	" "	"	"	45	M	Scotch	Gt. Britain				
27		Doran Cecil	/	Barman	" "	"	"	38	M	English	"				
28		Saunders William	/	Smk Rm Stwd	" "	"	"	41	M	"	"				
29		Tripp George	/	Yeoman	" "	"	"	55	M		U S C				
30		Atkins John	/	Deck Stwd	" "	"	"	40	M	English	Gt. Britain				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2, 1931, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1931											
1		Forster	Catherine	/	Stewardess	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	F		U S C				
2		Whittaker	Amy	/	"	"	"	"	"	60	F		U S C				
3		Rowan	John	/	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S C				
4		Lusignan	David	/	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U S C				
5		Harris	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C				
6		Aponte	Florentino	/	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	P. Rico	U S C				
7		Mc Lean	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Gt. Britain	/			
8		Munoz	Angel	/	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Spain	Spain	/			
9		Garcia	Frank	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S C				
10		Casbay	James	/	"	"	"	"	"	61	M		U S C				
11		Pabst	Ferdinand	/	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S C				
12		Mac Donald	John	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C				
13		Dowling	Fred	/	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	Gt. Britain	/			
14		Moses	Earl	/	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
15		Moore	George	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	Gt. Britain	/			
16		Galeano	Juaquin	/	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	/			
17		Sheridan	Patriek	/	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	Gt. Britain	/			
18		Johnston	Arthur	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S C				
19		Robinson	Vincent	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S C				
20		Montecino	Antonio	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spain	/			
21		Harms	Lloyd	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
22		Strashum	Jacob	/	"	"	"	"	"	49	M		U S C				
23		Riley	George	/	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
24		San Juan	Martin	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spain	/			
25		Moses	Robert	/	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S C				
26		Sopp	Carl	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Germany	Germany	/			
27		Tresay	John	/	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	Gt. Britain	/			
28		Valler	Wilfred	/	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
29		Mc Manus	Frank	/	Watchman	"	"	"	"	49	M		U S C				
30		Ramos	Antonio	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spain	Spain	/			

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1931, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SAPIN

231

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1931	Where										
1		Jacob	Oscar	/	Watchman	Dec. 24	New York	Paid off	Yes	46	M		U S C				
2		Pinto	Carlos	/	Janitor	"	"	"	"	54	M	Hawaii	U S C				
3		Carter	Frederick	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	Gt. Britain	/			
4		Thompson	Robert	/	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	M		U S C				
5		Stevens	Frank	/	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S C				
6		Paulson	Siegfried	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scandin.	Denmark	/			
7		Grossman	Jack	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S C				
8		Meyers	Milton	/	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	M		U S C				
9		Schrier	Horst	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				
10		Carney	George	/	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	Gt. Britain	/			
11		Pianetti	Domenico	/	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S C				
12		Blanco	Manuel	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S C				
13		Gonzalez	Dario	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S C				
14		Ugaldó	Bonifacio	/	Crew "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spain	Spain	/			
15		Parada	Manuel	/	Veg. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	/			
16		Gonzalez	Frank	/	Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M		U S C				
17		Matzoll	Henry	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	53	M		U S C				
18		Niewender	Herbert	/	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Germany	Germany	/			
19		Dittus	Theo.	/	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M		U S C				
20		Garcia	Jose	/	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	/			
21		Lobo	Manuel	/	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	/			
22		Ramallo	Enrique	/	Saladman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	/			
23		King	James	/	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	Gt. Britain	/			
24		Cabiati	Domingo	/	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentina	/			
25		Rodriguez	Enrique	/	Scullion	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spain	Spain	/			
26		Sopp	Walter	/	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Germany	Germany	/			
27		Kraby	August	/	Joiner	"	"	"	"	34	M	Esthonia	Esthonia	/			
28		Seaford	Thomas	/	Musician	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S C				
29		Wilson	James	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S C				
30		Mickey	Harold	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S C				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector. ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 6

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1932, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, BUENOS AIRES, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO, & PORT OF SPAIN.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lucy John		Musician	Dec. 24 New York	Paid off	Yes	29	M		U S C				
2		Hunt Edith		Hairdresser	" "	"	"	40	F	English	Gt. Britain				
3		Parco Nicola		Barber	" "	"	"	54	M		U S C				

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Date Jan 8, 1932
No fee Prescribed.

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 153 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

Tow JOSEPH
Eggers MILO
March ABE

Workaway Jan 15 Buenos Aires
Paid off Yes 17
15
15 31
29

U S C

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Date JAN 15 1932
No fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JAN 15 1932

THIS LIST IN six SHEETS BEARS 156 NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING THE MASTER.

HUGH CORBY FOX
American Vice Consul

supplementary

Bendixen Andrew

Workaway Jan. 19-32 Santos Paid off yes to make American American 6'3"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Santos, Brazil
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via San Francisco
Date January 20, 1932
No fee prescribed

THIS LIST IN 6 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 157 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HNSADLER MASTER, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

HNSadler
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, 2/3, 1932, from the port of _____ 233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Fernandez Luciano	4 years	Workaway	Jan. 21, 1932	Rio	Yes	23	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5	120	—	
2		Supplementary Visa													
3		AMERICAN CONSULATE Rio de Janeiro, Brazil SEEN For the journey to the United States via _____ Date _____ The validity of this visa expires _____ and continues to be valid for _____													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



THIS LIST IN 7 SHEETS BEARS THE
NAMES OF 15 MEN, REPORTED AS
MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Theo. G. Xanthopoulos
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HN Sadler Master, of the SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1932
Thor King
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 248804 - FEB 4 1932
248818 - FEB 8 1932

234

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1932

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Edward J. Davis
SHIP'S SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some one authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	4	3	7
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd.			
3rd Class			
Total	4	3	7

	<i>Aliens</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Total</i>
Syrian.			
Turkish.	<i>1st Cabin</i>		
Welsh.	<i>Cabin</i>		
West Indian (other than Cuban).	<i>2nd Cabin</i>		
	<i>Tourist 3rd</i>		
	<i>3rd Class</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA OLIVIA VOY 2 *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, JANUARY 4TH, 19 32

Total passengers . . .		8976000
U. S. citizens . . .		1211000
Aliens . . .		7765000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES F. ROSE, MASTER, of the A.M.S.S. "SANTA OLIVIA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Rose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of FEBRUARY, 1932
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Vintages of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA OLIVIA VOY 2 sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE JANUARY 4TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 2ND, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU JANUARY 4TH 1932							
1	FORTUNE	JAMES M.	52	5 M	M PATERSON N J AUGUST 12TH 1879	BORN	6 HAROVER SQ NEW YORK CITY
2	SNOW	ALBERT E.	75	11 M	W CHELSEA, MASS. MARCH 24TH 1856	BORN	340 E 19 ST. BROOKLYN N
3	O'DONOVAN ROSSA	ISABEL	40	F	S BROOKLYN N Y MARCH 25TH 1891	BORN	94 RICHMOND TERRACE STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK
4	STENGER	DENACIA	20	1 F	S PITTSBURG PA FEBRUARY 8TH 1910	BORN	1459 SIVANTEK ST. PITTSBURG (4) PA.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

#1 transferred to last manifest
Alfred Smith
immigrant

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 per person, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. Santa Clara

Passengers sailing from Mon. Panama

This (white) sheet is for the listing
January 27th, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alerts

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

FEB 3 1932, 19

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other receipt for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
					Yes or No	Yes or No													Yes or No
1		Member Crew	No	Friend Albert E. Snow 346 East 19th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	124	Rd	Rd		Germany Eisenstein
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Quota Visa #55 - Colon, Panama, January 27th 1932 -
Identification card # 179155-*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11030, February 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....~~sixteenth~~..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....[Signature].....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

.....[Signature].....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11031

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS
FEBRUARY 3-4-5 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	CREWS
3	Lafayette ✓	Le Havre	36
	Narbonne	West Indies	10
	Montoso ✓	Munich	2
	Monarch of Paradise ✓	Hamilton	20
	Port Curtis	London	2
	Pan America ✓	Hamilton	2
	Manitoba ✓	Manchester	2
4	Carrillo ✓	Winston	6
	Duchess of Atholl ✓	Hamilton	20
	Loch ✓	Santa Barbara	1
	Ruse ✓	Pto. Cortez	4
	For Collier ✓	Aruba	3
	Takeaka Veru ✓	Batavia	2
	Evangelina ✓	no crew list	6
5	Volender ✓	Rotterdam	15
	Cafalu ✓	Puerto Cebadas	2
	Telecto ✓	Port Tarsis	1
	Estrella ✓	Marseille	2

11031

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11031, February 3-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...~~sixteenth~~..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

W. A. Beck
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 21817 BILLED FEB 8 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE ROGER, Surgeon of the U.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Examined 2/10/32
 Clerk MAHE
 Cards Removed 2/11/32
 Cards Checked MAHE
 Clerk MAHE

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1932

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrator oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temp.	In		U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER	
		CITS.	MATS.	TEMP.	TRANSIT	18					
1st Cabin	21			30	68	1					122
2nd Cabin	19			15	11					1	46
3rd Cabin	6			1	14					1	22
TOTAL	46	2		46	93	1				1	190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	54	68	122
2nd Cabin	35	11	46
3rd Cabin	8	14	22
Total	97	93	190

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England)

_____, January 27th _____, 1932

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 3rd

19 32

2

6

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer**, of the M.S. "**LAFAYETTE**", from **PLYMOUTH**, January 27th 1932 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **Feb**, 19**32**
at **my** **W. J. Russell** **Immigration Officer.**
Research **1st Officer.**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1932

at ny

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

~~January 26th~~, 1932

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ~~because of~~ ^{because of} his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 3rd

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer**, of the M.S. "**LAFAYETTE**", from **HAVRE**, January 28th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3rd** day of **Feb**, 19**32** at **NY** **1st Officer.**
W. J. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1932 at NY
W. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France

January 26th

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AKAR	Louis	33		M	Engineer	Y	Fren. English	Y	French	French	France	Paris	Q 52	Paris	Dec 30 31		France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	BERAUD	Bathelmy	41		M	Employee	Y	"	Y	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva	NI 3 39	Lyon	Jan 25 32		"	Lyon
3		BERNICOT	Pierre	18		M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	France	Le Havre	NI 12 3/4	Bordeaux	Jan 11 32		"	Bordeaux
4	TRANSIT	BOULNOIS	Robert	31		M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	St Cloud	France	NI 442 3/4	Paris	Sept 4 31		"	Paris
5		CARMANTRANT	Yvonne	30		F	None	Y	French	Y	"	"	France	Grenoble	NI 1458 3/4	"	Jan 21 1932		"	"
6	TRANSIT	DESTOMBES	Paul	35		M	Traveller	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Roubaix	NI 1202 3/4	Montreal	June 6 31		"	Roubaix
7	TRANSIT	DISPOT	Georges	44		M	Manufacturer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vissions	NI 1202 3/4	Montreal	June 6 31		Canada	Montréal
8		DUMONGEAU	André	38		M	Art Dealer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nemours	775034/780664	Wash.	Nov 24 31		U.S.A.	N.York
9		FEROUILLÉ	Henri	39		M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 1433 3/4	Paris	Jan 15 32		France	Paris
10		GUILLAUME GAIFFE	Elizabeth	57		F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Besançon	NI 1457 3/4	"	Jan 21 32		"	"
11		"	Félix	57		M	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	NI 1456 3/4	"	"		"	"
12		GALATOIRE	Gabriel	39		M	Retired	Y	Fren. English	Y	"	"	"	Pardies	NI 17 3/4	Biarritz	Jan 28 32		"	Pardies
13	TRANSIT	HERBOUT	Joseph Gabriel	59		M	Merchant	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Present	NI 1416 3/4	Paris	Jan 23 32		"	Paris
14	TRANSIT	HUHEL	Robert	39		M	Director	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 1471 3/4	"	Jan 23 32		"	"
15	TRANSIT	KEMPT	Jean Philippe	39		M	Banker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Saumur	NI 1471 3/4	"	Jan 23 32		Canada	Montreal
16		LECANUET	Madeleine	46		F	Dressmaker	Y	Fren. Engl.	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 70 3/4	Nice	Jan 22 32		France	Paris
17	TRANSIT	MARTINO	Pierre	51		M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Clermont	NI 2 3/4	Alger	Dec 12 31		"	Alger
18		MOUSSET	Fernand Paul	24		M	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Amand	NI 280 4/4	Paris	Nov 5 31		"	Paris
19	TRANSIT	NEUVILLE	Louis Pierre	38		M	Engineer	Y	German Fren	Y	"	"	"	Angoulême	NI 28 3/4	Lyon	Nov 11 31		"	Clermont
20		PINCHOT	Janine	21		F	None	Y	Fren. Engl.	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 126 3/4	Paris	July 17 31		"	Paris
21		ROCHARD	André	25		M	Importer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paris	NI 126 3/4	Paris	July 17 31		"	Paris
22	TRANSIT	SALOMONS	David	58		M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Amsterdam	NI 1375 3/4	Paris	Jan 5 32		U.S.A.	N.York
23		SCHMOLL	Robert	23		M	Lawyer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Blonville	NI 1468 3/4	"	Jan 22 32		"	Paris
24	TRANSIT	SIMARD	Edmour	40		M	Teacher	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	Basle St Paul	NI 4 3/4	Turin	Jan 15 32		Canada	Montreal
25	TRANSIT	GABARD	Marcel	57		M	Director	Y	Fren. Engl.	Y	Canadian	French	France	Poitiers	NO VISA - TRANSIT TO CANADA	"	"		Canada	"
26	TRANSIT	"	Aurore	51		F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Montréal	"	"	"		"	"
27	TRANSIT	"	Odette	17		F	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28		BERGERON	Ferdinand	56		M	Professor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Aspit	NI 756220/740735	Washing.	July 1 1931		U.S.A.	N.York
29	TRANSIT	MC GOLDRICK	Michael	66		M	Retired	Y	Eng. French	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	NO VISA - TRANSIT TO CANADA	"	"		Canada	Montreal
30	TRANSIT	"	Thérèse	49		F	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Closed at number : THIRTY																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

February 5th

1932

6

3

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by or for alien, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Yes No	Yes No				
1	Relative 45 rue Anatole France - Levallois Perret	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Yes	1931	N.Y.	8/31	Hotel St. Maurice Barbyron Plaza Hotel N.Y.	PERMANENT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
2	Wife Mrs BERAUD 20 Ch. de Crépieu Caluire Rhône	France	Transit	Y	Y	Y	1931	4/22	1931	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"
3	Uncle Mr Duniau 23 rue La Roche Bordeaux	France	Houston	Y	Y	Y	1928	Houston	1928	Father Mr Bernicot Louis 2409 N. Main St. Houston Tex.	Yes 6M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl	br	"
4	Father Mr Boulnois 112bis Rue cardinet Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	Nyk	10/22	Hotel Séville Madison Av & 29th Str N.Y.	Yes 2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
5	Brother: Mr Gaiffe Jean 10 rue Béranger Toul	France	Bronxville	Y	Y	No	1929	Nyk	Jan	Friends: Henri Dupont Yorkshire - Garrett Place Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
6	Wife Mrs Destombes 60 rue Colbert Roubaix France	France	Transit	Y	Y	Yes	1930	Nyk	1930	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	br	"
7	Cousin: Mr Valles Jules 1 rue des 3 Bornes Paris	France	Transit	Y	Y	Y	1931	Jan	1931	Home 315 E 68th Str N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
8	Relative Hotel pierre ler de Serbie Paris France	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	1/2 Dec	1931	Hotel Vanderbilt Park Ave N.Y.	Yes 1M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	bl	bl	"
9	Wife Mrs Ferouelle 201 rue de Charenton Paris	France	Transit	Y	Y	Y	1931	Apr	1931	Friend Henri Dupont Janett Place Yorkshire Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
10	Son Gaiffe Jean 10 rue Béranger Toul France	France	Bronxville	Y	Y	No	1931	Apr	1931	Friend Henri Dupont Janett Place Yorkshire Bronxville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
11	Brother: René Galatoire Pardies Basses Pyrénées France	France	La N. Orléans	Y	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	8/12	Brothers M.M. Galatoire 209 Burban Str N. Orléans La.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
12	Wife Mrs Alice Harbort 137 Blvd de la Reine Versailles France	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	10/19	1931	Relative Hotel N.Y.	Yes 1M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
13	Wife Mrs Hurel 92 Blvd de Courcelles Paris	France	Transit	Y	Y	Y	1930	Aug	1930	Hotel St. Maurice IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	br	"
14	Brother Mr Kempf 22 Place de la Madeleine Paris	France	Nyk	Y	Y	Y	1930	Aug	1930	as Dr. D. D. to George Thill C/O Metropolitan Opera N.Y.	Yes 3M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	br	br	"
15	Husband Francis Lecanuet 15 Blvd St Marcel Paris France	France	Cambridge	Y	Y	No	1931	Aug	1931	Hardward University Cambridge Mass	4M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
16	Wife Mrs Martino 131 rue Michelet Alger France	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	No	1931	Aug	1931	C/O The Rockefeller Foundation N.Y.	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"
17	Father Léon MOUSSET 8 rue de la Hache Nancy MAM	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	No	1931	Aug	1931	C/O Budd Wheel Manufacturing & Co Detroit Mich	6M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
18	Father Mr Neuville 25 rue Corlieu Angoulême	France	Detroit	Y	Y	No	1931	Aug	1931	Husband 9 East 81 Str N.Y.	5M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
19	Mother Mrs Voisin & Allée 45 rue Perronet Neuilly/Seine	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel Broadway N.Y.	RESIDENT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
20	Wife Mrs Salomons 5 rue Toumounier Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel N.Y. City 303-55	Yes 2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
21	Parents Mr et Mrs SCHMOLL 35 rue de Ponthieu Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	No	1931	Jul	1931	French Embassy Washington IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
22	Father Simard Maxime 4180 Adam Montréal Canada	Canada	Y	Y	Y	Yes	TRANSIT	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
23	Palace Hotel Paris	France	TRANSIT	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
24	Wife Mrs Salomons 5 rue Toumounier Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel Broadway N.Y.	RESIDENT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
25	Parents Mr et Mrs SCHMOLL 35 rue de Ponthieu Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	No	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel N.Y. City 303-55	Yes 2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
26	Father Simard Maxime 4180 Adam Montréal Canada	Canada	Y	Y	Y	Yes	TRANSIT	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
27	Palace Hotel Paris	France	TRANSIT	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
28	Wife Mrs Salomons 5 rue Toumounier Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	Y	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel Broadway N.Y.	RESIDENT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
29	Parents Mr et Mrs SCHMOLL 35 rue de Ponthieu Paris	France	N.Y.	Y	Y	No	1931	Jul	1931	Hotel N.Y. City 303-55	Yes 2M	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
30	Father Simard Maxime 4180 Adam Montréal Canada	Canada	Y	Y	Y	Yes	TRANSIT	Y	Y	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A P A Y E T T E", from HAVRE, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1932
at ny
AD Pearson
Immigration Officer.
1st Officer.
lescarr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. M/S "LAFAYETTE" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 26th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) February 5th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALEXIADE	Alexander	34		M	S		U.S. District Court Brooklyn NYk in Sept. 19th 1922-Passport Nr 332175	29 Maccon Str. Brooklyn NYk
2	BARROW	Sallie	44		F	W	Hartford Ky Nov. 24th 1885 Passport Nr 438065		394 Whitney Ave. New Haven Conn
3	BENOIT	Paul Arthur	37		M	S		By naturalization New York State supreme court, Sept. 22nd 1919 -Passport Nr 407150	4300 Murdoch Ave. Bronx NYk
4	BIERCK	Albert	56		F	M	Montgomery Ill. Aug. 21st 1876 Passport Nr 139774		Hills Point Rd Conn. Westport
5	HOGEWONING	Tulipe	4		F	S	New York City March 1927 Passport Nr 8869		-"-
6	-"	Ellen	5		F	S	New York City March 25th 1926 Passport Nr 8869		-"-
7	BLODGET	Elen	39		F	M	Weston Mass. Jan. 4th 1893 Passport Nr 157094		First Nl Bank, 222 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
8	BONVENTRE	Francesco	35		M	M		By naturalization Magistach Court at Brooklyn Apr. 1st 1922 -Passport Nr 445546	1150 Deckark Ave Brooklyn NYk.
9	BRESLIN	Patrick	55		M	S		Court of Common Pleas NYk, April 23rd 1893 Passport Nr 458618	2496 Marion Ave. New York City
10	BOGUSLAWSKY	Josephine	32		F	M	Ellwood City Pa. March 25th 1899 Passport Nr 1544		1 Pittsburg Circle, Ellwood City Pa.
11	BROCK	Priscilla	22		F	W	Morristown NJ. Oct. 10th 1909 Passport Nr 454682		Morristown, New Jersey
12	BULLINGTON	Dora	50		F	M	Estill Miss. Dec. 18th 1881 Passport Nr 436335		1394 Carr Ave Memphis, Tenn.
13	CURLER	Shelby H. Jr	28		M	M	Corinth Miss. Jan. 28th 1903 Passport Nr 451318		Mayfield Ky.
14	-"	Elise	26		F	M	San Francisco Cal. July 15th 1905 Passport Nr 451318		-"-
15	DAVENPORT	Francis	80		M	W	Boston Mass. March 27th 1851 Passport Nr 450031		Hotel Printon, Boston Mass.
16	DAVIS	Chandler	66		M	S	San Francisco Cal. July 6th 1865 Passport Nr 662038		34 E 39th St. New York City
17	DAVIS	Elise	55		F	S	Ammendale Md June 18th 1876 Passport Nr 418814		1758 K St. Washington DC.
18	DONLIN	Rosalie	34		F	S	New York City Oct. 1st 1898 Passport Nr 457098		118 W. 12 St New York City
19	DUNLAP	Katharine	42		F	M	Washington DC Nov. 1889 Passport Nr 1538		1758-K St. Washington DC
20	DUPREZ	Omer	34		M	S	Lowell Mass. Nov. 22nd 1897 Passport Nr 407039		St Ann's Academy-153 E. 76th St. New York City
21	EARHART	Eda	43		F	W	Pecos Texas May 14th 1888 Passport Nr 366145		El paso Texas Box 1823
22	FAY	Elizabeth	55		F	M		By marriage at New York, Oct. 14th 1906 Passport Nr 85704	4 St James Place, Brooklyn NYk
23	GERECKE	Amy	60		F	S	Newburgh NYk May 8th 1871 Passport Nr 658852		175 Claremont Ave NYk City
24	GOTLIEB	Jules	34		M	S	New York City April 19th 1897 Passport Nr 437952		57 E. 88 St. New York City
25	HIGHMAN	Henry	45		M	M		By naturalization District Court of Boston Mass. Sept. 10th 1920-Passport Nr 2646	421 Boylston St Boston Mass.
26	HOOPER	William	44		M	M	Somerville Mass. May 7th 1887 Passport Nr 133082		225 Broadway- New York City
27	-"	Grace	38		F	M	Chicago Ill. April 13th 1893 Passport Nr 133082		-"-
28	-"	Elizabeth	10		F	S	Boston Mass. July 4th 1921 Passport Nr 133081		-"-
29	-"	William R.	8		M	S	Bangor Maine Aug. 10th 1923 Passport Nr 133081		-"-
30	HOWARD	George	67		M	M	San Mateo Cal. Sept. 8th 1864 Passport Nr 953		Santa Luez Ave-Hills Bomough San Mateo (P.O) Cal.

CLOSED AT NUMBER : THIRTY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from LE HAVRE France

January 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y. February 3rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUNT	Hope	24		✓	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 20 1908 Pass 86929		204 St James Place BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HYDE	H.W.	38		✓	M		By marriage at Paris France June 1915 Pass 270252	Hotel Plaza BOSTON Mass
3	JAECKEL	Hazel	46		✓	S	San Francisco Cal Nov 24 1885 Pass 44412		419 E 57th Str N.YORK N.Y.
4	JOHNSON	Wallace	39		✓	S	Utica N.York Sept 13 1892 Pass 132107		CLINTON N.J.
5	LEVY	Grace	46		✓	M	Oshkosh Wisc. Aug 12 1891 Pass 9738		225 Central Park W Hotel Alden N.YORK N.Y.
6	"	Betty	9		✓	S	N.York Feb 11 1922 Pass 9738		"
7	MAGNUSON	Paul	20		✓	S	Chicago Ill June 10 1911 Pass 447961		"
8	NEAL	Elaine	40		✓	W	Minneapolis Minn Mar 31 1891 Pass 6407		30 No Michigan Blvd. CHICAGO Ill.
9	NORTH	Oliver	46		✓	S	Newhaven Conn July 24 1885 Pass 210		WESTPORT Conn.
10	PACKARD	Sahra	34		✓	M	Cleveland Ohio March 6 1897 Pass 196372		3 Loums Place NEWHAVEN Conn.
11	PARADIS	Avila Ambroise	37		✓	S			BRONXVILLE N.York
12	PARKER	Odette	36		✓	M		By father papers Willsboro County New Hampshire 1912 Pass 407255	153 E 76th Str N. YORK Cty
13	PATTERSON	Lucy	66		✓	W	Tazenell Tenn Aug 22 1865 Pass 423438	By marriage at Paris France Aug 1897 Pass 626335	895 Cathedral Mansions PITTSBURGH Pa
14	PINCHOT	Marianne	2		✓	S			WINSTON SALEM N.Carolina
15	RILEY	Edith	58		✓	S	Baltimore Md Nov 4 1873 Pass 395378	By parents born in France at Boulogne S/ Seine Sept 27 1929 Pass 32 E 44172	9 East 81 Str N.YORK Cty
16	SAUREL	Paul	60		✓	M	N.York N.Y May 10 1871 Pass 571576		The Whittier 15th Str & Cherry St PHILADELPHIE Pa.
17	"	Gabrielle	59		✓	M			5324 West 150th Str N.YORK Cty
18	STEINBERG	Albert	35		✓	M	N.York Feb 26 1896 Pass 686255	By marriage at N.York Cty June 25 1901 Pass 387061	"
19	"	Catherine	35		✓	M			LAKE PLACID N.Y
20	STILLMAN	Ruth	47		✓	S	Brooklyn Mass Nov 4 1884 Pass 171643	By naturalization District Court Southern N.York Cty April 1 1929 Pass 322929	"
21	SWAIM	Stanley	46		✓	M	Rhode Island Providence Jan 26 1885 Pass 154773		35 E 39th Str N.YORK Cty
22	"	Marie	46		✓	M	Yonkers N.York June 14 1885		Great Plain Ave NEEDHAM Mass
23	WADE	Fanne	16		✓	S	N.York Cty September 29 1915 Pass 314992		"
24	WEINSTEIN	Bertha	58		✓	W	N.York Cty April 29 1873 Pass 177277		1125 Park Ave N.YORK Cty
25	WEISS	Walter	42		✓	S		On Father's papers Supreme Court Jan 1925 1899 Pass 324389	45 W 81 Str N.YORK Cty
26	WHITAKER	Marianne	35		✓	S	Clinton Mo Dec 8 1896 Pass 433541		2 Park Ave N.YORK Cty
27	WOOD	Kate	71		✓	W	Washington DC October 23 1860 Pass 417011		518 So 2nd Str CLINTON Mo
28	UHL	Sarah	64		✓	W	Johnstown Pa Jan 29 1868 Pass 660100		1758 K Str N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
29	BULLINGTON	Margaret	19		✓	S	Memphis Tenn August 3 1912 Pass 436335		215 S Franklin Str WILKES BARRE Pa.
30									1394 Carr Ave MEMPHIS TENN.

Closed at number : TWENTY NINTH

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from Plymouth (England), January 27th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA) February 3rd, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAGA	Ken	5	✓	M	S	Alameda Cal. Aug. 14th 1926 Passport Nr 4724		317 Taylor Ave, Alameda Cal.
2	"	Keith	2	✓	M	S	Alameda Cal. April 18th 1929 Passport Nr 4724		"
3	FRITSCHLER	Charles	50	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NYk. May 19th 1881 Passport Nr 114622		553-81st St. Brooklyn NYk.
4	HOFFMAN	Sarah	34	✓	F	D	New York City Aug. 10th 1895 Passport Nr 293380		168 Kreter St. Manhattan Beach NYk.
5	LEVY - DANTAY	Jeannette	24	✓	F	S	New York City Sept. 26th 1897 Passport Nr 295377		146 Central Park West- New York City
6	SCHIVERCE	Jeannette	48	✓	F	M		By marriage at Boston Mass. Oct. 10th 1910 Passport Nr 1810	Hawlett- Long Island
7	ZIMMERMAN	Samuel	38	✓	M	M	Brooklyn NYk. July 22nd 1893 Passport Nr 453604		450 Ave T Brooklyn NYk
8	"	Lillian	39	✓	F	M	Brooklyn NYk. Feb. 1st 1892 Passport Nr 453604		"
9	CLOSED AT NUMBER : EIGHT								
10	2/3/32 Mailbox 12th pm								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

Sworn to before me this ny day of FEB 3 - 1912, 19

at

U. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITORS

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England

January 27th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	DALTON	John	48		M	S	Actor	Y	English	Y	English	British	02-15	England Manchester	NI 3419	London	1/23/32		15	England	London							
2	TRANSIT	--	Thomas	42		M	M	Artist	Y	--	Y	--	--	02-15	--	NI 3418	--	--		15	--	--							
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____ 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., February 3rd, 19 32

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from Plymouth, January 27th 1932 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1932
at NY
W. J. P. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 3 - 1932, 19

at NY
W. Russell
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England

January 27th

19 32

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.YORK N.Y.

February 3rd

19 32

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LESCARRET Pierre**, **1st Officer**, of the M.S. "**L A F A Y E T T E**", from **Plymouth, January 27th 1932**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **FEB 3**, 19**32**, at _____

1st Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." **Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at ny
W. Russell
In Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH England, January 27th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMPKIN	George	31		M	Artist	Y	English	Y	British English			England	08-15 Eyremont	637842/642872	Wash. 8/6/31		U.S.A.	N.YORK
2		Closed at number : ONE																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-490

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., February 3rd, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from Plymouth, January 27th 1938, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of FEB 3 - 1938, 19
at NY
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.
Rescavet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tas status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 3 - 1932, 19

at NY

U. Russell
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSITS

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 26th, 1932

Total passengers	. . . . .	60,798,000-61,000,000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	50,000,000-50,500,000
Aliens	. . . . .	10,798,000-10,500,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA)

February 3rd

19 32

17

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", from Havre, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEB 3, 1932,

at nef

Attest
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Place of destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LA FAYETTE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 3, 1932

at NY
W. E. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France

January 26th

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILLOUGHBY	Lucie	44		F	M Housewife	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Villefranche	NQ 355	Paris	1/22/32		France	Paris
2		GRAMATTE	Xavier	53		M	M Merchant	Y	Fren. ENGL	Y	Swiss	-	Switzerland	Courtemarch	NQ 12	Berne	1/15/32		U.S.A.	Nyk
3		-	Adèle	51		F	M Housewife	Y	French	Y	-	-	-	-	NQ 13	-	-	-	-	-
4		-	Berthe	20		F	S Clerk	Y	Fren. Engl.	Y	-	-	-	-	NQ 14	-	-	-	-	-
5		Closed at number : FOUR																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., February 3rd, 19 32

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether admitted to the United States								Whether admitted to the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Aunt Mrs Mouly 67 rue Cliehy Paris France	R. IRiverside	Y	myself	Y	No				Husband George Willoughby Indes 2 Wamisset Ave Riverside R.I.	No	Alw	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	None
2	Mother: Mrs Cramatte Courtemarch Switzerland	L. I. Astoria	Y	"	Y	Yes	1921	9/28	1931	Son Gilbert CRAMATTE 30-64-34 Str Astoria L.I	No	Alw	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Sister Mathilde Fairre Courtemarch Switzerland	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Grand mother line 2	"	Y	Father line 2	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Inspection Slip

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from HAVRE, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 3, 1932
at NY
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.
P. Lescarret

14-220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, or alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 3, 1932

at ny

W. J. Russell
In Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITORS

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE France

January 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	JACKSON	Viviane	24		F	M	Student	Y	Fren.Engl.	Y	French	French	France	Paris	NI 1483	Paris	25/1/32	France	Paris
2		LIPAK	Nikola	38		M	S	Steward	Y	GermanEngl.	Y	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Viatecko	NI 1349	-	29/12/31	-	-
3		PLADNER	Emile	25		M	M	Boxer	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Clermont	NI 1471	-	22/1/32	-	-
4		-	Renée	21		F	M	None	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Plaisance	NI 1473	-	-	-	-
5		REGNIER	Louis Théophile	39		M	S	Manager	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Paris	NI 1473	-	-	-	-
6		UEHLINGER	Frieda	33		F	S	None	Y	German-Fren.	Y	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Neunkirst	NI 117	-	16/7/31	-	Boulogne S/Seine
7	TRANSIT	BADU	Jean	53		M	M	Tourist	Y	Fren.Engl.	Y	Luxemburg	French	Luxemburg	Steinnel	NI 2024	-	16/2/31	-	MtFermeil
8		BALIT	Henry Alphonse	39		M	S	Boxer	Y	-	Y	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Alep	NI 1474	-	22/1/32	-	Paris
9																				
10		Closed at number : EIGHT																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

3

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y.

February 3rd

19 32

21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States						Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States
1	Home 57 rue Daguerre Paris France	France	ConnWinstead	Y	myself	Y	No																	
2	Home 11 rue Lesueur Paris	"	Ny N.York	Y	"	Y	No	1926	N.York	1928	Freidns : Mr et Mrs Vaill WINSTEAD Conn.	Yes	2M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none
3	Mother Mrs Pladner 13 rue Pierre l'Ermite Clermont Ferrand	"	"	Y	Manager	Y	No				C/O Mr Thill Metropolitan Opera House N.York Cty	"	3M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
4	Father Mr Bonis 143 rue Lafayette Paris	France	"	Y	myself	Y	No				Friend Jim Cullen 153 Chamber Str N.York Cty	"	6M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
5	Father Mr Regnier Chemin de Bacalan Pessac Gironde	"	"	Y	"	Y	No	1911	N.York	1915	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	bl	bl	"
6	Mother Mrs Uehlinger Nesksiroh Switzerland	"	"	Y	"	Y	No	1931	"	10/9/31	C/O Mrs Pinchot 81 Str 9 E N.York Cty	"	6M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
7	Wife Mrs Christine Badu 4 Blvd Hardy Montfermeil S.O	"	NJ Teanke	Y	"	Y	No	1931	"	6/27/31	Brother James Badu 4 Church Str Teanek N.J	"	2M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	br	br	"
8	Uncle: Balit Edouard 58 Ave Simon Boalivar Paris	France	Ny N.York	Y	"	Y	No				Friend Jim Cullen 153 Chamber Street N.York	"	6M	No	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	br	br	"

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, Ist Officer, of the M.S. "L A P A Y E T T E", from HAVRE, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of February, 1932
at NY
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1932

at NY

W. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 List _____ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of _____

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 26th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HANTSON	Jeanne	29		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Groix	757003/772853	Wash.	10/27/31		U S A	Woonsocket
2		LAMARQUE	Angele	38		F	M	-	Y	-	Y	-	-	-	Mouvaux	757417/772852	-	10/28/31		-	-
3		SOLA	Pierre	27		M	S	Hair worker	Y	French-Engl	Y	-	-	-	Paris	745835/750030	-	8/4/1931		-	New York
4		ANTAYA	Charles	25		M	S	Pilot	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	St Victoria	752261/755803	-	8/28/31		-	Springfield
5		GERMANIER	Jeanne	36		F	M	None	Y	French-Engl	Y	Swiss	French	France	Ortesseux	770185/775396	-	11/7/31		-	Long-Island
6		BARTH	Leila	23		F	S	Modist	Y	German-Engl	Y	Austrian	German	Germany	Erlagen	679994/684396	-	1/27/1931	VL 329/821	-	New York
7		TAYLOR	Suzanne	33		F	M	Housewife	Y	Hungarian-English	Y	Hungarian	Magyar	Roumania	Miklos	778890/784570	-	9/12/31		-	-
8		CLOSED AT NUMBER : SEVEN																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), February 2nd, 1932

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States						Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Sister in law: Mrs. Christians--- 9 Rue de la Gare - Croix France	RI	Woonsocket	Y	Self	1923	Y	1931	NYk	1931	Husband: Jack HANTSON- Great Rd-Woonsocket RI.	No	Alw	X	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wh	Ntbr	Br	None
2	Brother: Ch. Desplancke, Rue Faidherbe-Feers- France	RI	---	Y	---	50	Y	1920	---	1931	Husband: Mr. Lamargue 967 Park Ave Woonsocket RI.	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Br	Bl	Blue	"
3	Father: 76 Rue Baratte Chollet-Pare St Martin (Seine)	NYk	New York	Y	---	100	Y	1922	---	1931	Home: 344 W. 58 St. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bl	Blue	"
4	Relative: Hotel Penna. 45 Rue des Accacias Paris	Mass	Springfield	Y	Mr Dixon Manager	250	Y	1927	Houses	1931	Home: 42 Fort Pleasant Ave Pointe St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	---	---	Br	---
5	Friend: Mrs de Liser-10 Rue Felix Ziem -Paris-France	NYk	LI.	Y	Self	250	Y	1926	NYk	1931	Husband: Hempstead LI. NYk	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	---	Br	Blk	"
6	Aunt: 18 Rue des 3 Terri- toires, Montreuil, Seine.	NYk	NYk	Y	---	Y	Y	1928	---	1931	Aunt: Mrs Feilaer, 12 E. 97 St. New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	---	Bl	Gr	"
7	Father: Mr Folos, Nagy St. Miklos-Roumania	---	---	Y	Husband	80	Y	1912	---	1931	Husband: I East End Ave New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	---	Bl	Bl	"
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.), February 2nd, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?						Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States			Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States		
1	Sister in law: Mrs Christians--- Rue de la Gare - Croix France	RI	Woonsookut	Y	Self	1923 1931 NYK	Husband: Jack HANTSON- Great Rd-Woonsookut RI.	No	Alw	X	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Wh	Ntbr Br	None
2	Brother: Ch. Desplancke, Rue Faidherbe-Feers- France	RI	Woonsookut	Y	Self	1920 1931 NYK	Husband: Mr. Lamargue 967 Park Ave Woonsookut RI.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Br	Bl Blue	"
3	Father: 76 Rue Baratte Chollet-Parc St Martin (Seine)	NYK	New York	Y	Self	1922 1931 NYK	Home: 344 W. 58 St. New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Bl Blue	"
4	Relative: Hotel Penna. 45 Rue des Acacias Paris	Mass	Springfield	Y	Mr Dixon Manager	1927 1931 NYK	Home: 42 Fort Pleasant Ave Springfield Mass	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	Br	"
5	Friend: Mrs de Liser-10 Rue Felix Ziem -Paris-France	NYK	LI.	Y	Self	1926 1931 NYK	Husband: Hempstead LI. NYK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Br	Blk
6	Aunt: 18 Rue des 3 Terri- toires, Montreuil, Seine.	NYK	NYK	Y	Self	1928 1931 NYK	Aunt: Mrs Feilaer, 12 E. 97 St. New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Bl	Gr
7	Father: Mr Folos, Nagy St. Miklos-Roumania	"	"	Y	Husband	1912 1931 NYK	Husband: 1 East End Ave New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	Bl	Bl

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from Havre, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of FEB 3, 1932,
at U. Russell
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

Rescaud

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Sailing from LE HAVRE France

, January 26th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y. February 3rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALTON	Helena Marie	24		F	S	East Braintree Mass Jan 3 1908 Pass 640409		29 Highland Ave EVERETT Mass
2	BIDOIS	Roaslie	66		F	S		Federal District Court Southern District N.York Dec 1927 Pass 388887	215 E 55th Str N.YORK Cty
3	FLEURY	Joseph Albert	31		M	M	Lemoyne Wood Ohio March 1 1901 Pass 515		171 East 85th Str N.YORK Cty
4	FROMMER	Lillian	32		F	M		Circuit Court Kansas Cty Mo March 1930 Pass 351990	S. JOSEPH Mo
5	LEVY	Gertrude	39		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y Aug 10 1892 Pass 447825		522 Senator Str BROOKLYN NY.
6	PERERA	Lionel	22		M	S	N.York Cty March 31 1909 Pass 399863		49 East 80th Str N.YORK Cty
7	SCHOLLER	Louis	39		M	M		District of Penn. Sept 20 1927 Pass II0782	HAVERFORD Pa.
8	SHERMAN	Louis	34		M	S		Seattle Washington - Do not remember date - Pass 409	1265 - 1st Ave SEATTLE Washington
9	STURR	Albert	51		M	M	Newark N.J May 8 1880 Pass 400631		33-37 70th Str JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I N.Y
10	VAILL	Charles	27		M	M	Winsted Conn July 1 1904 Pass 123820		WINSTED Conn.
11	-	Isabel	27		F	M	Springfield Mo October 30 1904 Pass 123820		-
12									
13	Closed at number : ELEVEN								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1922

at my

W. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. LAFAYETTE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 26th, 1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien landed in country where he came after expiring temporary or limited permission to land (United States only)	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States													
1	Father: Angelo Buffa-Chions Udine - Italy	T R A N S I T	Y	Self	Y Y	1931	In Transit	-1388 Bufferin Street Toronto Canada	Home:	I N T R A N S I T	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Gr	None		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LESCARRET Pierre**, **1st Officer**, of the S.S. "**L A F A Y E T T E**", from **HAVRE**, **January 26th 1932**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ **Immigration Officer.**

1st Officer.
(Signature)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. " LAFAYETTE ", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19

at ref

W. J. Parnell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

NON QUOTA

S. S. " L A F A Y E T T E

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 26th, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (USA), February 3rd, 19 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **1st Officer**, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from Havre, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.
[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1942

at NYC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Feb, 1932,
at Paris

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 26th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	MATERSKI	Casimir	25	M	S	Student	Y	French-Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	NI 124	Warsaw	1/11/32	Poland	Varsovie
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-451

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TEMPORARY VISITOR

S. S. LAFAYETTE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), January 26th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people				Country	City or town	Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	MATERSKI	Casimir	25	M	S	Student	Y	French-Polish	Y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	NI 124	Warsaw	1/11/32	Poland	Varsovie
2	CLOSED AT NUMBER : ONE																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK (U S A), February 3rd, 1932

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Parents: 12 Rue Wspolna Warsaw - Poland	Poland	Y	Society	Y	No	Relative: Lake Placid, NY	Y	3 M	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Gr	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LESCARRET Pierre, 1st Officer, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from Havre, January 26th 1932, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this my day of February, 1932
at my W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

Lescarret

24-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ENTIREMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MAHE Roger, Surgeon of the M.S. "LAFAYETTE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1914

at NY

W. C. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

2

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMITS

S. S. LAFAYETTE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France)

January 26th, 1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (USA), February 3rd, 1932

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does he possess or intend to acquire the citizenship of any other country? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification								
1	Father: Paul Georges - Seloncourt-Doubs-France	NYk New York	Y	Self	Y Y	1928 1931	NYk Home: 46 W. 55th St. New York	No Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	"-"	"-"	Y	"-"	Y Y	1927 1931	"- Home: Bedford village NYk.	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
3	Brother: Mr Hamar-13 Rue Villeneuve-Ancenis (Loire Inf.) France	Hempstead	Y	"-"	Y Y	1920 1931	"- Husband: Mr de Perrez, 25 Fairview Rd-Hempstead, LI. NYk	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	"
4	Father: Mr Cabot Pierre Mas de Blanc-Albit-Tarn France	New York	Y	"-"	Y Y	1927 1931	"- Friend: Mrs Ponsolle-324 W. 49 St. New York City	Alw	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"
5	Wife: Mrs Etel Pente-Mates- zalka -Hungary	"-"	Y	"-"	Y Y	1924 1930	"- Relative: Mrs Ida Kubinji 538 E. 8th St. New York	"	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br	Gr	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LESCARRET Pierre**, **1st Officer**, of the M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E", from **Havre**, **January 26th 1932**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at NY _____, 1st Officer.
W. Russell
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTARY PUBLIC OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

33

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from

LE HAVRE France

January 26th

, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK N.Y.

February 3rd

, 1932

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

ARSHAG

Sahacian

49

M

M

2

DOLK

Johane

41

M

M

3

FABRE

M.J.

45

F

S

4

FANCHER

Joseph

31

M

M

5

LYNCH

David Joseph

35

M

M

6

MATTSON

Eino John

30

M

M

7

-"

Ellen

26

F

M

8

NASSER mother

Margaret

4

F

S

9

ORFANOS

Constantine

42

M

M

10

-"

Marie

31

F

M

11

-"

Irène

9

F

S

12

POLAZZI

Mario

42

M

M

13

SHERMAN

Tuck Lawrence

39

M

M

14

KETCHUM-ZWERKOFF

Helen

27

F

M

15

16

Closed at number : FORTY

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Pontiac county of Oakland State of
Michigan Pass 422957

87 Bagley Str
PONTIAC Mich

Trumbull County Court Warren Ohio 1922
Do not remember exact date - Pass 439351

45 East 66th Str
N. YORK Cty

By naturalization Sept 2 1926 N.York
Pass 256510

159 West 73
N. YORK Cty

Boundridge N.Y Aug 28 1900 Pass 445008

BEDFORD N.Y

Philadelphie Pa March 24 1897 Pass 4

1841 North Bucknell Str
PHILADELPHIE Pa.

Spmro Pa Aug 28 1901 Pass 412735

773 Highland Ave W.S.
WARREN Ohio

Allenport Pa June 14 1905 Pass 412735

-"

Kingstown Pa Oct 15 1927 Pass 40

Wyoming Ave 747
KINGSTOWN Pa

Washington D.C. Dec 21 1918 Pass 208211

2082 Rhode Island Str
SAN FRANCISCO Cal.

By marriage at Paris France June 15
1919 Pass 208211

-"

San Francisco Cal Dec 8 1922 Pass 208211

-"

County of Bronx N.York Do not remember
Date Pass 323938

734 East 228th Str
N. YORK Cty

By parents born in Belgium at Antwerp
6/5/1892 Pass 240

C/O A.H. WHITE, 24 Greenfield Ave
BRONXVILLE N.Y.

434 East 11th Str
N. YORK Cty

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

S. S.

LAFAYETTE FRENCH LINE

arrived

FEBRUARY 4, 1932 , 19

M.,

, from

No. _____

34

✓

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 18, 1917, which provides for a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is an accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my next report, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall become the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also to furnish to said officer, as soon as practicable after the arrival of such vessel, a full and complete report of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable after the arrival of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the date of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported at the time of their arrival but who have since arrived, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been charged and of those, if any, who have been released from custody; and also the names of all such owners, agents, consignees, or masters arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port where the vessel arrives the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the port where the vessel arrives as to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until the same has been paid; *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of cash in lieu of such fine.

Form 550

NOTICE TO ~~DEPART~~ DETAIN ON BOARD ~~AND REMOVE ALIENS~~

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK Feb 3/24

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or ~~Owner~~ Refugee of the
SS. French Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-
ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations
issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to Det. Reserve
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being
invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the
reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(List, and occupation, passenger, member of
the crew, etc.)

Delmonico Jacques 23 yrs Passenger
Wynand 22 " "
Donelle Fern 25 " "
Boverhart Annie 14 " Passenger
Williams Mabel 21 " Passenger
Althorn Fern 19 " "
Fontaine Stephen 34 " Passenger
Lippert Louis 14 " Passenger
Kutzbach Jacques 21 " Passenger
Lucas Mabel 14 " Passenger

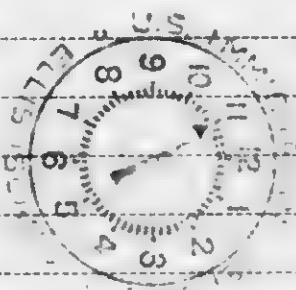
Not on original
Crew list

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK N.Y.
February 6th, 19 32
French S. S. LAFAYETTE
(Nationality.)
AVRE France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
al of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
of arrival 459 Number of seamen deserted None
discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 460
vessel arrived at this port 7/2, 19 32, consigned to
; is now lying at _____, and is
19, for _____
t of _____ First port of call in United States _____
tailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

35

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		 FEB 20 1932

FEB 20 1952

二二二

18	LE SAOUT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	LE MERO	Mlexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
20	BRIENS	Prosper	✓	3	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
NOT ON BOARD - LE COFF				Jean	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
22	LE PERON	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
24	MANGARD	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
25	RODET	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"
26	POVIE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	TUFFIGO	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
28	JADE	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
29	CONAN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I65	"
30	GUYON	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
<u>CLOSED AT NUMBER</u>				THIRTY.-											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other de.

FOOT 600

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged; or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of either alternative, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such delivery of such report, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1615

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK N.Y.

February 6th _____, 19 32

I, master of the French S. S. LAFAYETTE
from port of LE HAVRE France ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	459	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (sick)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	460

The above-named vessel arrived at this port....., 19, consigned to; is now lying at and is expected to sail, 19, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

FEB 20 1962

— 5 —

[illegible]

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other de.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

NOT C

NOTC

18	LE SAOUT	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	LE MERO	Mlexis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	BRIENS	Prosper	✓	3	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
NOT ON BOARD - LE COFF				"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	LE PERON	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	MANGARD	Eugène	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	RODET	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	POVIE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	TUFFIGO	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	JADE	Simon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
29	CONAN	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
30	GUYON	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-															

Line .
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other de.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *459* OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

37

Vessel M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities	
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where										
1	NOT ON BOARD	CHABOT	Jules	Captain	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.7	165	None
2		LESCARRET	Pierre	Officer	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3		LEJEUNE	Jacques	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4		GILBERT	Philippe	3rd -"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
5		GAUTIER	Georges	4th -"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6		LE FLEM	Yves	Ast -"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
7	NOT ON BOARD	JONGOURS	François	Ast -"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
8		BEAUDET	Théodore	Ast -"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
9		GUILMIN	Lucien	Midshipman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	NOT ON BOARD	SAINT GAL	Renaud	-"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
11		JEGADEN	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
12		PERON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
13		SIMON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14		SEVELLEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15		COLLIN	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16		CAURET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	NOT ON BOARD	LE BRUNET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
18		LE SAOUT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19		LE MERO	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20		BRIENS	Prosper	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
21	NOT ON BOARD	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22		LE PERON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23		LE TROCQUER	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24		MANGARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25		RODET	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26		POVIE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27		TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28		JADE	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
29		CONAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	165	"
30		GUYON	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
CLOSED AT RULMER THIRTY.-															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

78

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel M.S. " L A F A Y E T T E " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932, 192 from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE COZANNET	Joseph	Sailor	1/26/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	VOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	DERRIEN	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	JAFFRES	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	FEULVARCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	YANNO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	ROBERT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	LE NECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	THOMAS	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
10	OGER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	ABRIOUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	GRANGER	David	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	LECLINFF	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	GODUREAU	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	REMOND	Joseph	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
16	CHARTON	Jean	ShipsBoy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.2	125	"
17	LE BIGOT	Jules	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	PERROT	Arthur	2nd -"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	BENIZE	Edmond	Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	OLLIVIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	SIDORE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	BARRAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	ARGENTIN	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	L'HOSTIS	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	CHAUVEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	PICLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	BARDIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	158	"
29	PETITPRET	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
30	MARZIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

By 1/14 Dec. 16, William J. Sullivan Insp

2

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BACH	Albert	Engineer	1/26/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	GUIOT	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	MADEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	MARCHAL	Maurice	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	L'HORSET	Léopold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	DIEULOUARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	AVRIL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
8	GUILLERM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LEROUX	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
10	AVRIL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	MARCHAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
12	LE BRIAND	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	LE GALL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	PILLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	LE BRETON	François	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
16	GUILCHER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	LE VU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	LE MAITRE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	BOULARD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
20	GUILLOU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	PRAT	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	LE ROUX	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	GONNOT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	LE MELEDER	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	TOUTAIN	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	GELARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	TOUDIC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
28	CHAPELAIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	DELAUNAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	BEUBRY	Guillaume	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel M.S. "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	AVRIL	Paul	Fireman	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.4	145	None
2	HIRON	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	GUGUEN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
4	LE CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	MARTIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	OLLIVIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	GAUMONT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
8	LE PARLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	LEMAITRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
11	LE DUC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	PICHON	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	LOUSSE	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	HENAFF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
15	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	FIRMY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	ROUAT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	LE BELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	CARVAL	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
20	AMEIL	Bernard	Purser	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
21	GALY ACHE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	MARION	André	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
23	MAHE	Roger	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
24	KERISIT	Clet	Wireless Of.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
25	VIGNEAU	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
26	RASUREL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	GODEAU	Marcel	Ch. Rooms Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	FEAT	Hervé	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	175	"
29	SARDA	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	TELLIER	Raymond	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY-														

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Base 7 4, 25, 26 William R. Sullivan Insp.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel M.S. "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932
Mod. 870 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	REGUIERE	Jean	✓ Chief Cook	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	MARCHAND	Pierre	✓ Passage-Master	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
3	JAKUBIEZ	Fernand	✓ Purveyor	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
4	LEVASSEUR	Roland	✓ Vass. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
5	MAIRE	Marcel	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	DE SAINT JEAN	Prosper	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	LE MEVEL	Maxime	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	SAUVAGET	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
9	TRIGAT	Paul	✓ Wireless Secret.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	MEULY	Roland	✓ Typist	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	MILOWANOW	Georges	✓ Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	Russian	5.3	135	"
12	CRONIER	René	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.5	155	"
13	DEHAIS	Zozime	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
14	LE MOULLEC	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	NALY	René	✓ Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
16	AMRHEIN	Pierre	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	FER	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	GOUJON	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
19	BRICAUD	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	DARTOIS	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	AUBIN	Edmond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	LAUREAU	Henri	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23	VERIEN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	TARDY	Léon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
25	ROYER	Julien	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
26	PERROT	André	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
27	BOUDIGNOT	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
28	VARIN	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
29	LOTHORE	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
30	KREIMER	Harald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William J. Sullivan - rep.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	QUELVEN	Jean	Cook	1/26/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	ARCHEN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
3	CUSIN	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	TRUCHE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	GENEST	Albert	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	BRENNER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LECOMTE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
8	QUEAU	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	PETTITTEVILLE	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	LE PON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	MARCHAND	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	BACHELART	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
13	MERIADEC	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	BARRIAU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
15	CAUMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	GAUVRIT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
17	GRUNINGER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
18	TREMBLAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	LECHANTEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	FERRAND	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	AUDEBERT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
22	LE MAT	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
23	BERRET	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	BOURDONNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	FESNAULT	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	TEIGNE	Lucien	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
28	LECANU	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	LE BEGUE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	BENOIST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

NOT ON BOARD

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "LAFAYETTE" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932, 192, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRENET	Henri	Butcher	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	27	M	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	LOBJOIS	Philibert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
3	LE SOMMER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
4	BESNARD	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	QUEDE	René	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
6	TRAVAILLE	Albert	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	LE DOUAREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	DUVAL	André	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	CHATILLON	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	PITEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
11	FLEURY	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	NIERAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	LE COURTES	François	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
14	TICOS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	SILLIAU	René	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
16	HEROUARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	MORIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	LESEIN	Abel	Ass. Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
19	SEGUILLON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	VIMBERT	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	ESKENAZI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
22	LE RISBE	Roger	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	GARNIER	Albert	Ass. Ch. Room Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
24	WITRAND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	FERRAND	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
26	DEMOLY	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	GACHET	Louis	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
28	ROLLAND	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
29	CADVILLE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	KOVETZKY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian	Russian	5.4	145	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.. 2/3/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	DECAENS	René	Telephonist	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.6	165	None
2	LEMONNIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
3	LE LOUARN	Jean	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
4	CUDENNEC	Ollivier	Ch. Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
5	THEVENET	Gaston	Butler	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	SALLADIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
7	KAISERGRUBER	Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Flemish	"	5.5	150	"
8	COADOU	Marcel	Cellar Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5.4	140	"
9	DORAY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
10	DRAGON	Louis	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	NICOLAS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	JOUE	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
13	BERTRAND	André	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
14	VIARD	Charles	Gymnasium	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
15	BENARD	Maurice	Ass. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	180	"
16	MAHEO	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	KOENRAADS	Francine	"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	FIQUET	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
19	GRAVIS RIVOAL	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.4	135	"
20	DUHAMEL	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	125	"
21	HEBERT	Hélène	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	SABINI	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.4	135	"
23	BUCAILLE	Céline	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.5	140	"
24	BOUJON	Marthe	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	145	"
25	DURAND	Paule	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
NOT ON BOARD														
27	DELAUQUE	Lucette	Nurse	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5.4	130	"
NOT ON BOARD														
29	L'HUREUX	Maxime	Pressing Taylor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
NOT ON BOARD														
	BLANCA	Georgette	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5.4	130	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "L A F A Y E T T E" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932
Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RIDEJEAN	Isabelle	Manuourist	1/25/31	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	F	French	French	5.4	140	None
2	TREMOULET	Marie	SalesWoman	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5.4	130	"
3	BOURROUILH	Antoine	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
4	JORAT	Maxime	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	CAZALENS	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
NOT ON BOARD														
6	MARZENTA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	150	"
7	DAVID	Charles	Musician	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.5	155	"
8	FERRERI	Dimitrio	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	160	"
9	KERREN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.5	150	"
10	CHANDOR	André	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
NOT ON BOARD														
11	SOQUIERES	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
12	RENOU	Célestin	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	DEFATTO	Humbert	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	VIROUX	Octave	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
15	GATINET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	LOISEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	RAZER	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	DAVID	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
19	FURET	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	GOASDOUE	Aimé	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	ALLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	GAUFFENIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	MAGUEUR	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
24	HERRY	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
25	SIMON	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	ZEBINA	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	West Indian	"	5.6	160	"
27	ALLAIN	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	French	"	5.6	165	"
28	CADORET	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	BOEZENNEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
NOT ON BOARD														
30	CODRECY	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **E.S. "LAFAYETTE"**

arriving at **NEW YORK (U.S.A.)** February 3rd 1932

1932, from the port of **LE HAVRE (France)** January 26th 1932

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LENORMAND	Robert	Steward	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	DECHAMP	André	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	PELLETIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	THAFOURNEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	LE GOFF	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	TALDU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
7	SAUDRY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
8	INGOUF	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	EBRAN	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	FREMAUX	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	GERE	André	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	OREN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
13	SIBRAN	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
14	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	DEGENETAIS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
16	NICOLLE	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
17	BRUAL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	BUMESNIL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
19	LE FRIEC	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	ANNE	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
22	OLECH	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	NICOLAS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	BENECH	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
26	BAULT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	HOUDIN	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
28	VARCLEYE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	CAUSSIN	Rémi	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	LE DU	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See the side.

10

10

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ _____ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "LAFAYETTE"

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	POUSSIER	Roger	Steward	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	LAISME	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
3	LE PERRON	François	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
4	LEFEBVRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
5	LAZOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	PIEDNOEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	CROSLAIS	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	LEBIGRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	HUBERT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
10	PILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	RIBAUD	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13	SAUVE	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	PROVOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	MILON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	LE SAINT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
18	L'HOSTIS	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	BERNARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	COLLIGNON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
21	LE QUEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	LEPILLIER	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
23	POUSSIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
24	BOSCHER	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	PHILIPPE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
26	LEMAIRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
27	COLIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
28	TIFFOCHE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
29	CORLAY	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	ROYNEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

254-1260-17630 St. Michel

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel M.S. " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE RUZ	André	Steward	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	150	None
2	FLOCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
3	GLOAGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	HILLION	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
5	ROGER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	GORMIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
7	COUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
8	ALONSIOUS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	160	"
9	GOULET	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.6	160	"
10	REMOND	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
11	GUILLOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
12	CARCAULET	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
13	TURET	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	LABEAU	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	RIBAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
16	FEAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	CATOIS	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	JUGAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
19	ROHON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	PELLERIN	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	GABRIEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
22	LECOQ	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	MEDELLEC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
24	HERVE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	MOTTIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	PELLETIER	Hernand	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
27	GUARD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	MARIE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	BIGAUD	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	TOUCHARD	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932

19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 - Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	TESSIER	Lucien	Steward	I/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	GUILLOIS	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
3	MARTY	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	Swiss	5.5	155	"
4	SECRET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5.6	165	"
5	PETIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
6	LE GOFF	François	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	LE LAY	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
8	RAPHAËL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
9	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	LECOQ	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
11	GELIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	BOISSEAU	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
13	PATRY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	LEBOURG	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
15	JEGAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
16	GUILLOTO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
17	VIEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
18	LE MOING	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
19	LE MAIGNAN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	BEAUVAIS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
21	REBOUR	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	HETZEL	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
23	GUILLERET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
24	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
25	KERSAUDY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
26	KERLOCH	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	GLEYO	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	CASTREC	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	SILLIAU	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	FOSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	160	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-

Line
Officers
Loc. Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it is necessary to continue Volume number
11034 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 16 1944
Date

Oliver Francis
Camera Operator

SEP 16 1944
Date

Richard
Chief in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it is necessary to continue Volume number

11031 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary

SEP 16 1943
Date

Clemens Feunig
Camera Operator

SEP 10 1943
Date

W. J. Baker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel M.S. " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PIQUE	Marcel	Steward	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	CANCEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	LEMERCIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
4	BOHEC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
5	BEAUDET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
6	LIBERGE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	158	"
7	BELLETTI	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
NOT ON BOARD														
8	REVERCHON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	ROUZES	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	LEPLEY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	BERNARD	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
12	RICHARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
13	COSSIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	WEISZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	BERNARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
16	BUZARE	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
17	FEGER	François	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	SIMON	Maurice	Crew	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
19	DRAGON	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	HUET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
21	ORANGE	René	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	TANGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	115	"
23	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
24	EYDT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
25	KERGUS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	5.2	110	"
26	PETITJEAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	103	"
27	DAVY	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	120	"
28	HERNOT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	115	"
29	LEGROS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.2	120	"
30	LE CHAPONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

Line
Ow
Loc Agn

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

14

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

51

Vessel M/S/ " LAFAYETTE " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd 1932 19 --, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	RONCERAY	Maurice	Groom	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	13	M	French	French	5.1	100	None
2	HELARY	Edouard	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
3	CARRIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
4	DUCHAUSOY	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
5	PELTIER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
6	CORNET	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
7	RIO	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
8	LEMIERE	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
9	LE GUEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
10	CLEROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	BEDFERT	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
12	COLLETER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	MEUROU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
14	L'HOTELLIER	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
15	NAVICET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	LE ROUX	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	ARGENTIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	VAN HOVE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	"
19	KERBRAT	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.7	170	"
20	GUEZOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
21	TRENCHARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
22	PALLISSER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
23	CAUVIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	CADET	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	JAMET	Henri	Ship Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
26	DEBRIS	Georges	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
27	COZIC	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
28	LE FLOCH	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
29	LEGRAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
30	MOYSAN	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.-														

FIRST PE
FIRST PE
FIRST PE
FIRST PE
FIRST PE

1520-28-30

Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12.

I, _____, of the _____, to declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a)
(b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

52

Vessel M.S. " LAFAYETTE "

arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) February 3rd

1932, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) January 26th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
FIRST PE 1	GAUFFENIC	Henri	Cabinet Maker	1/25/32	Le Havre	No	Yes	41	M	French	French	5.5	160	None
FIRST PE 2	MARTIN	Médéric	Engines Inspector	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
FIRST PE 3	GUILLOTTON	Roger	Telephonist	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
FIRST PE 4	TOURQUETIL	Henri	Assist Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST PE 5	LAVANANT	Juliette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.3	130	"
FIRST PE 6	COLLET	Edouard	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST PE 7	BRUNETTI	François	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
FIRST 8	ROZENSZAJ	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	"	5.6	155	"
FIRST PE 9	FAYOL	Jean	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	"	5.5	150	"
FIRST PE 10	LE FRIEC	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
FIRST PE 11	DE MALGLAIVE	Luc	Captain	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
PE 12	LESCARCELLES	Yves	Groom	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
FIRST PE 13	LEGLISE	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	KERDONKUFF	François	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
FIRST PE 15	NICOL	Joseph	Asst. Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
NOT ON BOARD	DUBOC	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
NOT ON BOARD	LOTH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
NOT ON BOARD	GAY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	140	"
NOT ON BOARD	VAR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
NOT ON BOARD	SAUX	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
21	closed with four hundred forty nine (449) names													
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE No 22													
23	SEEN													
24	Plymouth Bureau													
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE Date W. Maher JAN 26 1932													
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE - FRANCE													
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Own
Local Agents

16

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET Chief Officer, of the French M.S. "LAFAYETTE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3d day of Feb 1932
W. J. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer
Chief Officer
Lescarret

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

2-3-31

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET Chief Officer, of the French M.S. "LAFAYETTE", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of Feb 1932
W. J. Gensall
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer
Chief Officer
hes carret

17
 510
 51
 459

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north)	Welsh.
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Thibodeau, Surgeon of the Argonne S.S. Munorleans, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

54

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Thibodeau M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1932

at 11/10/32

NOTE.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

TOTAL PASSENGERS		
1	4	5
2	1	3
3		3
3	3	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1	4	5
2	1	3
3		3
6	5	11

Total

2

10-480

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munorleans Passengers sailing from Barbados, B. W. I., January 23rd, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Manchester	Alice S.	45		F		Clerk Official	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	English	B.W.I.	St. Kitts	T.V.30	Barbados	Jan.21/32		B.W.I.	St.Kitts	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

New York

FEB 3 1932

19

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.A. Bowen Master, of the S.S. Munorleans, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.A. Bowen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 32
at _____

Immigration Officer..

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munorleans Sailing from Paramaribo D.G., January 19th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York FEB. 3 1932, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>From Trinidad B.W.I. Jan.22nd,1932</u>								
	<u>Ellerker</u>	<u>Mary</u>	<u>55</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>		<u>Supreme Court of Orange Co. Feb.20,1931</u>	<u>Corpus Christi Carmel</u> <u>Middletown, New York</u>
2	<u>From Barbados B.W.I. Jan.23rd,1932</u>								
3	<u>Greenidge,</u>	<u>Alfred E.</u>	<u>45</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>So. Dist. Court of N.Y. Dec. 8th, 1922</u>	<u>2207 7th Ave. New York</u>
4	<u>Greenidge</u>	<u>Sadie</u>	<u>43</u>		<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Accomac, Va. March 15, 1888</u>		<u>do do do</u>
5	<u>From St. Kitts, B.W.I. Jan.26th,1932</u>								
6	<u>Hassell</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>		<u>Dist. Court Prov. R.I. Feb. 12, 1919</u>	<u>53 Haskins St. Prov. R.I.</u>
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Note:- Lines #2 and 5 not used for Passenger Information

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Thibodeau, Surgeon of the S.S. Manorleans, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

William Thibodeau M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 32

at New York

(Signature)
Notary Public for the State of New York
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munrolean

Passengers sailing from Demerara, B.G., Barbados, B.W.I. & St. Thomas V.I.

January 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT EXEMPT	<u>From Demerara, B.G. Jan. 20th, 1932</u>																		
		Mile	Marion G.	27	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	Afr. Blk.	08-1/12 Br. Guiana Demerara	RP-758451 Ap-762750	Washgtn	9/23/31	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York
2		<u>From Barbados, B.W.I. Jan. 23rd, 1932</u>																		
3		Best	Eura	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	Afr. Blk.	08-85 Barbados Church	RP-750981 Ap-753421	Washgtn	8/22/31	✓	99 U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		<u>From St. Thomas V.I. U.S.A. Jan. 27th, 1932</u>																		
5		Norman	Theofield	36	✓	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	Afr. Blk.	08-85 B.W.I. Anegada	RP-719842 Ap-723180	Washgtn	5/21/31	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York
6		White	Osmond	25	✓	M	M	Hotel Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Grt. Brit.	Afr. Blk.	08-85 B.W.I. Anegada	RP-764029 Ap-766714	Washgtn	10/13/31	✓	99 U.S.A.	New York
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE:- Lines #2 and 4 not used for passenger information

NOTE:- Lines #2 and 4 not used for passenger information

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

4

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 3 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States	As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States										As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	From Demerara, B.G. Jan. 20, 1932 Father-George Maki Milo Suddie, Br. Guiana	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931 N.Y. 10/17/31	Husband-Joseph Milo 269 West 122nd St. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	From Barbados, B.W.I. Jan 23rd, 1932 Mother-Mrs. D. Layne Christ Church, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1931 Bklyn 9/16/31	Husband-Cyril Best 443 Summer Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	From St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A. Jan. 28, 1932 Cousin-Mr. E.C. Wheatley St. Thomas, V.I.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931 N.Y. 6/11/31	Cousin-Mr. Randolph White 2071 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	From St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A. Jan. 28, 1932 Mother-Ella White St. Thomas V.I.	N.Y.	N.York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1931 N.Y. 11/11/31	Wife, Mrs. White 2177 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE:- Lines # 2 and 4 not used for passengers information

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.A. Bowen Master, of the S.S. Munroebans, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Bowen
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1932

at New York

James O'Dell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, as claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

✓ 59

S. S. Munorleens

sailing from Paramaribo, D.G.

January 19, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 3 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<u>Bourne,</u>	<u>Miriam</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>From Demerara, B.G. Jan. 20th, 1932</u>	<u>So. Dist. Court N.Y. Feb. 9th, 1931</u>	<u>123 West 130th St. New York</u>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Immigration
9 Jan 2/3/32

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Madler M.D., Surgeon of the Munroe, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

James Madler M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONORLEANS"

Passenger mail

S. S. "MUNORLEANS"

Passengers sailing from Demerara, British Guiana

January 20, 1931

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens 22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

February 3, 1932

19

61

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Bowen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-lee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom some passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NO. _____

arrived February 4, 1937. 2 P. M.,

from

62

[illegible]

None

Required under Act of Congress

Form 710 B

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

February 4, 1938

64

copy of this list must be attached to the copy of the crew list; one copy must be by the master before he leaves port, to the officer who certified the copy of the crew list, to be added to the original; and the third copy must be added to the shipping commissioner at the port of departure.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the

Steamship

... called the **Minor Loans** ...

(Insert name of vessel)

is master

New York

West Indies & South Amer., whereof L.A. Bowen

(Insert bailing port)

[illegible]

Name	Country	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Occup.	Address	Age
Ellis	Lowa	36	5	2	"	Ch. Radio	Mother-Edith Crewe, Va.	16
Tris	N. Y.	22	5	7	"	2nd "	Mother-Martha 802 Howard Av. Bklyn	17
Evans	N. J.	39	5	6	"	Purser	Sis. Anna L. ve 419 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.	18
Adler	N. Y.	29	5	8	"	Surgeon	Father-Sas ol 3138 90th St. Moken Hgt	19
Belser	N. Y.	36	5	10	"	Ch. Engr.	Wife-Mae 553 82nd St Bklyn	20
Libby	Mo.	26	5	11	"	1st Asst.	Wife-Anna 40 Alder St. Portland, Me.	21
Herbush	Mo	59	5	9	"	Gry 2nd "	Wife-Eliz 322 River St Hoboken NJ	22
Gerty	Mass.	32	5	10	"	Brn 3rd "	Wife-Ruth 52 Benson Bl Field St. Mass.	23
Eller	Austria	30	5	6	"	Oiler	None	24
Eller	Mass.	31	5	11	"	"	Mother-Rose 1214 No. A Bridgept. Conn	25
Eller	Austria	40	3	9	"	"	Sis. Mary L. ne Box. 75 Laxar, Texas	26
Eller	Estonia	27	5	5	"	W.T.	None	27
Eller	Mo.	26	5	5	"	"	Bro. Harry 590 24th St. Bldg. Calif	28
Salbideo	Spain	51	5	9	Dfk	"	None	29
Eller	Rhode Is.	21	5	11	Lt.	Fireman	Mo. Louise- Evans Ave. Tiverton, I.	30
Eller	Spain	29	5	6	Drk	"	None	31
Eller	Spain	25	5	4	"	"	Mother Delores 8 Real St. Corona, pa	32
Eller	Estonia	40	5	5	Lt.	Wiper	None	33
Eller	Spain	26	5	7	Drk	"	Father-Manuel Muros, Spain	34
Eller	Estonia	22	5	9	Lt.	Dk. Engr.	None	35
Eller	N. Y.	30	5	6	"	Electron	Mother-Alice 40 Mohn St. Hudson Pa	36
Eller	Germany Netl	40	"	"	"	Ch. Stwd	Wife-Betty 3121 29th St. Ast: Ia	37
Eller	B. W. I. N. t.	36	5	10	Col. Bk	2nd Stwd	Wife-Gladys 107 W. 126th St. N. C	38

REMARKS

1 upon arrival at a

71

67

92

Required under Act

Vessel

Form 710A
Rev. 102, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1928

65

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MUNORLEANS
of NEW YORK (Insert name of vessel)
whereof L.A. BOWEN is Master. (Insert name of vessel)

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	James Ford	New York	U.S.	33	5	8	Lt.	Brn	Ch. Officer	Mother-Caroline 192 Fulton St. Bklyn	1
2	James Strudley	England	"	29	5	6	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Margaret 421 50th St. Bklyn	2
3									3rd "		3
4	David Lucas	Mo	U.S.	59	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Carpntr	Dghtr Alice Helm Lompoc, Calif.	4
5	Dominguez Fernandez	Spain	Spn	27	5	3	Drk	"	Bos'n	Father-Jomingo 50 Sol St. Coruna, Spain	5
6	John Varso	Estonia	Est.	32	5	5	Lt.	"	M-A.B.	None	6
7	Heinrich Tydecks	Germany	Ger.	32	5	7	"	"	"	None	7
8	Edwardo Marante	Spain	Spn	39	5	6	Drk	"	"	Father-Jose Coruna, Spain	8
9	Juan Villa	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	A.B.	Mo. Francisco Coruna, Spain	9
10	Jose Millan	"	"	38	5	3	"	"	"	Mo. Josepha Coruna, Spain	10
11	George Belicker Jr.	N.Y.	U.S.	22	5	10	Lt.	"	O.S.	Father-George 19 Henry St. E. Port Chester	11
12	Emilio Ballardio	Mexico	Mex.	24	5	5	Drk	"	A.B.	None	12
13	Francisco Pastorisa	Spain	Spn	37	5	5	"	"	"	Mother-Josepha Bueno, Spain	13
14	Juan Liston	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	O.S.	Father-Rogelio Muros, Coruna, Spain	14
15	Keith Armitage	N.Y.	U.S.	19	5	11	Lt.	"	"	Father-Charles 516 William St. Pasadena	15
16	David Jolla	Iowa	"	36	5	2	"	"	Ch. Radio	Mother-Edith Crewe, Va.	16
17	Jack Ostris	N.Y.	"	22	5	7	"	"	2nd "	Mother-Martha 802 Howard Av. Bklyn	17
18	Alfred Evans	N.J.	"	39	5	6	"	"	Purser	Sis. Anna L. v. 419 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.	18
19	Jacob Nadler	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	"	"	Surgeon	Father-Samuel 3138 90th St. Bklyn	19
20	John Goebeler	N.Y.	"	36	5	10	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Wife-Mae 553 82nd St. Bklyn	20
21	Ralph B. Libby	Mo.	"	26	5	11	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife-Anna 40 Alder St. Portland, Me.	21
22	Harry Wilderbush	Mo	"	59	5	9	"	Gry	2nd "	Wife-Elizabeth 322 River St. Hoboken N.J.	22
23	Charles Hagerty	Mass.	"	32	5	10	"	Brn	3rd "	Wife-Ruth 52 Benson St. Field St. Mass.	23
24	Hans Schmidt	Austria	Aust.	30	5	6	"	"	Oiler	None	24
25	George F. Miller	Mass.	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	"	Mother-Rose 1214 No. A. Bridgeport, Conn	25
26	Louis Vecchiet	Austria	Aust.	40	5	9	"	"	"	Sis. Mary Box 75 Lamar Texas	26
27	Mike Wiltong	Estonia	Est.	27	5	5	"	"	W.T.	None	27
28	Louis Spywak	Mo.	U.S.	26	5	5	"	"	"	Bro. Harry 590 24th St. Bklyn	28
29	Salvatierno Salbideo	Spain	Spn	51	5	9	Drk	"	"	None	29
30	John Manchester	Rhode Is.	U.S.	21	5	11	Lt.	"	Fireman	Mo. Louise- Evans Ave. Tiverton, I.	30
31	Augustin Crespo	Spain	Spn	29	5	6	Drk	"	"	None	31
32	Antonio Paxon	Spain	Spn	25	5	4	"	"	"	Mother Delores 8 Real St. Coruna, pa	32
33	Alexander Wolary	Estonia	Est.	40	5	5	Lt.	"	Wiper	None	33
34	Benjamin Ramos	Spain	Spn	26	5	7	Drk	"	"	Father-Manuel Muros, Spain	34
35	Michael Kao	Estonia	Est.	29	5	9	Lt.	"	Dr. Engr.	None	35
36	James M. Whiting	N.Y.	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	Electron	Mother-Alice 40 Mohn St. Hudson Pa	36
37	Otto Laux	Germany Natl	"	40	"	"	"	"	Ch. Stwd	Wife-Betty 3121 29th St. Astoria	37
38	Canute McKay	B.W.I. Natl	"	36	5	10	Col.	Brk	2nd Stwd	Wife-Gladys 107 W. 126th St. N.Y.C.	38

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

South America

67

(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

145 None

160 "

160 "

150 "

140 "

150 "

145 "

155 "

155 None

155 None

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is required for each alien. See other side.

Required under A

Vessel

MUNORLEANSX

FEB 8 - 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240

No. on list
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

No

Yes

No

Yes

No

Yes

No

No

No

No

Yes

No

No

No

No

No

Yes

No

No

No

I, _____, Master of the said American _____

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

CREW

Sheet No.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

South America

67

(13) (14) (15)

Weight Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

-3 145 None

-5 160 "

-0 160 "

4 150 "

0 140 "

150 "

145 "

155 "

5 None

None

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Form 710A
ART. 102, U. S. C. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 103, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW

Sheet No.

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

South America

67

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the MUNORLEANS
of NEW YORK bound for WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA
whereof L. A. BOWEN is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	39 Mabel Haywood	B.W.I.	Brit.	24	5	Blk	Stewardess	Husband-Arthur 213 W. 139 St. N.Y.C.	1
2	40 Cox Fraser	B.W.I.	Brit.	51	5	"	Ch. Cook	Wife-Mary 25 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.	2
3	41 Reginald Yearwood	"	"	39	5	"	2nd "	Wife-Henrietta St. Kitts, B.W.I.	3
4	42 George Joseph	V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.	30	5	"	3rd "	Mo-Emma 234 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.	4
5	43 William Cunningham	B.W.I.	Brit.	52	5	"	Baker	Wife-Fannie 305 East 102nd St. N.Y.C.	5
6	44 Samuel Edwards	"	"	41	5	"	Pantry.	Wife-Edith Bridgetown, Barbados	6
7	45 Sydney Bell	V.I.U.S.A.	U.S.	25	5	"	2nd "	Mo.-A. Hendrik St. Thomas V.I.	7
8	46 Albert Jolly	B.W.I.	Brit.	22	5	"	Messman	Mo.-Edna Dominica, B.W.I.	8
9	47 Ebenezer Williams	Le.	U.S.	29	5	"	Messboy	Wife-Edna 1930 Gravier St. N. Orleans	9
10	48 Austin Solonow	Br. Honduras	Hond.	22	5	"	"	None	10
11	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
12	50 Henry Shillingford	B.W.I.	Brit.	31	5	"	Waiter	Wife-Anita 42 West 117th St. N.Y.C.	12
13	51 Eugene Terrell	Miss.	U.S.	49	5	"	"	Wife-Nellie 2094 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	13
14	52 Lambert Neblett	B.W.I.	Brit.	36	5	"	"	Dghtr.-Beryl Bridgetown Barbados	14
15	53 George Brown	B.W.I.	"	32	5	"	"	Wife-Judith 233 W. 135th St. N.Y.C.	15
16	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	55 Leonard Patrick	B.W.I.	Brit.	25	5	"	"	Wife-Chrisses Barbados, Barbados	17
18	56 Duncan Burke	"	"	46	5	"	"	Wife-Edith Bridgetown, Barbados	18
19	57 Joseph Bannister	"	"	43	5	"	"	Wife-Maud Bridgetown, Barbados	19
20	58 Alfred Waith	"	"	39	5	"	Prntr & Waiter	Wife-Millicent 191 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	20
21									21
22									22
23									23
24									24
25									25
26									26
27									27
28									28
29									29
30									30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

145 None

160 "

160 "

150 "

140 "

150 "

145 "

155 "

None

None

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

MUNORLEANS X

FEB 8 - 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 No Bow
2 " Fox
3 Yes Birn
4 " Strad
5 " Lucas
6 " Fernan
7 " Varga
8 " Breker
9 " Marnet
10 " Villa
11 " Millan
12 No Doming
13 Yes X Ballar
14 " Veas
15 No Lash
16 Yes Veas
17 " Jolls
18 " Magen
19 " Evans
20 No Thibod
21 Yes Goebel
22 " Porter
23 " Wilderb
24 " Hagerty
25 " Burnett
26 No White
27 " Jackson
28 Yes Kao
29 " Turner
30 " Rodrig

Line
Local Agents

LINE NO.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE NO.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

with America

(14) (15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

145 None

160 "

160 "

150 "

140 "

150 "

145 "

155 "

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

FEB 6 1932
OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

None

None

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vessel

(1) No. on list
(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 No
2 "
3 Yes
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 "

Yes

No

Yes

No

Yes

"

"

"

No

Yes

"

"

"

"

No

"

Yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Port of

DATED:

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert flag)

FEB 6 1932

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of Lord one thousand nine hundred and in the year of our

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Port of

Master.

far as I can ascertain them.

the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

South America

(13) (14) (15)
Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

-3 145 None
-5 160 "
-0 160 "
-4 150 "
-0 140 "
-0 150 "
-4 145 "
-0 155 "

155 None

155 None

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Half	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
60											60
59											59
58											58
57											57
56											56
55											55
54											54
53											53
52											52
51											51
50											50
49											49
48											48
47											47
46											46
45											45
44											44
43											43
42											42
41											41
40											40
39											39

MUNORLEANSX

FEB 8 1932

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munorleans, arriving at New York, Feb. 3, 1932, from the port of West Indies & South America

Sheet No. 67

71

67

MUNORLEANS X

FEB 8 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Bowen L. A.		Master	1/5/32 N. York	Dischgd.	Yes	38	M		U.S.C.				
2	"	Ford James		Chr. Officer				33							
3	Yes	Binney John		2nd "				26							
4	"	Strudley James		3rd "				29							
5	"	Lucas David		Carpntr				59							
6	"	Fernandez Dominguez		Bo's'n				27		Spanish	Spain	5-3	145	None	
7	"	Varso John		Q.M. - A.B.				32		Flemish	Estonia	5-5	160	"	
8	"	Brezekinski Gunnar		"				25		Russian	"	6-0	160	"	
9	"	Marante Edwardo		"				32		Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	"	
10	"	Villa ^{millan} Juan		A.B.				25		"	"	5-0	140	"	
11	No	Millan ^{VL 236/523} Jose		"				38		"	"	5-3	150	"	
12	No	Dominguez Jose		"				36		"	"	5-4	145	"	
13	Yes	Ballardo Emilio		"				24		Mexican	Mexico	5-5	155	"	
14	"	Veazie Warren		Chr. Officer	1/5/32			18			U.S.C.				
15	No	Lashley Clifton		"				20							
16	Yes	Veazie Otis		"				40							
17	"	Jolls David		Chr. Radio				36							
18	"	Magen Joseph		2nd "				19							
19	"	Evans Alfred		Parser				39							
20	No	Thibodeau William		Surgeon				29							
21	Yes	Goebeler John		Chr. Engr.				36							
22	"	Porter Edgar		1st Asst.				40							
23	"	Wilderbush Harry		2nd "				59							
24	"	Hagerty Charles		3rd "				33							
25	"	Burnett George		Oiler				31							
26	No	White Bert		"				30							
27	"	Jackson Walter		"				39							
28	Yes	Kao Michael		"				29		Flemish	Estonia	5-9	155	None	
29	"	Turner Levi		"				32			U.S.C.				
30	"	Rodriguez Manuel		"				28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	155	None	

#12 L. E. H. Allen

John Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Munorleans
16-1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.A. Bowen Master, of the S.S. Munorleane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

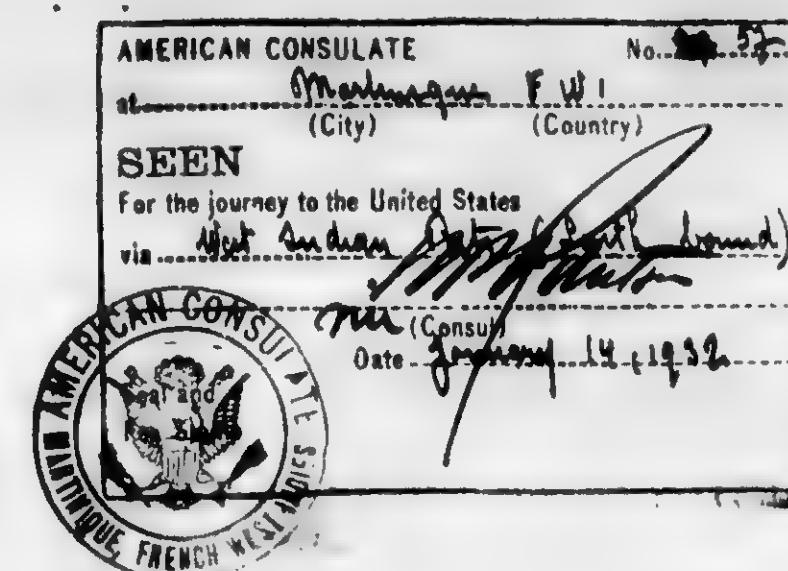
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

59 names

crew list was
done at No. 30, Folio 2
No fee prescribed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munorleansarriving at New YorkFeb. 319 38, from the port of West Indies & South America

68

71

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Manchester	John		Fireman	1/5/32	N. York	Dischgd	Yes	21	M		U.S.C.				
2	"	Wiltong	Mike														
3	No	Fernandez	Marinao							27		Flemish	Estonia	5-6	160	None	
4	Yes	Wolary	Alexander		Wiper					45		Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	None	
5	No	Bavon	Antonio							40		Flemish	Estonia	5-5	150	None	
6	Yes	Kerron	Joseph		Dk. Engr.					29		Spanish	Spain	5-5	150	None	
7	No	Ludemann	Alfred		Electron					26			U.S.C.				
8	No	Laux	Otto		Chf. Stwr					29		German	Germany	5-7	150	None	
9	Yes	McKoy	Canute		2nd "					40			U.S.C.				
10	"	Haywood	Mabel		Stwr					36							
11	"	Fraser	Cox		Chf. Cook					24	F	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-8	140	None	
12	"	Yearwood	Reginald		2nd "					51	M	"	"	5-6	150	None	
13	"	Joseph	George		3rd "					29		"	"	5-9	155	None	
14	"	Cunningham	William		Baker	1/5/32				30			U.S.C.				
15	"	Edwards	Samuel		Bantryman	1/5/32				52		Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-6	145	Right Leg Crippld	
16	"	Bell	Sydney		2nd "					41		"	"	5-6	155	None	
17	"	Wolby	Albert		Messman					25			U.S.C.				
18	"	Williams	Ebenezer		Messboy					22		Afr. Blk	B.W.I.	5-7	140	None	
19	"	Carter	Clarence							29			U.S.C.				
20	No	Price	Robert							22		Afr. Blk	Br. Hond	5-7	135	None	
21	Yes	Shillingford	Henry		Waiter					38		"	Sp. Hom	5-10	155	None	
22	"	Terrell	Eugene							31		"	B.W.I.	5-6	140	None	
23	"	Neblett	Lambert							49		"	U.S.C.				
24	P.D.	Bascom	Cyril							36		"	B.W.I.	5-7	150	None	
25	P.D.	Earle	Thomas							47		"	"	5-6	145	None	
26	"	Patriek	Leonard							49		"	"	5-8	150	None	
27	"	Burke	Duncan							25		"	"	5-7	150	None	
28	"	Bannister	Joseph							48		"	"	5-6	155	None	
29	"	Waith	Alfred		Printer-Waiter					43		"	"	5-1	135	None	
30										39		"	"	5-8	150	None	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1938

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at 69

Vessel Manorleans, arriving at New York, Feb 3, 1932, from the port of West India & South America

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Connor	Patriok		Workaway	1/15/32	Barbados	Dischgd	Yes	41	M		U.S.C.				
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Yes	Vanhook	Napolean		Workaway	1/19/32	Paramaribo	Dischgd	Yes	26	M		U.S.C.				
9																	
10																	
11	No	Warner	Robert		Workaway	1/30/32	Nassau	Dischgd	Yes	25	M		U.S.C.				
12	No	Graham	Barton										U.S.C.				
13	No	Brereton	Walter							40	M		U.S.C.				
14	No	Pinder	Horace							26	M		Brit.				
15	No	McConney	Lawrence							28	M		Brit.				
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List Closed with 60 men

Jma O'Sullivan

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I. JAN 15 1932
(City) (Country)
Robert D. ...
(Consul)
No Fee Prescribed
Service # 13
U.S.C.
U.S.C.
U.S.C.
Brit.
Brit.
Costa-Rican
John H. ...
Vice Consul JAN 20 1932
Patricia ...
JAN 30 1932
Reship

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Nassau, Bahamas
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Direct*
Patricia ...
Vice Consul
Date JAN 30 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used for that purpose.)



Jma O'Sullivan

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2-5-32

71
1932

day of

-, 19.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their departure from the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such list, or of the failure of such owner, agent, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of departure, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival of the said lists of such aliens arriving, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay such sum, the collector of customs of the port of arrival is authorized to take clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who is to discharge any seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the satisfaction of such liability for such monetary penalty, and while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Montrose 2/3

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y......
February 20, 1932......, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Montoso
(Nationality.)

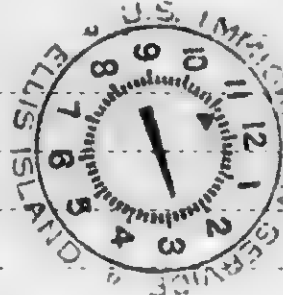
from port of . . . Guanico, Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	10	Total crew this date	34

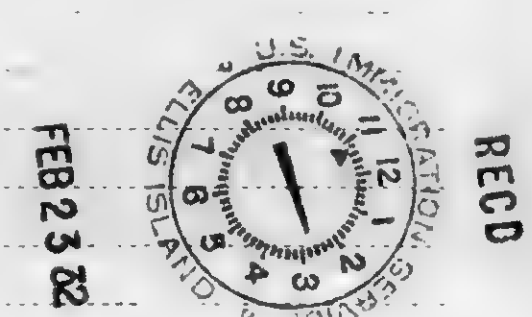
The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th, 1932, 192, consigned to N.Y. & Porto Rico SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 East River NY and is expected to sail February 20th, 1932, for San Juan Porto Rico & outports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			

14-1618



REC'D

Crew 34.
 VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
 U.S. cit. 19 - aliens 15
 the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 71
 1932, from the port of KINSHASA, PORTO RICO. (thruout)
 Jan. 27/1932
 Sheet No. ONE

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **71**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

272

and (8)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Johnson Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whether any and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those that are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Y	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	160
Y	49	M	do	5-11	166
Y	42	M	do	6-1	175
Y	46	M	do	6-2	173
Y	38	M	do	5-7	161
Y	40	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN SWEDEN	6-2	210
Y	38	M	W. INDIAN HOLLAND	5-10	160
Y	49	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-5	160
Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	142
Y	45	M	W. INDIAN HOLLAND	5-8	140
Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5-8	160
Y	57	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN VENEZUELA	5-8	142
Y	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	180
Y	39	M	do	5-8	186
Y	37	M	do	5-10	160
Y	32	M	do	5-10	140
Y	30	M	do	5-5	156
Y	35	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	156
Y	25	M	"	5-5	140
Y	35	M	"	5-6	135
Y	49	M	"	5-7	165
Y	34	M	"	5-6	145
Y	40	M	"	5-6	130
Y	40	M	"	5-10	170
Y	30	M	"	5-6	140
Y	45	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN CHILE	5-7	160
Y	29	M	PACIFIC-ISLANDER PHILIPPINE	5-5	125
Y	29	M	"	5-6	130
Y	31	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-6	150
Y	37	M	U. S. CITIZEN	5-7	160

34 TOTAL CREW

17 CITIZENS

15 ALIENS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States

Vessel MONTOSO (AMERICAN S/S), arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 3rd

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	YES	JOHNSON	1/25 yrs	MASTER	1932	
2	"	CHRISTENSEN	1/26 yrs	1ST MATE	JAN. 13	BOSTON
3	"	WHILDEN	1/10 yrs	2nd "	13	"
4	"	JOHNSON	1/30 yrs	3RD "	13	"
5	"	DELA TOUR	1/1 yr	PURSER	13	"
6	FIRST	BERGGREN	1/24 yrs	CARPENTER	19	NEWPORT NEWS
7	YES	REINA	1/26 yrs	BOATSWAIN	13	BOSTON
8	"	CANEDA	1/23 yrs	A.B. SEAMAN	13	"
9	"	ONOFRE	1/20 yrs	do	13	"
10	"	PALM	1/25 yrs	do	13	"
11	"	MEGIL	1/6 yrs	do	13	"
12	"	DELA CRUZ	1/13 yrs	do	13	"
13	FIRST	MEGIL	1/none	ORDINARY-SEAMAN	27	ENSENADA P.RICO
14	YES	ROUGHEN	1/12 yrs	CHP. ENG'R.	13	BOSTON
15	"	MACK	1/20 yrs	1ST ASST.	13	"
16	"	MOSS	1/8 yrs	2ND "	13	"
17	"	O'NEILL	1/20 yrs	3RD "	13	"
18	"	GOMEZ	1/15 yrs	OILER	13	"
19	"	VAZQUEZ	1/6 yrs	"	13	"
20	"	TOYMIL	1/15 yrs	"	13	"
21	"	SOTO	1/20 yrs	FIREMAN	13	"
22	"	MOAR	1/20 yrs	"	13	"
23	"	DAVIS	1/18 yrs	"	13	"
24	"	RODRIGUEZ	1/15 yrs	"	13	"
25	"	ACOSTA	1/24 yrs	"	13	"
26	"	VELEZQUEZ	1/15 yrs	"	13	"
27	"	ASENCI	1/3 yrs	COALPASSER	13	"
28	"	RAYA	1/6 yrs	"	13	"
29	FIRST	DIAZ	1/9 yrs	"	13	"
30	YES	NICHOLAS	1/25 yrs	STEWARD	13	BOSTON

PORTO RICO LINE
New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Agent: SANTI

(3), (6), (7), and (8)
other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Bernardo Reina	38	Spain	Guanica, P.R. Dec. 28, 1931
Elias Palm	42	Holland (W.I.)	" P. R. Oct. 1931
Jose dela Cruz	57	Venezuela	San Juan, P. R. Dec. 28, 1931
Karl Berggren	60	Sweden	Newport News, Va. Jan. 1932.
Julio Rava	32	Phillipine	N. Orleans, La. Dec. 1931
George Moss	32	U.S. Citizen	N. Orleans, La. Feb. 1931
Juan Toymil	35	Spain	do do July 8, 1931
Manuel Davis	40	Spain	do do Nov. 1931
Valentin Rodriguez	39	Spain	do do Aug. 1931
Jorge Velezquez	43	Chide	do do Oct. 1931

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

(Am-)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MONTOSO (AMERICAN S/S), arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 3rd, 1932, from the port of ENSENADA, PORTO RICO.

U. S. cit. 19 - aliens 15

Jan. 27/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	JOHNSON	PETTER	25 yrs	MASTER	1932	JAN. 13 BOSTON	BOTH	Y	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	160		
2	"	CHRISTENSEN	KINAR	35 yrs	1ST MATE		13 "	"	Y	49	M	do		5-11	165		34 TOTAL CREW
3	"	WHILDEN	WALTER	10 yrs	2nd "		13 "	"	Y	42	M	do		6-1	175		17 CITIZENS
4	"	JOHNSON	GUSTAV	30 yrs	3RD "		13 "	"	Y	46	M	do		6-2	175		15 ALIENS
5	"	DELA TOUR	JOSEPH	1 yr	PURSER		13 "	"	Y	38	M	do		5-7	161		
6	FIRST	BERGGREN	KARL	24 yrs	CARPENTER		19 NEWPORT NEWS	"	Y	40	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	SWEDEN	6-2	210		
7	YES	REINA	BERNARDO	25 yrs	BOATSWAIN		13 BOSTON	"	Y	38	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-10	160		
8	"	CANEDA	FRANK	13 yrs	A. B. SEAMAN		13 "	"	Y	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160		
9	"	ONOFRE	MANUEL	10 yrs	do		13 "	"	Y	33	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	142		
10	"	PALM	ELIAS	25 yrs	do		13 "	"	Y	45	M	W. INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-8	140		
11	"	MEGIL	FRANCISCO	6 yrs	do		13 "	"	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-8	160		
12	"	DELA CRUZ	JOSE	13 yrs	do		13 "	"	Y	57	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	5-8	142		
13	FIRST	MEGIL	ANGEL	NONE	ORDINARY-SEAMAN		27 ENSENADA P. RICO	"	Y	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	150		
14	YES	ROUGHEN	EDWARD	12 yrs	CHV. ENG'R.		13 BOSTON	"	Y	39	M	do		5-8	186		
15	"	MACK	JOHN	20 yrs	1ST ASST.		13 "	"	Y	37	M	do		5-10	160		
16	"	MOSS	GEORGE	8 yrs	2ND "		13 "	"	Y	32	M	do		5-10	140		
17	"	O'NEILL	WILLIAM	20 yrs	3RD "		13 "	"	Y	50	M	do		5-5	156		
18	"	GOMEZ	JUAN	15 yrs	OILER		13 "	"	Y	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	158		
19	"	VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	8 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	25	M	"	"	5-5	140		
20	"	TOYMIL	JUAN	15 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	35	M	"	"	5-6	135		
21	"	SOTO	ANDRES	25 yrs	FIREMAN		13 "	"	Y	49	M	"	"	5-7	165		
22	"	MOAR	ANTONIO	20 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	34	M	"	"	5-5	145		
23	"	DAVIS	MANUEL	18 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	40	M	"	"	5-6	130		
24	"	RODRIGUEZ	VALENTIN	15 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	40	M	"	"	5-10	170		
25	"	ACOSTA	ANTONIO	15 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	30	M	"	"	5-6	140		
26	"	VELEZQUEZ	JORGE	15 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	43	M	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE	5-7	160		
27	"	ASENCI	AGAPITO	3 yrs	COALPASSER		13 "	"	Y	29	M	PACIFIC-ISLANDER	PHILIPPINE	5-5	125		
28	"	RAVA	JULIO	4 yrs	"		13 "	"	Y	29	M	"	"	5-5	130		
29	FIRST	DIAZ	LUCIANO	9 yrs	"		27 P. RICO ENSENADA	"	Y	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
30	YES	NICHOLAS	MORTIMER	55 yrs	STEWARD		13 BOSTON	"	Y	57	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-7	160		

PORTO RICO LINE

N. Y. & PORTO RICO S. S. CO.

Agents SAME

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may excuse him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S/S MONTOSO

arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

3rd

1932

from the port of

(San Juan) ENSENADA, PORTO RICO.

Jan. 27/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	STANFORD	JOHN	9 mos	COOK	JAN. 13	BOSTON	BOTH	Y	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN		5-6	155		
2	"	VERRETTE	LEVY	11 yrs	MESSMAN	13	"	"	Y	28	M	do		5-6	140		
3	"	THOMPSON	JEFF	15 yrs	"	13	"	"	Y	35	M	do		5-11	151		
4	"	VERRETTE	SPENCER	2 yrs	MESSBOY	13	"	"	Y	20	M	do		5-6	148		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*G. S. Infarolo
Imm. Insp.*

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners N. Y. & PORTO RICO SS CO.
Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-3 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **PETTER JOHNSON, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S/S MONTOSO**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **FEBRUARY 3**, 19 **32**

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

P. Johnson
Master, ~~AMERICAN S/S MONTOSO~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 810 FEB 6 1932

I, Douglas O. ..., Surgeon of the MONARCH of BERMUDA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of the aliens.

73

Subscribed before me this Third day of Feb, 1932

at the Port of New York

D. O. ...
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS						TOTAL
CLASS	AGE	SEX	IN U.S. CUSTODY	NOT IN U.S. CUSTODY	NOT IN U.S. CUSTODY	PASSENGERS
3	12	183				198
	1	2				3
3		13	185			201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	15	133	148
2nd Cabin	1	2	3
3rd Cabin	16	185	201

3/5 Monarch

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "MONARCH OF FLORIDA"

Passengers sailing from

30th JANUARY

19 32

Line 1 and Lines 4-30 inclusively left blank

M. Gabriel Purser

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd FEBRUARY, 1932.

74

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States						Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mrs. E. Craig, wife, N.Y.																				
2	1869 Cropsy Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	over	1914	Brooklyn	Residence;	N.Y.												
3	Friend- W. Dalziel, 592. E. 22nd St. B'klyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	self	over	1928	N.Y.	1932	1869 Cropsy Ave. Brooklyn	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair m. grey none fresh
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeffries Davis, master, of the MONARCH of BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Third day of Feb, 1932
at the port of New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-375

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

75

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH of BERMUDA ^(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S W E A R that I have had Twenty-Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Feb, 1932
at the port of New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMYDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMYDA, 1st FEBRUARY, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Fritz	Jessie M.	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
2	TRANSIT	Hill	Frank	38		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Plymouth	Ex-Order			Canada	Hamilton	
3	TRANSIT	Hill	Ethel	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Woolwich	Ex-Order			Canada	Hamilton	
4	TRANSIT	Trent	Gordon	26		m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto	
5	TRANSIT	Trent	Doro thy	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto	
6		Johnson	Leonard	35		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	New York	
7		Johnson	Marion	26		f	m	none				U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York						
8		Timmins	Gretchen	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order			Canada	Montreal	
9	U. S. CIT.	Clark	Harry	30		m	m					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York						
10		Clark	Margaret	26		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Frederickton	Ex-Order			U.S.A.	Richmond Hill	
11	U. S. CIT.	Clark, Jr.	Harry	2	6	m	s					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York						
12	TRANSIT	Jackson	Arthur	45		m	m	Machinery Dealer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Croydon	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto	
13	TRANSIT	Jackson	Ruby A.	42		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order			Canada	Toronto	
14	TRANSIT	MacInnes	Margaret	70		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order			Canada	Hamilton	
15		Davidson	Augusta	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order			Canada	Hamilton	
16		McDonald	Ronald	31		m	m	Time-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Transit-516.			England	Greenford	
17		McDonald	Doro thy	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tewkeshampton	Transit-516.			England	Greenford	
18		Desmarais	Marguerite	40		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order			Canada	Montreal	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 19-30 inclusively left blank

W. Dabell Survey

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 3rd FEBRUARY, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of--		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to come to United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Mr. F.M. Fritz, husband, 218-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Can.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 218-50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fr.	brn.	blue	none	
2	Mr. V.C. Hill, bro., Ontario. 53 Roslyn Ave. N-Hamilton, Ontario.	Can.	N.Y. Hamilton	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 20 Province St. S-Hamilton	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fr.	brn.	blue	none	
3	Mr. V.C. Hill, bro-in-law. 53 Roslyn Ave. N-Hamilton, Ontario.	Can.	N.Y. Hamilton	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 20 Province St. S-Hamilton	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5fr.	aub.	blue	none	
4	Mr. E.W. Trent, father. 78 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Toronto	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 133 Balmoral Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6fr.	brn.	hazel	none	
5	Mr. E.W. Trent, father-in-law. 78 Warren Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Toronto	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 133 Balmoral Ave. Toronto	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5fr.	brn.	blue	none	
6	Mrs. M.E. Knowles, friend, 433-E-51st St. New York, N.Y.	Can.	N.Y. New York	yes self	over	yes	1931	New York	Residence; 351 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11fr.	brn.	blue	none	
7																							
8	Mr. W.W. Timmins, husband, P.Q. 4811 Wilson Ave. Montreal, N.Y.	Can.	N.Y. Montreal	no self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	Residence; 4811 Wilson Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	med.	brn.	brn.	none
9																							
10	Mr. Harry Clarke, husband, 8406-109th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.	Can.	N.Y. Richmond Hill	yes self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	Residence; 8406-109th St. Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
11																							
12	Mrs. D. Kelly, sister, 35 Herring Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Toronto	no self	over	yes	1931	New York	Residence; 249 Glen Rose Ave. Toronto, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn.	brn.	none
13	Mrs. D. Kelly, sister-in-law. 35 Herring Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Toronto	no self	over	yes	1931	New York	Residence; 249 Glen Rose Ave. Toronto, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	brn.	grey	none
14	Mr. R. Bruce, friend, Pivot Bldg. Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Hamilton	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 100 Charlton Ave. W- Hamilton, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	grey	hazel	none
15	Mr. R. Bruce, friend, Pivot Bldg. Hamilton, Ont.	Can.	N.Y. Hamilton	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 100 Charlton Ave. W- Hamilton, Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
16	Mr. M. Winnings, father-in-law. 23 Sevenhaupton, Wiltshire England.	Eng.	N.Y. New York	yes self	over	yes	1931	New York	Residence; 142 Sudbury Heights Ave. Greenford, Middx. England.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	med.	brn.	brn.	none
17	Mr. M. Winnings, father, Eng. 23 Sevenhaupton, Wiltshire England.	Eng.	N.Y. New York	yes self	over	yes	1931	New York	Residence; 142 Sudbury Heights Ave. Greenford, Middx. England.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	med.	brn.	grey	none
18	Mrs. P. Desmarais, mother, P.Q. 406 Pine Ave. West-Montreal, N.Y.	Can.	N.Y. Montreal	no self	over	yes	1932	New York	Residence; 406 Pine Ave. West-Montreal, P.Q.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	med.	brn.	grey	none
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERLUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnstone	Bruce	55		m	m	1876	St. Paul, Minn.	105 S-La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
2	Johnstone	Elsie	49		f	m	1882	San Francisco, Cal.	105 S-La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Kennedy	Lawrence	40		m	m	1891	St. Paul, Minn.	130 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Kennedy	Helen	25		f	m	1906	Minneapolis, Minn.	130 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Hallet	Ferdinand	63		m	m	1868	Caribault, Minn.	2231 W-24th. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Hallet	Katharine	61		f	m	1870	St. Paul, Minn.	2231 W-24th. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Cutter	Ann	22		f	s	1909	S-Orange, N.J.	Westhampton, N.Y.
8	Eagan	Frank	31		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	171 Lakeview Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
9	Eagan	Emma	30		f	m	1901	New York, N.Y.	171 Lakeview Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
10	Carey	George	31		m	m	1900	Ilchester, Md.	Riderwood, Md.
11	Carey	Margaret	28		f	m	1903	Richmond, Va.	Riderwood, Md.
12	Ayres	Harry L.	50		m	m	1881	Montclair, N.J.	Westport, Conn.
13	Ayres	Amy	50		f	m	1881	Montclair, N.J.	Westport, Conn.
14	Stralem	Casimir	56		m	m	1875	Father U.S. Citizen.	14 E-82nd. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Stralem	Edith	55		f	m	1876	New York, N.Y.	14 E-82nd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Gillespie	Helen	39		f	m	1892	Detroit, Mich.	New Wheltier Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
17	Owen	Blanche	61		f	w	1870	Detroit, Mich.	Darien, Conn.
18	Garretson	Jacob G.	47		m	m	1884	Philadelphia, Pa.	220 Hewitt Rd., Wyncote, Pa.
19	Garretson	Label	47		f	m	1884	Husband U.S. Citizen.	220 Hewitt Rd., Wyncote, Pa.
20	Garretson	Jacob G. Jr.	13		m	s	1918	Philadelphia, Pa.	220 Hewitt Rd., Wyncote, Pa.
21	Fletcher	Charles	43		m	m	1888	Providence, R.I.	468 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
22	Fletcher	Annie	43		f	m	1888	Providence, R.I.	468 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
23	Moyer	Ben L.	42		m	m	1889	Oberlin, Ohio.	Forest Rd., Madison, N.J.
24	Moyer	Lottie	42		f	m	1889	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Forest Rd., Madison, N.J.
25	Clark	Walter W. Jr.	30		m	m	1901	Atlantic City, N.J.	30 N-Exeter Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
26	Clark	Frances L.	26		f	m	1905	Hammonden, N.J.	30 N-Exeter Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
27	March	Marjorie T.	40		f	s	1891	W-Orange, N.J.	772 Clark Place, Orange, N.J.
28	Wallace	Beatrice	34		f	s	1897	Taunton, Mass.	399 St. John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Cameron	Teenie	30		f	s	1901	New York, N.Y.	4100-43rd. Ave., Sunnyside, N.Y.
30	Walker	Peggy	27		f	s	1904	New York, N.Y.	299 W-12th. St., New York, N.Y.

FEB 3 1932

- W. Dabiel
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERLIN" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Bleakley	Hollin	20		m	m	1911	Franklin, Pa.		1515 Liberty St., Franklin, Pa.
2	Bleakley	Marion	21		f	m	1910	Great Barrington, Mass.		1515 Liberty St., Franklin, Pa.
3	Cox	James W.	51		m	m	1880		Naturalized 1925 in the Supreme Court, Springfield, Mass.	114 Wellington St., Springfield, Mass.
4	Cox	Effie	48		f	m	1883		Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, Springfield, Mass.	114 Wellington St., Springfield, Mass.
5	Wood	Ralph	62		m	m	1869	Hastings, Mich.		1640 E-50th. St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Wood	Lillian	62		f	m	1869	St. Joseph, Mich.		1640 E-50th. St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Steinmetz	Philip J.	51		m	m	1880	Philadelphia, Pa.		7809 York Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
8	Dearden	Robert R.	61		m	m	1870	Philadelphia, Pa.		Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Filer	Herbert	37		m	m	1894	New York, N.Y.		Deerpale Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
10	Filer	Sarah	34		f	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		Deerpale Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
11	Dobbs	Samuel B.	65		m	m	1866	Westfield, N.J.		47 & Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Dobbs	Emily A.	58		f	m	1873	Philadelphia, Pa.		47 & Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Greeley	Stephen A.	51		m	s	1880	Albany, N.Y.		55 North Lake Ave., Troy, N.Y.
14	Greeley	Maude	29		f	s	1902	Albany, N.Y.		55 North Lake Ave., Troy, N.Y.
15	Bird	Samuel C.	29		m	s	1902	Mutley, N.J.		25 E-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Abel	Herman	25		m	m	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		644-5th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Abel	Edith	23		f	m	1908	Newark, N.J.		644-5th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Cody	Frederick	32		m	m	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.		70 Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
19	Cody	Frances	28		f	m	1903	Buffalo, N.Y.		70 Cedarhurst Ave., Cedarhurst, N.Y.
20	Katzenberg	Howard	34		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		1160-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Katzenberg	Margaret	23		f	m	1908	Watertown, N.Y.		1160-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Kassel	Morris	45		m	m	1886	Chicago, Ill.		853 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	Kassel	Evelyn	38		f	m	1899	Sandusky, Ohio.		853 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
24	Walsh	Anna	40		f	m	1891	Albany, N.Y.		42 Bonheim St., Albany, N.Y.
25	Cleary	Ann May	31		f	s	1900	Albany, N.Y.		452 Livingstone Ave., Albany, N.Y.
26	Allen	Martin	31		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		1167 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Allen	Naomi	28		f	m	1903	New Rochelle, N.Y.		1167 Clay Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Fitzsimmons	Nellie	41		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.		316-9th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Fitzsimmons	Helen	14		f	s	1917	New York, N.Y.		316-9th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Tichenor	Paul S.	27		m	s	1904	Newark, N.J.		50 Norman St., E-Orange, N.J.

FEB 3 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cunliffe	Harriett	39		f	m	1892 Waltham, Mass.		20 Middlesex St., Springfield, Mass.
2	Johnson	Elsa	30		f	s	1901	Father U.S. Citizen.	18 Middlesex St., Springfield, Mass.
3	Richardson	Stuart H.	29		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		123 William St., New York, N.Y.
4	Richardson	Elsie	29		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		123 William St., New York, N.Y.
5	Hooper	Richard	27		m	s	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	42 E-80th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Levinson	Milton	45		m	m	1886 Terre Haute, Ind.		234 Monterey Ave., Terre Haute, Ind.
7	Mc.Nulty	Bernard	31		m	m	1900 Ogden, Utah.		55 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Mc.Nulty	Helen	28		f	m	1903 Ogden, Utah.		55 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Barrington	James L.	44		m	m	1887 Northvillerica, Mass.		24 Bloomfield St., Lexington, Mass.
10	Barrington	Helen	38		f	m	1893 New York, N.Y.		24 Bloomfield St., Lexington, Mass.
11	Hayes	Louis G.	37		m	m	1894 Dorchester, Mass.		374 Minthrop St., West Medford, Mass.
12	Hayes	Sara	36		f	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		374 Minthrop St., West Medford, Mass.
13	Thielmann	Alfred C.	35		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		189 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Thielmann	Caroline	29		f	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		189 Graham Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Meyers	J. Waldo	41		m	m	1890 Lockport, N.Y.		8 Fairwood Rd., Madison, N.J.
16	Meyers	Ruth	39		f	m	1892 Troy, N.Y.		8 Fairwood Rd., Madison, N.J.
17	Sartain	Geraldine	31		f	s	1900 San Francisco, Cal.		5th. Ave. Hotel, New York, N.Y.
18	Kriegel	Harry	25		m	m	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		293 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Kriegel	Dora	23		f	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		293 Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Levine	David	27		m	s	1904 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Kimberley Hotel, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
21	Sailer	Ariscilla	21		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1718 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Sailer	Elizabeth	19		f	s	1912 Philadelphia, Pa.		1718 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Clements	Everett	25		m	m	1906 Nutley, N.J.		190 Cooper Ave., Montclair, N.J.
24	Clements	Frances	26		f	m	1905 Montclair, N.J.		190 Cooper Ave., Montclair, N.J.
25	Thorndike	Ashley	60		m	m	1871 Holton, Me.		4643 Waldo Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Thorndike	Annett	57		f	m	1874 Springfield, Mass.		4643 Waldo Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Anspach	Margaretta Mc.C.	21		f	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		116 Mill Creek Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
28	Mallory	Mildred	34		f	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Mallory	Dorothea	18		f	s	1913 Rye, N.Y.		375 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Hunt	Georgine	18		f	s	1913 Rye, N.Y.		993 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

Line 1 deleted (CUNLIFFE HARRIET)
" 2 " (JOHNSON ELSA)
" 15 " (MEYERS J WALDO)
" 16 " (MEYERS RUTH)

Passengers did not sail
" " "
" " "

W. D. L. L. L.
J. J. L. L. L.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hunt	Elena	39		f	m	1892	Father U.S. Citizen.	169 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Winkler	Christian	36		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		188 Raymond Ave., Nutley, N.J.
3	Winkler	Eleanor	29		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		188 Raymond Ave., Nutley, N.J.
4	Cipolli	Arthur	22		m	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		1574 Beach Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Cipolli	Elizabeth	20		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		1574 Beach Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Brunberg	Alexander	39		m	m	1892 Hegewich, Ill.		White Plains, N.Y.
7	Brunberg	Florence	30		f	m	1901 White Plains, N.Y.		White Plains, N.Y.
8	Allman	Sydney	27		m	s	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		Pine Rd., Philmont, Pa.
9	Polesie	Gordon	27		m	m	1904 Hoboken, N.J.		290 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Polesie	Annette	22		f	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		290 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Barr	Rudolph	52		m	m	1879 Point Pleasant, N.J.		Point Pleasant, N.J.
12	Barr	Jane	50		f	m	1881 Point Pleasant, N.J.		Point Pleasant, N.J.
13	McAlpin	William R.	30		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		Rye, N.Y.
14	Juhring	John C. Jr.	29		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1030-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	Wirkman	Emanuel	35		m	m	1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		6708 McCallum St., Germantown, Pa.
16	Wirkman	Esther	34		f	m	1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		6708 McCallum St., Germantown, Pa.
17	Hemenway	Lawrence	40		m	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		Readville, Mass.
18	Hemenway	Natalie	38		f	m	1893 Boston, Mass.		Readville, Mass.
19	Perez	Edward	28		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		601 E-167th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Perez	Helen	28		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		601 E-167th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Hobbs	Herbert C.	51		m	m	1880 Buffalo, N.Y.		1203-82nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	McKay	James A.	48		m	m	1883 New Haven, Conn.		Ridge Terrace, Short Hills, N.J.
23	Dunn	J. Edward	41		m	m	1890 New Haven, Conn.		28 Richardson Place, Hempstead, N.Y.
24	Fowle	Juanita	32		f	m	1899 St. Louis, Mo.		Limit Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
25	Williams	Harry	23		m	s	1908 Morristown, Tenn.		115 Martine Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
26	True	Edward C.	62		m	m	1869 Auburn, Me.		28 Charlotte Place, Baltimore, Md.
27	True	Adele	60		f	m	1871 Baltimore, Md.		28 Charlotte Place, Baltimore, Md.
28	Ferraro	Edward	46		m	m	1885	Naturalized 1918 in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Seaford, N.Y.
29	Ferraro	Elinor	45		f	m	1886	Naturalized 1912 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Seaford, N.Y.
30	Wall	Robert	53		m	m	1878 Winsted, Conn.		547 W-123rd. St., New York, N.Y.

Line 17 deleted (HEMENWAY LAWRENCE) Passenger did not sail

Line 18 " " (HEMENWAY NATALIE) " " " "

Line 19 " " (BARR, RUDOLPH) " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	Chambers	James F.	44	✓	m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	1805 Pitman Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Chambers	Emma	43	✓	f	m	1888	New York, N.Y.	1805 Pitman Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Simonoff	Louis	45	✓	m	m	1886	New York, N.Y.	15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Simonoff	Fanny	40	✓	f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.	15 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Schoenfeld	Joseph	47	✓	m	m	1884	New York, N.Y.	809 W-177th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Schoenfeld	Stella	39	✓	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	809 W-177th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Craig	Nan	55	✓	f	m	1876	Scranton, Pa.	1630 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.
8	Wason	Audrey	22	✓	f	m	1909	Scranton, Pa.	1304 Electric St., Scranton, Pa.
9	Dees	George	18	✓	m	s	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	224 Barryman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bosch	Harry	19	✓	m	s	1912	Brooklyn, N.Y.	1711 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Shaughnessy	Laura	25	✓	f	s	1906	Jersey City, N.J.	238 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
12	Kirk	Mary	25	✓	f	s	1906	Newark, N.J.	196 Windsor St., Arlington, N.J.
13	Donohue	Mary	35	✓	f	s	1896	Jersey City, N.J.	117 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Peo	Howard J.	34	✓	m	m	1897	Rochester, N.Y.	38 Ave. "D", Rochester, N.Y.
15	Peo	Lois	36	✓	f	m	1895	Rochester, N.Y.	38 Ave. "D", Rochester, N.Y.
16	Turner	Ada M.	56	✓	f	m	1875	Shandon, Ohio.	3315 Ardmore Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Kelley	Virginia	26	✓	f	m	1905	Bethnay, Va.	3315 Ardmore Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Schwartz	Jacob	32	✓	m	s	1899	Newark, N.J.	730 Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
19	Healey	James	31	✓	m	s	1900	Weehawken, N.J.	1905 Willow Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
20	Miller	Bob T.	56	✓	m	m	1875	Merion, Ind.	Bank of America, New York, N.Y.
21	Herrick	Marion	29	✓	f	m	1902	New York, N.Y.	500 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Chaiken	Isadore	42	✓	m	m	1889	Naturalized 1921 in the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1540 E-Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Chaiken	Elizabeth	37	✓	f	m	1894	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1540 E-Passyunk Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Lound	Richard	36	✓	m	s	1895	Brooklyn, N.Y.	46 Ithaca Ave., Atlantic Beach, N.Y.
25	Troy	Theodore	35	✓	m	s	1896	New York, N.Y.	2409 Ave. "R", Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Potter	Beverly R.	52	✓	m	m	1879	Philadelphia, Pa.	The Wellington, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Hubbart	Guy	54	✓	m	m	1877	Champaign. ST. LOUIS	Box 176, Peekskill, N.Y.
28	Stramfeld	Irving	26	✓	m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.	14 Evelyn Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
29	Stramfeld	Sara	24	✓	f	m	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	14 Evelyn Place, Bloomfield, N.J.
30	Bruneau	Laura	27	✓	f	m	1904	Brooklyn, N.Y.	155 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

W. Dabiel
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. **"MONARCH OF BERUDA"** Sailing from **HAMILTON, BERUDA**, 1st. **FEBRUARY, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, 3rd. **FEBRUARY, 1932**.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frank	Stanley B.	24		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		1174 Grant Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Gretsch	Paul B.	24		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		219 W-89th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Nutt	Marion	38		f	m	1893 New Dorp, N.Y.		Massa Lane, Edgewater, N.J.
4	Henkel	Jeanne	30		f	m	1901 Detroit, Mich.		130 S-Karlboro St., Detroit, Mich.
5	Zielke	A. Martha	60		f	m	1871	Father U.S. Citizen.	304 Rivard Blvd., Grosse Point, Mich.
6	Hotchkiss	Edgar	37		m	m	1894 Binghamton, N.Y.		22 Stratford Place, Binghamton, N.Y.
7	Hotchkiss	Elizabeth	37		f	m	1894 Binghamton, N.Y.		22 Stratford Place, Binghamton, N.Y.
8	Hague	Rudolph	52		m	m	1879 Jersey City, N.J.		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Hague	Jane	50		f	m	1881 Newark, N.J.		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 10-30 inclusively left blank

W. D. Gabel *Purser*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the MONARCH of BERMUDA, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S. W. E. A. R. that I have had Twenty-six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1932, at New York, Douglas Elder Surgeon.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 1st FEBRUARY, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Roster Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	Martin	Lila	23		f	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Goburg	Ex-Order				Canada	Port Perry	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2-30 inclusive left blank

W. Dabell Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Feb. FEBRUARY

1932.

85

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported	Whether convicted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. at this port	Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port								Whether alien landed in U. S. at other port	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Mrs. Martin, mother, Port Perry, Ontario.	Can. N.Y.		no	self	over \$100	yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Residence; Port Perry, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the MONARCH of BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Third day of February, 1932
at the Port of New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1st. FEBRUARY, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 3rd. FEBRUARY, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johnson	Godfrey	39		m	w	1892	Naturalized 1922 in the Post Office, New Orleans, La.	N.Y. 114-11-101st. Ave., Richmond Hill,
2	Sandman	John E.	24		m	s	1907 Boston, Mass.		75 W-71st. St., New York, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 3-30 inclusive left blank.

W. D. Daniel
PurserLine Furness Bermuda Line
Owners Furness Kirby & Co.
Local Agents Furness Bermuda Line

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

February 4th, 1932,

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "MONARCH OF HERMUDA"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	432	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	17	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	430

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 3rd., 1932, consigned to Messrs. Furness Withy & Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 95 N.E., and is expected to sail Feb. 4th., 1932, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the date of their arrival and discharge in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in the case of any such vessel which shall be the duty of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information as to the circumstances of his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have departed, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer, at the time the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, and in the case of such desertion in payment of such fine, and; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	ELDER	DOUGLAS	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	56	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174
19	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5-9	158
20	SMITH	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	144
21	MILLIKEN	JOHN	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	173
22	BROWN	THOMAS	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161
23	SPENCER	WILLIAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140
24	BEATTY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160
25	HARRISON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	142
26	NORMAN	ALFRED	NEW MAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	138
27	MC KENNA	THOMAS	NEW MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	170
28	BRIDGEMAN	JOHN	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	186
29	WEST	HERBERT	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	169
30	KEMP	CHARLES	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	150

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—continued.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Eric Whittingham	27	British	11-11-31 Greenock
✓ Willoughby Lee	38	-do-	-do-
✓ Albert Barrie	27	Scotch	-do-
✓ Hugh Price	35	British	-do-
✓ Casper Stebbing	37	-do-	-do-
✓ Edward Durham	46	-do-	-do-
✓ Ernest Burgoyne	56	-do-	-do-
✓ Walter Bennett	17	-do-	-do-
✓ Robert Hayden	35	-do-	-do-
✓ Henry Chadwick	34	-do-	-do-
✓ Robert Cousins	49	-do-	-do-
✓ Leslie Mulholland	18	-do-	-do-
✓ Sydney Ward	25	-do-	-do-
✓ Willoughby Lavery	33	-do-	27-11-31 New York
✓ Sylvester Ryan	26	-do-	-do- do.
✓ Frederick Wensley	39	-do-	19-12-31 do.
✓ Owen Hewitt	23	-do-	25-1-32 do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	ELDER	DOUGLAS	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5	174
19	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5-9	158
20	SMITH	WILLIAM	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	144
21	MILLIKEN	JOHN	BOSON	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	173
22	BROWN	THOMAS	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161
23	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140
24	BEATTY	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150
25	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	142
26	NORMAN	ALFRED	NEW MAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3	138
27	MC KENNA	THOMAS	NEW MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	170
28	BRUDEHELL	JOHN	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	186
29	WEST	HERBERT	INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-9	169
30	KEMP	CHARLES	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	160

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

FUNNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1200

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

27 U.S. Citizens *405 Aliens* *Total 432*
Sheet No. *1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of BERMUDA

MONARCH OF BERMUDA
2691-8871
FEB 3-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-0	175	
2	FRANCIS	ALBERT	✓		STAFF CAPT	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-1	165	
4	HAGUE	STANLEY	✓		BR. 2ND. OFFR	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES	✓		2ND OFFR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTTS	ALBERT	✓		BR. 3RD. OFFR	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	164	
7	CORKE	GEORGE	✓		JR. 3RD. OFFR	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	157	
8	DALZIEL	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	
9	CROWTHER	ROBERT	✓		2ND. PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"	5-8	140	
10	HICKSON	LESLIE	✓		3RD. PURSER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	165	
11	SAUL	DAVID	✓		CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-10	160	
12	RICHARDSON	ALLAN	✓		MESSANGER	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
13	BAGLEY	STANLEY	✓		1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	182	
14	BAKER	AUBREY	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-3	190	
15	EVANS	ARTHUR	✓		3RD. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	152	
16	STEVEN	ROBERT	✓		4TH W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	160	
17	FORD	SYDNEY	✓		5TH W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	126	
18	ELDER	DOUGLAS	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	174	
19	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	IRISH	"	5-9	158	
20	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓		CARP. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	144	
21	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	173	
22	BROWN	THOMAS	✓		INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161	
23	GRINSHAW	WILLIAM	✓		Q. MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
24	BEATTY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
25	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	142	
26	NORMAN	ALFRED	✓		N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	108	
27	MC KENNA	THOMAS	✓		N.W. MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	170	
28	BRUDENELL	JOHN	✓		INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-0	186	
29	WEST	HERBERT	✓		INSPECTOR	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	169	
30	KEMP	CHARLES	✓		CADET	11-15-31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	160	

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, 3rd FEB 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Evans	Harold	✓		Sadot	11.25.31	New York	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Edwards	James	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	128	
3	Yearwood	Fitz	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	162	
4	Lynch	John	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	165	
5	Foster	Herbert	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	155	
6	Smith	Herman	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	165	
7	Griffith	Cornelius	✓		Gen. Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	165	
8	Talbot	Hastings	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-11	180	
9	Emmanuel	Arthur	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Stewart	James	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	150	
11	Cummings	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	122	
12	Morris	Samuel	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	134	
13	Burgess	Russell	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	185	
14	Gonzales	Joseph	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	160	
15	Mills	Charles	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	155	
16	Jackson	James	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	139	
17	McGovern	William	✓		Hosp. Attat.	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5-8	155	
18	Keat	Evend	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-0	155	
19	Walton	George	✓		A.B.	11.11.31	Greenock	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	131	
20	Layne	Cleveland	✓		A.B.	12.5.31	New York	"	"	30	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-9	144	
21	Wall	Cyell	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	155	
22	Davies	Vincent	✓		StrKeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-8	130	
23	Ford	Enos	✓		A.B.	12.6.31	Bermuda	"	"	30	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-7	135	
24	Welsh	Walter	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Lewis	Charles	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	144	
26	Gilbert	James	✓		A.B.	12.15.31	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-11	175	
27	Savory	Arnold	✓		A.B.	12.26.31	New York	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	130	
28	Dupont	Howard	✓		1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-11	170	
29	Hassell	Henry	✓		A.B.	1.4.32	"	"	"	58	M	Afr.Blk	"	5-7	175	
30	Wright	John	✓		Clerk	1.7.32	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	155	

Line FURNESS
Owners BERMUDA LINE
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at New York, 3 - FEB 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Parriss	Brandford	✓		A.B.	1.14.32	Bermuda	No	Yes	30	M	Afr. Blk	British	5-7	170	
2	Ford	Alfonso	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Payne	Lionel	✓		"	1.18.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	130	
4	Cunningham	William	✓		A.B.	1.21.32	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Bradshaw	Stedman	✓		Q.M.	26.1.32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	172	
6	PITCHER	LEWIS	✓		AB.	28.1.32	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-8	145	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Local Agents _____

John Wallace
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

Vessel T. E. V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at 3 - FEB 1932, 19 , from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milroy	William	✓		Chief Engr.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	40	m	Scotch	British	5-6	167	
2	Cibb	Thomas	✓		Staff Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-11	155	
3	Saul	William	✓		Sr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	m	Irish	"	5-9	180	
4	Parker	James	✓		Jr. 2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	"	5-11	173	
5	Mallaby	Albert	✓		Sr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-9	160	
6	Fife	Thomas	✓		Jr. 3rd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-1	168	
7	Bullen	Stanley	✓		Sr. 4th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-9	160	
8	Simpson	Harper	✓		Jr. 4th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-10	150	
9	Park	Alfred	✓		5th. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-10	167	
10	Whittingham	Eric	✓		6th. Engr.	"	"	YES	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	170	reships foreign
11	Lee	Willoughby	✓		7th. Engr.	"	"	YES	"	38	m	"	"	5-10	144	reships foreign
12	Graham	Cedric	✓		8th. Engr.	"	"	NO	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	142	
13	Templeton	James	✓		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	m	Scotch	"	6-2	181	
14	Coussons	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	English	"	5-7	136	
15	Firth	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5-10	170	
16	Beauchamp	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Dore	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Larmour	Samuel	✓		Chief Sant Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	m	Irish	"	5-8	170	
19	Barrie	Albert	✓		Asst. Sant. Engineer	"	"	YES	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-4	126	reships foreign
20	Dundas	George	✓		Chf. Refg. Engr	"	"	NO	"	41	m	English	"	5-11	233	
21	Chalcraft	Robert	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6-2	158	
22	Brand	Sydney	✓		Chf. Elect.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-11	148	
23	Horne	Francis	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-9	140	
24	Teasdale	Richard	✓		4th. " "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	160	
25	Bates	Harold	✓		5th. " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-8	154	
26	Lewis	Nathaniel	✓		6th. " "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-11	173	
27	Barohi	Lionel	✓		7th. " "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-11	146	
28	Tucker	Lawrence	✓		Leading Hand	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-8	172	
29	Nash	Arthur	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scotch	"	6-0	168	
30	Taylor	Robert	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"							

Line FURNESS-BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel P.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cavanagh	James	✓		Greaser	11.11.31.	Greenock	No	Yes	32	m	English	British	5-8	150	
2	Landon	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	134	
3	Morton	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Price	Hugh	✓		Oiler	"	"	YES	"	35	m	"	"	5-5	144	
5	Irvine	Magnus	✓		Greaser	"	"	NO	"	51	m	Scotch	"	5-6	170	
6	Powderly	Patrick	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	m	Irish	"	5-8	180	
7	Brown	Alexander	✓		STORER	"	"	"	"	39	m	Scotch	"	6-1	172	
8	Smith	Stanley	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	"	5-7	165	
9	Morton	Hugh	✓		Engine Writer	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	"	5-10	144	
10	Crispian	William	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	"	6-7	155	
11	Lallide	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6-7	145	
12	Garvan	Robert	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Irish	"	5-5	150	
13	Dixon	Harry	✓		Fire FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	"	6-0	154	
14	Anderson	Thomas	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	147	
15	McKenna	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	"	6-5	180	
16	Whelan	George	✓		Fire FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5-6	152	
17	Jarvis	Adair	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-9	160	
18	Dixon	Frederick	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-10	147	
19	Reilly	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-7	142	
20	Dixon	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	149	
21	Watson	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-11	160	
22	Parkinson	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	m	Irish	"	5-6	178	
23	Cain	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	English	"	5-5	142	
24	Morgan	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6	140	
25	Lee	Robert	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scotch	"	5-9	173	
26	McRae	William	✓		Fire OILER	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5-7	144	
27	Ho S	William	✓		Fire WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	"	5-8	147	
28	Nash	Harry	✓		Heaterman	"	"	"	"	13	m	Scotch	"	5-8	152	
29	McNabb	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	m	English	"	4-10	90	
30	Higgins	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-3	125	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
 Owners
 Local Agents

John Wallace
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 ✓
 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Booth	Sidney	✓		Quar. Elec. En.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	28	m	English	British	5-11	156	
2	Turner	Thomas	✓		Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Stebbing	Casper	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-10	154	
4	McAlpine	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	m	Scotch	"	5-8	150	
5	Thompson	Albert	✓		Wiper	12.19.31	New York	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-7	145	
6	Orr	George	✓		"	12.18.31	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	155	
7	Hill	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-10	164	
8	Gough	William	✓		3rd. Elect	7.1.32	"	"	"	46	m	English	"	5-11	196	
9	Gallagher	Anthony	✓		Deck Ings.	"	"	"	"	32	m	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
10	Carroll	James	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	English	"	5-7	155	
11	Kovatchik	Andrew	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	151	
12	Spiers	Robert	✓		Deck Engr.	11.1.32	"	"	"	43	m	English	British	5-8	140	
13	Horne	Francis	✓		2nd. Elect.	21.1.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-7	140	
14	Hollett	James	✓		messman	26.1.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-6	130	
15	Ganning	Robert	✓		wiper	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-11	150	
16	McWilliams	William	✓		wiper	30-1-32	"	"	"	38	m	Irish	"	5-8	145	
17	Loughlin	Ernest	✓		do.	do.	"	"	"	27	m	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
18	Smyth	William	✓		fireman	do.	"	"	"	31	m	Irish	"	5-10	165	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILSON	ERNEST	✓	STAFF CHIEF	11 11 31		YES	30	M	W	W	5-10	150	
2	LONGDALE	WILLIAM	✓	STEWARD				31	M	W	W	5-10	150	
3	CURRING	GEORGE	✓	2ND STEW				27	M	W	W	5-11	150	
4	BLEASE	WILLIAM	✓	STEWART				27	M	W	W	5-11	150	
5	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓	CHIEF BOILER				42	M	W	W	5-11	150	
6	HYDE	WILLIAM	✓	SMOKEROOM STWD.				28	M	W	W	5-11	150	
7	BARCLIFFE	DAVID	✓	BARKEEPER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
8	STEWART	THOMAS	✓	SMOKEROOM STWD.				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
9	VASNER	PERCY	✓	ASSISTANT				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
10	BROADBENT	ROBERT	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
11	SINKER	ALBERT	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
12	ELL	THOMAS	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
13	WILSON	DAVID	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
14	WILSON	DAVID	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
15	WILSON	DAVID	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
16	HARRIS	JOHN	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
17	BROWN	ALAN	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
18	HAN LING	WONG	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
19	CHEN	WONG	✓	CHIEF BOILER			YES	27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
20	CHEN	WONG	✓	CHIEF BOILER			No	27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
21	CHEN	WONG	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
22	CHEN	WONG	✓	CHIEF BOILER				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
23	FRANK	FRANK	✓	ASST. STWD.				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
24	FRANK	FREDERICK	✓	ASST. DECK STWD.				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
25	WILSON	SUSAN	✓	CHIEF BOILER				24	M	W	W	5-10	150	
26	WILSON	CHARLES	✓	ASST. STWD.				26	M	W	W	5-10	150	
27	WILSON	LEONARD	✓	ASST. STWD.				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
28	WILSON	JAMES	✓	ASST. STWD.				27	M	W	W	5-10	150	
29	WILSON	RICHARD	✓	ASST. STWD.				28	M	W	W	5-10	150	
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓	ASST. STWD.				29	M	W	W	5-10	150	

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents
 FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 ✓

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3 - FEB 1932, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	STEVENS	MORACE			S.H. STWD	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO							156	
2	SCOTT	ALBERT			S.H. STWD	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCOTCH		5-8	160	
3	STACEY	JOHN			LIBRARY STWD	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	130	
4	DUNN	HERBERT			HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	153	
5	MC CABE	FRANK			2ND WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	140	
6	RYAN	FRANK			WRITER	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5-7	135	
7	VIAN	FREDERICK			ASST. STWD & BUGLER	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	133	
8	YOUNG	LESLIE			ASST. STWD & BUGLER	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLK	"	5-4	135	
9	STRICKLAND	ARTHUR			ASST. STW	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-0	148	
10	BARFOOT	HAROLD			POOL ATTDT	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-0	153	
11	DIXON	ALFRED			POOL ATTDT	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	160	
12	MC KIBBEN	GEORGE			NEW MAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	
13	FLYNN	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"	5-4	145	
14	HEIGHTON	PERCY			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	119	
15	CAMPBELL	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	150	
16	WADMAN	ALBERT			CAPT. STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	147	
17	ALLUM	FREDERICK			OFFRS. STWD	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	144	
18	GINGELL	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	154	
19	HIGGINS	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	143	
20	BURGOYNE	ERNEST			CHIEF 2ND CL. STWD	"	"	YES	"	56	M	"	"	5-1	175	
21	MATHIAS	ROBERT			LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	No	"	27	M	WELSH	"	5-7	150	
22	LYALL	DAVIS			PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	ENGLISH	"	4-10	96	
23	TRAVIS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-4	118	
24	GRINTON	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-11	84	
25	BURGOYNE	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	105	
26	DEESLEY	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-5	110	
27	ROACH	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-11	109	
28	JONES	LESLIE			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	131	
29	MILFORD	ERNEST ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-1	110	
30	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	100	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30 ✓

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

96

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENNETT	WALTER	✓		PAGE BOY	11.11.31	GREENOCK	YES	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-3	105	perhaps foreign
2	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		CH.F. B.R. STWD	"	"	NO	"	30	M	"	"	5-0	176	
3	PADEN	THOMAS	✓		B.R. STWD	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	HILL	ROBERT	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	184	
5	HAMMOND	GEORGE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
6	GARNER	GEORGE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	156	
7	WEST	HERBERT	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	150	
8	EVANS	JOHN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	168	
9	MORLEY	THOMAS	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	170	
10	HAYDEN	ROBERT	✓		DO	"	"	YES	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	" "
11	DE SANTOS	MANUEL	✓		DO	"	"	NO	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	
12	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	150	
13	HOUSE	JOHN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	158	
14	WAGNER	GEORGE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	140	
15	GORE	EDWARD	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	154	
16	MC GILL	WALTER	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	180	
17	CHADWICK	HENRY	✓		Asst Steward	"	"	YES	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	134	perhaps foreign
18	SMITH	THOMAS	✓		P.R. Steward	"	"	NO	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	126	
19	HUGHES	GEORGE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	158	
20	ESDALE	HARRY	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	
21	CROSS	ROBERT	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22	EDWARDS	JOHN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	144	
23	JONES	HARRY	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
24	FANCEY	ALBERT	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	130	
25	WACHSMITH	GEORGE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	148	
26	PARKER	DAVID	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	158	
27	HORROCKS	JOSEPH	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	115	
28	STANTON	MARTIN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	
29	ENGLISH	THOMAS	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	156	
30	DE MARCO	GABRIEL	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	"	5-1	135	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29 ✓
9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

97

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at *NY*, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of *HAMPTON, BERMUDA*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	ROPER	HENRY			3d Mate	11/11/31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
2	CLARK	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	
3	GREEN	WILFRED			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	150	
4																
5	RUSSELL	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	150	
6	DAYS	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	
7	GREEN	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	BRIEZE	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	150	
9	BURGESS	CLARENCE			4th Mate	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	FLOODS	RUBEN			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	140	
11	DOWN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	140	
12	COUSINS	ROBERT			"	"	"	YES	"	40	M	"	"	5-10	160	reship foreign
13	HODGKIN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	NO	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	
14	BANER	LEWY			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-11	150	
15	WASTY	LEWY			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
16	VERGENT	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	
17	<u>KEULENMAN</u>	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	150	
18	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-10	150	
20	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	
21	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	FRENCH	"	5-8	150	
22	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
23	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	
24	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
25	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	150	
26	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	158	
29	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
30	WILL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel T. E. V. MONARCH OF PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at, NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 1932, from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KELLY	JOHN		ASSIST. STENO.	11 11 11	NO		32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
2	BALDWIN	LESLIE		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
3	JOHNSON	EDWARD		"	"	YES	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	150	ruship foreign
4	WILLIAMS	JOHN		"	"	NO	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	140	
5	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	135	
6	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	140	
7	ADAMS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
8	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
9	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	140	
10	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
12	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
13	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
14	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
15	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
16	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
17	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
19	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
20	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
21	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
22	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	142	
23	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
24	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
25	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	140	
26	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	140	
27	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	
28	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	115	
29	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
30	JOHNSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	143	

ruship foreign

29 ✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOLTON	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STWD	11.11.31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	140	
2	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170	
3	WILSON	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	130	
4	RUSE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-0	138	
5	ROBINSON	CYRIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	144	
6	WARD	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	YES	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	137	reship foreign
7	BRENNAN	ARTHUR	✓		N.W. MAN	"	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	5-0	131	
8	CLARK	ALEC	✓		ASST. STEWD	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	SENIOR	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
10	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	146	
11	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	157	
12	DICKINSON	FRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	147	
13	WHITEHEAD	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	120	
14	PRITCHARD	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	154	
15	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	144	
16	AUSTIN	PHILIP	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
17	WILSON	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	146	
18	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		CAPE MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	168	
19	HARRISON	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10	157	
20	CHAMBER	RUSSELL	✓		ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	150	
21	MOORCROFT	REFX	✓		CAPE STEW	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
22	STAR	JOHN	✓		GARDENER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	158	
23	COLES	GEORGE	✓		CHEF	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	180	
24	COLLEY	WALTER	✓		EX CHEF	"	"	"	"	25	M	WELSH	"	5-7	138	
25	REYNOLDS	STANLEY	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLAND	"	5-0	170	
26	HERBERT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	140	
27	FLOWER	ALBERT	✓		LARDER COOK	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	175	
28	HANNA	GEORGE	✓		Asst- ENTREE COOK	"	"	"	"	20	M	IRISH	"	5-6	150	
29	TOMS	ARTHUR	✓		ASST LARDER	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	6-0	154	
30	FULLER	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	129	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 1932, from the port of PAUL TOWN, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAIR DAVID	✓		ASST. BOAT	11.11.31 GREENOCK	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	175	
2	DAVIES JOSEPH	✓		COOK	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	160	
3	MALDEN CHARLES	✓		FISH COOK	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	135	
4	MORRIS DONALD	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	DAVIS RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	164	
6	WEATHERLEY CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	100	
7	HARDING CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	165	
8	PERKINS ARCH. BAIRD	✓		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	124	
9	WILES REGINALD	✓		ASST. GRILL COOK	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	112	
10	ROBERTS BOBIE	✓		CH. PAstryMAK	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	ROBSON EUGENE	✓		2ND	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	170	
12	FALL NORMAN	✓		ASST.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	156	
13	HAZLEWOOD ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	156	
14	GRADY CECIL	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	134	
15	DAVIDSON WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	127	
16	WATTS JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	170	
17	BRIDGEMAN SYDNEY	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	176	
18	GRACE MICHAEL	✓		2ND BAKER	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
19	WALTON STANLEY	✓		ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	158	
20	HORTONVILLE JOE	✓		CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	130	
21	WILSON WALTER	✓		1ST ASST.	"	"	"	21	M	IRISH	"	5-8	130	
22	HINTON AMBROSE	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	163	
23	RANDALL THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	128	
24	WILSON GILBERT	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	158	
25	MCCANN THOMAS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5-7	184	
26	DOUGHERTY WILLIAM	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-2	135	
27	TUTT FRANK	✓		ASST.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	150	
28	COLLEY WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	154	
29	O'BRIEN ANNE	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	42	F	IRISH	"	5-4	135	
30	BLOMELEY DAISY	✓		"	"	"	"	47	F	ENGLISH	"	5-3	147	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

10-1500

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22
 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PHILLIPS AGNES	✓		STEWARDESS	11.11.31 GREENOCK	NO	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	126	
2	NEWTON WINIFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-6	138	
3	PABAN RICHARD	✓		BAKERS. SCUL	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-6	148	
4	DINNING THOMAS	✓		BUTCHERS.	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	158	
5	HALL GILBERT	✓		ASST. BAKER	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	142	
6	GIBBS CHARLES	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	188	
7	BAIRD-ROSE ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	27.11.31 NEW YORK	"	"	36	F	"	"	5-6	130	
8	THOMAS AGNES	✓		"	"	"	"	35	F	SCOTCH	"	5-6	120	
9	MACDONALD ELIZABETH	✓		"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5-3	110	
10	LYNN ANNE	✓		"	"	"	"	37	F	IRISH	"	5-8	200	
11	MAG-IT LAURA LAURA MAG-IT	✓		LADY HAIRDRESSER	"	"	"	35	F	HUNGARIAN U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	128	
12	HUGGINS THOMAS	✓		CREW COOK	"	"	"	42	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	150	
13	HORROCKS JOHN	✓		B.R. STWD	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
14	SMITH JOSEPH	✓		E.M.R. STWD	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	130	
15	YOUNG SAMUEL	✓		ENG. MESS	"	"	"	24	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	158	
16	COOPER KELLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	O'ROURKE EDWARD	✓		ASST. PANT	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	160	
18	KING JOHN	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	NEWLANDS JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	145	
20	FRANKO JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	160	
21	SELT ADRIANES	✓		"	"	"	"	46	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	175	
22	SCHOFIELD GRANT	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-11	165	
23	SMITH WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	150	
24	PHILLIPS GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	20 149	M	"	"	5-7	149	
25	MORGAN JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	159	
26	MORTON DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	138	
27	EVERETT HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
28	BARNARD GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	154	
29	BIRCHALL THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	165	
30	HARRIS JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at NY, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALEXANDER ROBERT	✓		D.R. STWD	27.11.31 NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	
2	MCWILLIAMS JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7	150	
3	DANSON THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	179	
4	BOLF WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWD	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	168	
5	TAYLOR FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	CONFIELD JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	180	
7	CANHAM RUDEN	✓		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	
8	THOMAS ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	135	
9	RODGER LEO	✓		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	
10	LANCONE CHA	✓		"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	FOX HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	180	
12	THOMPSON JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	181	
13	BYER WILLIAM	✓		ASST. BAKPR	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	220	
14	HARVEY JAMES	✓		KIT. SCULLION	"	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLAK	"	6-0	170	
15	JONES MARTIN	✓		"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
16	RICHARDSON DONALD	✓		"	"	"	"	32	M	AFR. BLAK	BRITISH	5-4	169	
17	DOVELL JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	
18	BENJAMIN JOSEPH	✓		C.M.R. STWD	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	
19	PHILLIPS ALFRED	✓		KIT. SCULL	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	
20	KELLY JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
21	SYLVESTER GEORGE	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
22	WILLOMBY LAVERE	✓		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	136	
23	RICHARDSON CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5-9	160	
24	HENDERSON GARRET	✓		"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	166	
25	MCINTOSH LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	170	
26	SANDERS DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	32	M	usa	"	5-9	130	
27	WALKER FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	30	M	AFR. BLAK	BRITISH	5-0	149	
28	BALLIE HENRY	✓		YES. COOK	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	180	
29	WEEK JOHN	✓		ASST. COOK	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	154	
30	RODRIGO ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	148	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Monarch of Bermuda*, arriving at *NY*, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FARRINGTON	ROBERT	✓	SCULLION	11.27.31 NEW YORK	NO	YES	18	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-10	154	
2	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓	ASST. STWD	11.27.31 NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	WELSH	"	5-7	142	
3	BARFOOT	DANIEL	✓	N.W. MAN	" "	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	170	
4	CHRISTIAN	JOHN	✓	ASST. STWD	" "	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
5	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR	✓	"	" "	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150	
6	JONES	HENRY	✓	N.W. MAN	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
7	RYAN	SYLVESTER	✓	N.W. MAN	" "	YES	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	153	u.s.c.
8	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. BRKEEPER	" "	NO	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	145	
9	REED	DAVID	✓	LANDRYMAN	" "	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	130	
10	CHERRY	GILBERT	✓	LANDRYMAN	" "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
11	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓	ASST. STWD	" "	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
12	WILLIAMS	WARREN	✓	PAGE BOY	11.30.31 BERMUDA	"	"	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	126	
13	SMITH	EDWARD	✓	SCULLION	" "	"	"	31	M	AFR. BLK	"	5-6	167	
14	GODDARD	JAMES	✓	ASST. COOK	12.5.31 NEW YORK	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
15	POWELL	EDWARD	✓	LANDRYMAN	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-11	170	
16	FREEMAN	JAMES	✓	SCULLION	12.4.31 "	"	"	36	M	AFR. BLK	"	5-5	149	
17	DUNLOP	JOHN	✓	E.M. STWD	12.11.31 "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	110	
18	JENCIUS	PAUL	✓	ASST. PRINTER	" "	"	"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	120	
19	PECK	THOMAS	✓	ASST. COOK	" "	YES	"	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	reship foreign
20	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	✓	LANDRYMAN	" "	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-11	155	
21	HAYWOOD	HENRY	✓	2ND. BUTCHER	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22	ST. RER	ROBERT	✓	LANDRYMAN	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	120	
23	EDWARDS	JOHN	✓	SCULLION	" "	"	"	35	M	AFR. BLK	"	5-9	170	
24	EDWARDS	JAMES	✓	ASST. COOK	" "	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	179	
25	FASTER	JOHN	✓	ASST. COOK	" "	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	150	
26	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓	B.R. STWD	11.11.31 GREENOCK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	200	
27	JONES	FRANK	✓	ASST. STWD	12.19.31 NEW YORK	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	140	
28	TIZARD	ALEC	✓	"	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	140	
29	NAVID	REUBEN	✓	TAILOR	" "	"	"	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
30	GREEN	CYRIL	✓	2ND. STWD	" "	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26 ✓
16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel TL.V. MONARCH of BERMUDA, arriving at, New York, 3 - FEB 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wensley Frederick	✓		2nd Stew.	19.12.31 New York	No	YES	39	M	English	British	5.10	170	reship/foreign
2	Springer Winston	✓		Musician	" "	No	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	169	
3	Barnard Edmund	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	150	
4	Rooney Edward	✓		"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	150	
5	Porter William	✓		"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	165	
6	Walsh Franklyn	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Corpi Ansga	✓		"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8	Marsden Cyril	✓		"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Travis Frank	✓		Asst Cook	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	170	
10	Jones William	✓		Writer/st d	" "	"	"	39	"	English	British	5.10	160	
11	Dobis Joseph	✓		Laundryman	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S..	U.S.A.	5.6	155	
12	Garter James	✓		Asst Steward	24/12/31	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.7	175	
13	Brown Cyril	✓		As.	" "	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	160	
14	O'Rourke Joseph	✓		Asst Pants	26/12/31	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	
15	Glasspool Charles	✓		B.R. Stew.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	142	
16	Bradenham Harry	✓		"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	160	
17	Williams William	✓		Asst Stew	24/12/31	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	
18	Quinn Thomas	✓		"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	138	
19	Hogg James	✓		Asst Cook	26.12.31	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	136	
20	Newnham Stanley	✓		B.R. Stew	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	155	
21	Harris Kate	✓		Stew'ss	" "	"	"	45	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	180	
22	Todd Arthur	✓		E.M.R. Stew	29.1.31 Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr Blk	British	5.10	140	
23	Wheeler Sidney	✓		Chf Steward	2.1.32 New York	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.9	180	
24	Algar William	✓		Asst Barber	" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	172	
25	Dunlop Alfred	✓		Dishwasher	7.1.32	"	"	30	"	Afr Blk	British	5.6	160	
26	Young James	✓		B.M.R. Stew	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
27	Agar John	✓		Chef	11.1.32	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.6	145	
28	Collins Mitchell	✓		Asst Baker	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	Phillips Ronald	✓		Asst Cook	12.1.32	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	169	
30	Bond William	✓		Chief Baker	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	147	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.A.V. MONARCH of BERMUDA, arriving at, New York, 3 - FEB 1932, 19, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Howell Charles	✓		2nd Bker	12.1.32 New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5-9	160	
2	Brians John	✓		Asst Baker	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	152	
3	Baum Harry	✓		Musician	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
4	Johnson Oscar	✓		Asst Barber	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Howfield William Wilfred.	✓		Butchers Sola	16.1.32 "	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5-9	150	
6	Wright Robert William	✓		Asst Cook	" "	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-10	160	
7	Pfeffer Charles	✓		Asst Butcher	" "	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
8	Macgillivray George	✓		Barber	" "	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	
9	Dancy Thomas	✓		Asst Painter	" "	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	
10	Adie Robert	✓		Asst Laundry	31.1.32 "	"	"	43	"	English	British	5-10	150	
11	Reinke George	✓		Asst Printer	" "	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	
12	Williams Harry	✓		asst stwd	26.1.32 "	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
13	Brewer Henry	✓		Asst. printer	" "	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8	135	
14	Jalton Louis	✓		entree cook	" "	"	"	34	"	French	French	5-4	145	
15	Hewitt Owen	✓		E.M.R. stwd	" "	Yes	"	23	"	Afr. Black	British	5-8	150	reship foreign
16	Roberts Basil	✓		Baker's soln.	" "	"	"	24	"	English	do.	5-0	163	
17	Miller John	✓		asst. steward	30.1.32 "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	137	
18	Dillon James	✓		asst. butcher	30.1.32 "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	

14 ✓

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jeffries Davis of the T. E. V. "Monarch of Bermuda" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

18 sheets.
432 persons.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of names on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See also 18 U.S.C. 1001.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Steele

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or not reported, if not paid at the time of such arrival, and no such sum shall be granted in clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'8"	190	N11	
Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	N11	
Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7"	168	N11	
Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	N11	
Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'11"	140	N11	
Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	150	spot on left hand	
Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	147	tattoo on left wrist	
Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'3"	140	tattoo on left arm	
Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'10"	164	N11	
Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	N11	
Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	168	N11	
Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	150	N11	
Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	126	N11	
Yes	34	Male	English	British	6'0"	189	right thumb missing	
Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7"	136	N11	
Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'5"	154	N11	
Yes	21	Male	English	British	6'2"	173	N11	
Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	175	N11	
Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'1"	112	N11	
Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Operation scar	
Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Scar on right knee	
Yes	19	Male	English	British	6'2"	170	N11	
Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'2"	130	N11	
Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'8"	224	N11	
Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Scar on cheek	
Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Index finger missing	
Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0"	182	N11	
Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	N11	
Yes	45	Female	Scotch	British	5'6"	154	N11	

Form 689

McClure & Co., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF *New York*
5/2 1932

I, master of the British S. S. Port Louis
(Nationality)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... 64 Number of seamen deserted..... NIL
Number of seamen discharged..... NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 2 Total crew this date..... 66

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1932, consigned to Cunard Line; is now lying at Pier 54, and is expected to sail 5:00 pm 5-2, 1932, for Liverpool via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

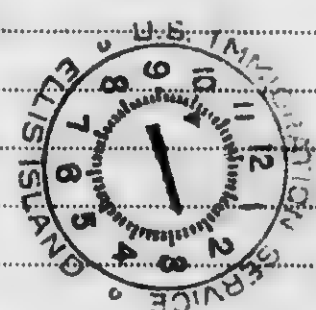
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew
DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

106

[illegible]

REC'D

Feb 1 1952



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 64 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PORT CURTIS", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 3, 1922, from the port of LONDON Jan. 21/1922

107

(2) whether or of crew boarding of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
ES	STEELE	Harry	✓ 26	Master	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'8"	190	N11	
ES	HOWSON	Charles Arthur	✓ 18	C/Officer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	N11	
ES	EASTOE	Wilfred Curtis	✓ 15	2nd Officer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'7"	168	N11	
ES	CADY	Leslie William	✓ 10	3rd Officer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	140	N11	
ES	PHILPOTT	Leslie Benjamin	✓ 6 1/2	4th Officer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'11"	140	N11	
ES	RALPH	Peter	✓ 14	Carpenter	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	130	spot on left hand	
ES	WISHART	Charles Wilkie	✓ 28	Boat	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	147	tattoo on left wrist	
ES	JOBSON	Arthur Edward	✓ 10	Lamps & A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'3"	140	tattoo on left arm	
ES	BEAL	Sidney	✓ 4	Q.M. & A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'10"	164	n11	
ES	MORRISON	Murdo	✓ 10	Q.M. & A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	140	n11	
ES	MACKAY	Kenneth	✓ 14	Q.M. & A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	168	n11	
NO	GORDON	William Dugie	✓ 18	Q.M. & A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5'11"	150	n11	
ES	HOOVER	John Matthews	✓ 28	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'7"	126	n11	
ES	CAWTE	Alfred	✓ 20	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6'0"	189	right thumb missing	
ES	CROWE	John Robert	✓ 8	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'7"	136	n11	
NO	GREENSTONE	Jack	✓ 9	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'5"	154	n11	
NO	WARD	Edward	✓ 5	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6'2"	173	n11	
YES	MACLEOD	Kenneth	✓ 3	A.B.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5'10"	175	n11	
YES	GOODWIN	Charles	✓ 2 1/2	O.S.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'1"	112	n11	
YES	DRUMSFIELD	Bruce	✓ 1	O.S.	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Operation scar	
YES	BEAVIS	William Frederick	✓ 3 months	Deck Boy	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9"	168	Scar on right knee	
NO	WARD	GEORGE THOMAS Edward David	✓ 5	Deck Boy	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	6'2"	170	N11	
NO	MOORE	Thomas Allestree	✓ 2	Marconi	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'2"	130	N11	
YES	THIRLWELL	Robert Gibson	✓ 28	C/Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'8"	224	N11	
YES	MASSEY	Charles Wallace	✓ 25	2nd Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'8"	168	Scar on cheek	
YES	POTTS	Charles Finlay	✓ 21	3rd Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'6"	144	Index finger missing	
YES	MOFFITT	John	✓ 9	4th Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0"	182	N11	
YES	ARCHER	Alfred Stanley	✓ 2 months	5th Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'9"	150	N11	
YES	TAIT	George Alexander	✓ 22	1st Refrig. Engineer	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	45	Scotch	Scotch	British	5'6"	154	N11	

Local Agents
12-1208

C. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY STEELE, of the S.S. "PORT CURTIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Febr., 19 32

H. Steele
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PORT CURTIS" arriving at NEW YORK Jan 3, 1932, from the port of LONDON, Jan 21/1932

108

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	OLIVER	Frederick Edward	✓	2nd Refrig. Engineer	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'6"	132	tattoo on both arms	
2	YES	ANTHONEY	Arthur	✓ 12	Storekeeper	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'2"	130	tattoo on left arm	
3	YES	GOODWIN	James Francis	✓ 22	Donkeyman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'3"	136	tattoo on left arm	
4	NO	TODD	Alder Ernest	✓ 16	Donkey & greaser	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'9"	170	scars on body	
5	NO	MISTARD	Richard	✓ 30	Donkey & greaser	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8"	184	tattoo on left arm	
6	YES	WHITE	George	✓ 40	Refrig. greaser	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5'8"	158	finger missing on left hand	
7	YES	MURPHY	Laurence	✓ 37	Main greaser	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	56	Male	Irish	British	6'0"	182	N11	
8	YES	ENEVER	James	✓ 8	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	N11	
9	YES	DRISCOLL	Denis	✓ 8	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	143	tattoo on both arms	
10	YES	MILLER	John	✓ 17	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'6"	164	tattoo on arms	
11	NO	ABBOTT	Albert	✓ 17	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	N11	
12	YES	BECKMAN	Alex	✓ 6	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'7"	144	N11	
13	YES	DICKELL	Frederick	✓ 2	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'7"	157	Scar under right eye	
14	YES	STANLEY	Thomas	✓ 12	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'4"	133	Tattoo on arms	
15	YES	JONES	George Samuel	✓ 11	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6"	154	N11	
16	NO	MURPHY	William	✓ 9	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6'0"	168	N11	
17	YES	SMITH	George John	✓ 4	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'6"	154	N11	
18	YES	SILVER	John	✓ 8	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	tattoo on both hands	
19	NO	CORDWELL	Alfred	✓ 22	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'4"	133	N11	
20	NO	TURLEY	Albert	✓ 8	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	6'0"	175	tattoo on both arms	
21	YES	SILVER	Arthur	✓ 4	Fireman	19.1.32	London	no	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	tattoo on right arm	
22	YES	CLINTON	Bercham	✓ 11	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'11"	178	N11	
23	NO	HILTON	William	✓ 10	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	Scar on neck	
24	NO	NOLAN	Edward	✓ 9	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'5"	154	N11	
25	YES	GIBSON	Albert	✓ 6	Fireman	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'10"	154	tattoo on both arms	
26																	
27																	
28	NO	GIBSON	George	✓	Peggy	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'4"	130	scar on forehead	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

G. C. Dupont
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY STEELE, of the S.S. "PORT CURTIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Febr., 1932

G. C. Inforols
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Steele
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PORT CURTIS" arriving at NEW YORK, 1932, from the port of LONDON Jan. 21/1932

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MILLS	Francis John	✓ 14	Chief Steward	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4"	162	N11	
2	YES	BRYAN	John	✓ 9	2nd Steward	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9"	186	N11	
3	YES	SHERLOCK	Reginald Jack	✓ 3	Engineers Steward	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'30"	155	N11	
4	NO	TAIT	Harold	✓ -	Engineers Boy	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4"	126	N11	
5	YES	GORDON	Leonard	✓ 12	Asst: Steward	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'10"	150	N11	
6	YES	HUXSTEP	Charles William	✓ 19	Chief & Ship's Cook	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'5"	150	N11	
7	YES	DREWELL	Sidney Alfred	✓ 5	2nd Cook	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'11"	163	N11	
8	YES	ROUSE	Alfred Thomas	✓ 1	Saloon Boy	19.1.32	London	No.	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'6"	180	N11	
9	YES	WANSLEY	Edward Valentine	✓ 2	Salley Boy	19.1.32	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	4'9"	140	N11	
10		<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 27. at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>[Signature]</i> Vice Consul Date JAN 20 1932</p> </div> <div> <p><i>G. C. Infante</i></p> </div> <div> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their arrival and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> </div> <div> <p><i>[Signature]</i> M. M. OFFICE 20 JAN 1932 DOCK STREET, E. 1.</p> </div> <div> <p>Service No. 521 Fee \$2 = 12/-</p> </div> <div> </div>															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1590

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY STEELE, of the U.S. "PORT CURTIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 1932

H. Steele
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF

EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEB, 1932

at NEW YORK

R M Whitehead

Am L 3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL
In U.S.	Foreign	PASSENGERS
5	4	19
1	1	✓
6	15	✓ 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36 (7)	5	14	19
	1	1	✓
Chas.	6	15	✓ 1

3-0 6-0
60 1

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA ~~XXXXX~~ February, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WICKLE	WILLIAM	62		M	M	Barriester	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Kingston				Canada	Kingston	
2	TRANSIT	WICKLE	CAROLINE	52		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Scottish	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa	
3	TRANSIT	WICKLE	ERSON	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	London				Canada	London	
4	TRANSIT	WICKLE	PAUL	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal	
5	TRANSIT	WICKLE	JEANNE	25		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	French	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2nd, 1932

111

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in country whence he came, or if not, to which country he intended to go, and if to the United States, when and where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States											Whether alien intended to remain in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	
1	Mr. J. M. Noble 1707 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	Canada			self	yes			1931	Atlantic City	1931	In transit to Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
2	Mr. J. M. Noble 1707 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	Canada			self	yes			1931	Atlantic City	1931	In transit to Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
3	Consul Halifax, N.S.	Canada			self	yes			1932	N.Y.C.	Jan.	In transit to Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
4	Mr. J. M. Noble 1707 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	Canada			self	yes			1932	N.Y.C.	26/32	In transit to Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn
5	Mr. J. M. Noble 1707 Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	Canada			self	yes			1932	N.Y.C.	26/32	In transit to Canada	transit	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GEORGE ROSE** **MASTER**, of the **AM SS PAN AMERICA**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3RD** day of **FEB**, 1932
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. Sailing from , , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	21	✓	M	S	New York City	Dec. 3 1900	111 10th Ave. New York City
2	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	18	✓	F	S	New York City	Dec. 3 1900	111 10th Ave. New York City
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	22	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	21	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
6	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	F	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
9	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
10	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
12	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
13	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
14	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	M	New York City	Dec. 12 1900	170 Avenue B, New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FIFTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ILLINOIS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEB, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. J. J. J. J.
J. J. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

4111

S. S. PAN AMERICA Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERUDA FEBRUARY 1st 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3rd, 1932

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE MASTER, of the AM SS PAN AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Rose
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of FEB, 1932
at NEW YORK

Jameson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, February 1st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 3rd, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	TURNER	JOHN	40		M	S	RR 443989	Tolland County Court, Rockville, Conn. 1916	427 Franklin Ave, Hartford, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. MORES	28	Porto	NY 1/26/32
J MURRAY	22	American	NY 1/26/32
P ÓTERO	41	Spanish	NY 1/26/32
J CAMHEIRA	32	Portuguese	NY 1/26/32
Wm. O'Leary	25	P. Rico	NY 1/30/32

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5' 6"	135	NONE
33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓	5' 5"	145	NONE
23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
20	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
2	M	AMERICAN	USA				
22	M	AMERICAN	USA				
23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
57	M	AMERICAN	USA				
30	M	AMERICAN	USA				
21	M	AMERICAN	USA				

NOT CARRIED

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2005 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 258: 111–118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON JAMAICA

117

PAN AMERICA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROSE	GEORGE	✓	MASTER	1/26/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
2	"	KING	LAURENCE	✓	CH. OFF	1/26/32				39	M	NFLD	U S A				
3	"	BARNHART	VICTOR	✓	1ST OFF	1/26/32				36	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
4	"	WOODWARD	ALBION	✓	2ND OFF	1/26/32				37	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
5	"	FOURNIER	CHARLES	✓	3RD OFF	1/26/32				43	M	FRANCE	U S A				
6	"	PROCTOR	BOBS	✓	Q M	1/26/32				28	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
7	"	LARSON	LARS	✓	Q M & A B	1/26/32				24	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
8	"	FREEBURN	WILLIAM	✓	Q M & A B	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
9	"	LEPPIK	ALEXANDER	✓	BOSUM	1/26/32				3	M	ESTHON A	ESTHON A	✓ 6 7"	175	NONE	
10	"	O'BRIEN	PAUL	✓	BOSUM MATE	1/26/32				32	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
11	"	HANSEN	CARL	✓	CARPENTER	1/26/32				32	M	DENMARK	DENMARK	✓ 5 6"	135	NONE	
12	"	CAMBERO	JOSE	✓	WATCHMAN	1/26/32				44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓ 5 6"	143	NONE	
13	"	RABU	FRANK	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	✓ 5 8"	163	NONE	
14	"	DOVIN	PAUL	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				27	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
15	"	WINTER	CHRISTIAN	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				32	M	ESTHON A	ESTHON A	✓ 5 9"	15	NONE	
16	"	SCALIA	LORENZO	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				32	M	PORT	PORT	✓ 5 10"	139	NONE	
17	"	MC KINNEY	WHEELIE	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				3	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
18	NO	SHARP	GEORGE	✓	A.B.	1/30/32				40	M	AMERICAN	USA				
19	YES	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓ 5 6"	135	NONE	
20	"	OTERO	PEDRO	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	✓ 5 5"	145	NONE	
21	"	HUSTON	LAURENCE	✓	A.B.	1/26/32				23	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
22	"	SAREUSSEN	LOUIS	✓	O.S.	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
23	"	VROCH	PETER	✓	O.S.	1/26/32				20	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
24	"	BRADLEY	HERBERT	✓	CADET	1/26/32				23	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
25	"	GLAVIN	JOHN	✓	CADET	1/26/32				2	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
26	"	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓	CADET	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
27	NO	KELLY	GERALD	✓	CADET	1/30/32				23	M	AMERICAN	USA				
28	YES	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	1/26/32				57	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
29	"	RYERSON	HARRY K.	✓	PURSER	1/26/32				30	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
30		FERGUSON	LAURENCE G.	✓	ASST. PURSER	1/26/32				22	M	AMERICAN	U S A				NOT CARRIED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, Feb 3/32, 19, from the port of HALLTOWN, PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KNIES	EMIL H	CH. RADIO	1/26/32	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
2	"	LUTTON	GEORGE	2ND. RADIO	1/26/32										
3	"	WHITEHEAD	RALPH	SURGEON	1/26/32										
4	"	RICHARDSON	JOHN L	CH. ENGINEER	1/26/32										
5	"	FIELD	JOHN A	1ST ASST ENGR	1/26/32										
6	"	RAULERSON	RALPH E.	2ND ASST ENGR	1/26/32										
7	"	GUIDETTE	MARIO	2ND ASST ENGR	1/26/32										
8	NO	NOUX	JOSEPH	3RD ASST ENG	1/30/32			34	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
9	YES	ELLIOTT	ESSON	JR. ENGR	1/26/32										
10	"	COOPER	PERCY	JR. ENGR	1/26/32										
11	"	GREEN	GEORGE	JR. ENGR	1/26/32										
12	"	MOROWSKI	STIGMOND	MACHINIST	1/26/32										
13	"	LAFRENTZ	HENRY	CH. ENGINEER	1/26/32										
14	"	RESCORLA	SERENO	2ND. ENGR	1/26/32										
15	"	MURRAY	JOHN J	CH. ELECT	1/26/32										
16	"	WALSH	WILLIAM J	2ND. ELECT	1/26/32										
17	"	WESTWOOD	JOHN	CH. PLUMBER	1/26/32										
18	"	MC CORMACK	CHARLES	2ND. PLUMBER	1/26/32										
19	"	LAWLER	WILLIAM	STORES	1/26/32										
20	"	ANDREWS	DAVID R	OILER	1/26/32			49	M						
21	NO	MCINTIRE	ROBERT	OILER	1/30/32			20	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
22	YES	MORGAN	EDWARD	OILER	1/26/32										
23	"	EATT	MALCOM	OILER	1/26/32										
24	NO	WORMAN	JACK	OILER	1/30/32			31	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
25	YES	WILSON	STUART	OILER	1/26/32										
26	"	CASAL	FERNANDO	W. T.	1/26/32										
27	"	KLINE	VALTER L	W. T.	1/26/32										
28	"	CHABLE	MAX	W. T.	1/26/32										
29	"	VITAL	JOSEPH	W. T.	1/26/32										
30	NO	IMPORTANTE	ERNESTO	W. T.	1/30/32			39	M	P I	PAC. ISLR 5'5"	140	NONE		

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 3/3/32, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DUNCAN	STWARD	✓													
2	"	CABERO	MOSES	✓													
3	"	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓													
4	"	GINESTAT	JOSE	✓													
5	"	VALLE	LUIS	✓													
6	"	TORRES	LOUIS	✓													
7	"	ROSAS	SANTINO	✓													
8	"	ARECALO	INESITO	✓													
9	"	MARTINEZ	TITO	✓													
10	"	SALAZAR	GONZALO	✓													
11	"	CALVO	RUPERTO	✓													
12	NO	DELGADO	AMADO	✓	WIPER	1/30/32				29	M	P.R.	USA				
13	YES	MORES	RICARDO	✓													
14	"	PEREZ	JOSE	✓													
15	"	MARQUEZ	JOHN AL	✓													
16	"	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓													
17	"	ISANTO	ALEJO	✓													
18	"	FREEMAN	ALFRED B.	✓													
19	"	QUINN	MILLIAM	✓													
20	"	HUNNICUTT	MILTON	✓													
21	"	RAINIERE	WILLIAM	✓													
22	"	ERICKSON	GUS	✓													
23	"	MERRATT	THOM	✓													
24	"	CANG	JOSE	✓													
25	"	MAIN	CLARA	✓													
26	"	RYDER	ROBERT L.	✓													
27	"	MULLER	CHRISTIAN	✓													
28	"	LEON	MAX	✓													
29	"	JONES	HENRY	✓													
30	"	MATHIESEN	ENCK	✓													

30

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

001

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P. A. A. L. E. N. I. C. A.", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, Feb 2/22, 1922, from the port of SAINT PETERSBURG

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LAURITZIN	GUSTAV	✓	WALTER	1/20/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	SWEDISH	USA				
2	"	LARGE	HERMAN	✓	WALTER	1/20/32				45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	7			
3	"	LUNDEBERG	JOS. JON	✓	WALTER	1/20/32				40	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	7			
4	"	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	WALTER	1/20/32				33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	150		
5	"	WEARY		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
6	"	SAL		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
7	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
8	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
9	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
10	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
11	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
12	"	DELVE		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
13	"	DELVE		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
14	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
15	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
16	"	FERNANDEZ		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
17	"	STRELL		✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
18	"			✓	WALTER	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
19	"			✓	MAN	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
20	"			✓	MAN	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
21	"			✓	MAN	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
22	"			✓	MAN	1/20/32				30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH				
23	NO	ORIZARY	WILLIAM	✓	MESSMAN	1/30/32				25	M	P. R.	USA				
24	YES			✓						25	M						
25	"			✓						25	M						
26	"			✓						25	M						
27	"			✓						25	M						
28	"			✓						25	M						
29	"			✓						25	M						
30	NO	ERENOZAGA	LORENZO	✓	2ND BAKER	1/30/32				29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	150	NONE	

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FIVE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PAN AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK, Jan 3/32, from the port of HILTON, LUBA

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ALLUNTIS	TEOFILO	✓	BUTCHER	1/26/32	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	163	NONE	
2	"	NORTON	JACK	✓	STKPR	1/26/32				36	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
3	"	CONDRA	MARTIN	✓	CH. PANTRYMAN	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	172	NONE	
4	"	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	2ND PANTRY	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
5	"	BIDECAN	SANTOS	✓	SALADIER	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
6	"	LOITI	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
7	"	SELAYA	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
8	"	HACHA	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
9	"	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
10	"	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
11	"	CARMICHAEL	JOSE	✓	COOK	1/26/32				24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	145	NONE	
12	NO	COLEMAN	MYRON	✓	MUSICIAN	1/30/32				36	M	ENGLISH	U S A				
13	"	LATNER	DAVID	✓	MUSICIAN	1/30/32				26	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
14	"	VICTOR	IRVING	✓	MUSICIAN	1/30/32				29	M	POLISH	U S A				
15	"	SCHWARTZ	CHARLES	✓	MUSICIAN	1/30/32				39	M	AMERICAN	U S A				
16	yes	MEDICOTT	WALTER	✓	BARBER	1/26/32				52	M	ENGLISH	U S A				
17	yes	MEGUREQUI	TELEFONO	✓	DR. COOK	1/26/32				28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Rose, Capt., of the S/S Pan America declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States.

5 sheets.
136 persons
The Consul

Hamilton, Bermuda.
(Consul)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917.)



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

136

5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 6th 1932.

I, master of the British S. S. "WINTERGEO"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	1	Total crew this date.....	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Company; is now lying at Pier 4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail February 6th, 1932, for London, England & Grangemouth, Scotland. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

122

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens
'representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1933, from the port of

MANCHESTER

U.K.

Jan. 17/1932

123

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether buried at arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
O.	YES. 37		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 11	196	NONE
O.	YES. 32		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	198	NONE
O.	YES. 26		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	176	NONE
O.	YES. 23		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	145	NONE
O.	YES. 35		MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 11	165	NONE
O.	YES. 45		MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 10 1/2	168	NONE
O.	YES. 33		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	149	NONE
O.	YES. 38		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 2	150	NONE
O.	YES. 39		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	140	NONE
O.	YES. 32		MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	6. 0	163	NONE
O.	YES. 33		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140	NONE
O.	YES. 37		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	149	NONE
O.	YES. 32		MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 9	130	NONE
O.	YES. 58		MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 4	168	NONE
O.	YES. 44		MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 10 1/2	175	NONE
O.	YES. 35		MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5. 5	150	NONE
O.	YES. 26		MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 6	160	NONE
O.	YES. 34		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	160	NONE
O.	YES. 35		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	150	NONE
O.	YES. 43		MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	6. 0	190	NONE
O.	YES. 31		MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 7 1/2	140	NONE
O.	YES. 31		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	196	NONE
O.	YES. 31		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	126	NONE
O.	YES. 39		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 0	232	NONE
O.	YES. 34		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10	160	NONE
O.	YES. 26		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8 1/2	140	NONE
O.	YES. 32		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10 1/2	149	NONE
O.	YES. 20		MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	130	NONE
O.	YES. 37		MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 11	160	NONE

Handwritten notes at bottom of page:

- Handwritten "YES" in column 1, rows 1-10.
- Handwritten "MALE" in column 3, rows 1-10.
- Handwritten "ENGLISH" in column 4, rows 1-10.
- Handwritten "BRITISH" in column 5, rows 1-10.
- Handwritten "NONE" in column 9, rows 1-10.
- Handwritten "5. 8" in column 6, row 1.
- Handwritten "5. 7" in column 6, row 2.
- Handwritten "5. 8" in column 6, row 3.
- Handwritten "5. 9" in column 6, row 4.
- Handwritten "5. 10 1/2" in column 6, row 5.
- Handwritten "5. 11" in column 6, row 6.
- Handwritten "5. 10 1/2" in column 6, row 7.
- Handwritten "5. 6" in column 6, row 8.
- Handwritten "5. 8" in column 6, row 9.
- Handwritten "5. 8" in column 6, row 10.
- Handwritten "6. 0" in column 6, row 11.
- Handwritten "5. 7 1/2" in column 6, row 12.
- Handwritten "5. 9" in column 6, row 13.
- Handwritten "5. 8" in column 6, row 14.
- Handwritten "6. 0" in column 6, row 15.
- Handwritten "5. 10 1/2" in column 6, row 16.
- Handwritten "5. 10" in column 6, row 17.
- Handwritten "5. 8 1/2" in column 6, row 18.
- Handwritten "5. 10 1/2" in column 6, row 19.
- Handwritten "5. 11" in column 6, row 20.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of cases on back cover.

16 JAN 1932

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answers (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 1 year.

Re

124

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

For each vessel, list of names of passengers, and if any, to be admitted to the United States, with their names, and the names of the United States.

1. Name of vessel
2. Date of departure
3. Name of master
4. Name of agent
5. Name of consignee
6. Name of cargo
7. Name of crew
8. Name of passengers
9. Name of crew
10. Name of passengers
11. Name of crew
12. Name of passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S WINNEBAGO., arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1932, from the port of MANCHESTER, U.K. Jan. 17/1932

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
CONDILL	EDWARD	H	✓ 1042 845	22 yrs	MASTER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11 196	NONE
HOPKINS	JOHN		✓ 1014 198	16 yrs	1 st OFFICER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7 198	NONE
CLARKE	JOHN	A.	✓ 1055 126	11 yrs	2 nd OFFICER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 190	NONE
NICHOLS	RICHARD		✓ 1057 94	7 yrs	3 rd OFFICER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	23	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7 145	NONE
LAUKENSON	ANDREW		✓ No Book	4 yrs	CARPENTER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	25	MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11 165	NONE
JOHNSTONE	THOMAS		✓ 1013 3	33 yrs	HORN SIGNAL	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	45	MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 10 168	NONE
MILLWARD	ELLEN		✓ 1014 845												NONE
JACKSON	JOHN	J.	✓ 1073 120	15 yrs	A.B.	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6 147	NONE
HODGES	JOHN		✓ 1099 300	30 yrs	A.B.	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 2 150	NONE
PRESTON	FRANK		✓ 1022 242	20 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	39	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6 140	NONE
HUGHES	ROBERT		✓ 1088 96	28 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	52	MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	6 0 163	NONE
CARMALT	JOHN		✓ 1024 150	17 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7 140	NONE
HARROP	HOWLAND		✓ 111 3931	19 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 147	NONE
HEAGNEY	JOHN		✓ 1132 002	10 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9 130	NONE
WILSON	THOMAS	W	✓ 119 282	32 yrs	1 st ENGINEER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	58	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 4 148	NONE
CONLEY	JOHN	A.	✓ 1256 71	18 yrs	2 nd ENGINEER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	40	MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5 10 175	NONE
HARDY	RICHARD		✓ 1249 61	11 yrs	3 rd ENGINEER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	35	MALE.	WELSH	BRITISH	5 5 150	NONE
MC CORMICK	WILLIAM	H	✓ 1360 08	11 yrs	4 th ENGINEER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 6 160	NONE
SIBBING	JOHN		✓ 1048 141	11 yrs	STOVE KEEPER	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	33	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 160	NONE
COX	ARTHUR		✓ 1334 20	5 yrs	GREASER.	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	25	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 150	NONE
POYLE	JOHN		✓ 1192 83	22 yrs	GREASER.	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	43	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	6 0 190	NONE
LEWIS	WILLIAM		✓ 1445 31	12 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	IRISH	BRITISH	5 7 140	NONE
FALLANER	JOHN		✓ 1408 65	4 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	51	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9 196	NONE
KISHAKY	MANOCH		✓ No Book	10 yrs		15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	31	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 124	NONE
GROVER	CHARLES		✓ 1076 01	37 yrs	CHIEF STEWARD	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	29	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6 0 232	NONE
DICKERSON	JOHN		✓ 1371 54	5 yrs	ASSISTANT STEWARD	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	24	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10 160	NONE
BECAWILL	JOHN		✓ 1409 21	14 yrs	MESS ROOM	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	26	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8 140	NONE
NOBLE	JAMES		✓ 1057 430	17 yrs	SHIP'S BOOK	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	32	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10 147	NONE
MURPHY	JAMES		✓ 1825 25	2 yrs	GALLEY BOY	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	20	MALE.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 5 130	NONE
NADIEL	JAMES		✓ 1277 71	7 yrs	WIRELESS OPERATOR	15 JAN 1932	MANCHESTER.	NO.	YES.	37	MALE.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 11 160	NONE

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.
Owner
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.
Local Agents
R.L. HAGUE, 26 Broadway.



29 Names
J.C. Tufarolo
54
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full & correct information in (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for 30 days.

116 JAN 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Condeh, Master, of the SS WINNEBAGO, do declare that the foregoing ^{2 sheets} is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1932.

G. C. Infarola
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

E. Condeh
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. NEUAGO.

arriving at NEW YORK

Feb. 3, 1932

from the port of MANCHESTER

MANCHESTER

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
--------------------------	--	---	---	-----------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	---

1	Gough John	No 5590	21 YRS	FIREFMAN	17 JAN 1932 MANCHESTER.	No	YES	38	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	160	NIL
2	Moole Cecil	No 5501	6 YRS	SAILOR	17 JAN 1932 MANCHESTER.	No	YES	22	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5-4	170	NK

Supplemental

G. C. Tupper
Imm. Insp.

AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.

For the Agency to the United States

Wallace E. Moessner

JAN 19 1932

JAN 19 1932

2 Names

No Fee Prescribed

59

ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.

Line ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.

Owners ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO. LTD.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the Winnipeg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Not signatures - per original list #1.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF AFFIDAVIT
248812
FEB 1932

I, Ephraim Carrett, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "CARRILLO" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 13rd. day of February, 1932

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RACE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
3	1 10	14
107	3	110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11 City Cruise Jan 7 -

A. I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

Kingston Ja.

January 29th.

19 32

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	90,000,000
Aliens	10,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Spears, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "CARRILLO", from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Spears
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of February, 19 32
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

American

Ports as listed (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
last port

S. S. "CARRILLO"

Sailing from Kingston Ja. January 29th. 1932, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Feb. 3rd. 1932 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	Passengers embarking at New York Jan. 16th. 1932.								
1	DUNN	JAMES	35		M	S	Nov. 6, 1896 Brooklyn NY		319 Maple St., Brooklyn N.Y.
2	FIELD	HARRY	58		M	M	June 24, 1874 New York Cty		229 Franklin St., Hampstead L.I.
3	FIELD	DAISY	58		F	M	Feb. 12, 1874 Cincinnati, Ohio		do do
4	JOHNSON	NAOMI	23		F	S	Dec. 1, 1908 New York City		100 West 58th St. New York City.
5	HALL	AGNES	40		F	W	Oct. 9, 1891 Brooklyn NY		15 South Oxford St., Brooklyn NY
6	KELLY	BRADLEY	40		M	M	Sept. 12, 1891 Brooklyn NY		1788 E. 26th St., Brooklyn NY
7	KIERNAN	WALTER	35		M	S	Aug. 25, 1896 Brooklyn NY		380 Henry St., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	PARKER	LEROY	31		M	S	June 16, 1900 E. Bridgewater, Mass		Delaware Rd. Marion, Mass
9	REILLY	EDMUND	34		M	S	Mar. 25, 1897 New York City Cathedral Fl.		Cathedral Fl. Brooklyn NY
10	REILLY	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	Aug. 5, 1876 New York City.		260 Hawthorne St., Brooklyn NY N.Y.C.
11	WHITEHILL	ISABELLA	48		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Feb. 26, 1905	Wyoming Apts. 55th St. & 7th Ave Boston, Mass.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL C. Jan. 24th. 1932.								
12	ABBE	ERNST	26		M	M	Aug. 21, 1905 Washington DC		397 South St. Jamaica Plains,
	PASSENGER EMBARKING AT SAN A. MARTA COL. Jan. 28th. 1932.								
13	FISHER	MURROE	40		M	S	Oct. 18, 1891 Strasburg, Va.		C/o State Dept/Washington D.C.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT KINGSTON J. Jan. 29th. 1932.								
14	BACHRACH	LOUIS	50		M	M	July 16, 1881 Baltimore, Md.		128 Highland St. West Newton Mass
15	BACHRACH	DOROTHY	44		F	M	Nov. 25, 1887 Fitchburg, Mass		do do
16	DAVIS	WALTER	59		M	M		Naturalized at Southern District Court of New York, May 1894	73 Fprest Ave., Staten Is. N.Y.
17	DAVIS	LAURA	50		F	M		By Marriage May 1th. 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.	do do
18	HARPER	HARRY	36		M	M	Apr. 24, 1895 Hackensack Hackensack N.J.		370 Summit Ave., Hackensack NJ
19	HARPER	BESSIE	36		F	M	Nov. 3, 1894 Alpine, NJ		do do
20	PHILLIPS	KENNETH	36		M	M	Mar. 3, 1895 Brooklyn, NY		10 West 10th St., New York City.
21	REARDON	JOHN	64		M	M	Dec. 10, 1867 Manchester N.H.		N. Grovenor Dale, Conn.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See reverse page. #3

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1019

Form 630

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 6th., 19 32.


I, master of the American S. S. "Carrillo"
(Nationality) Cal.
from port of San Francisco, No. 4444, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	82	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	82	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	85	Total crew this date.....	85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 4th., 19 32 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier #9, N.R. NYC. and is expected to sail February 6th., 19 32, for Kingston, Ja. Cristobal, C.Z. and Colombian ports. via United States port of direct to Kingston, Ja. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

14-1018

222

11-10-68

[illegible]

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967 O 344-101

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

AS PER ATTACHED LIST

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>and Pedro Lopez</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>1.29.32</i>
<i>William L. Brown</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Jan. 14th., 1932. New York</i>

Seamen signed on at this port. As per attached list.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Jan. 4th., 1932. New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1618

Yes Goutie

Yes Dahlgard

No.P.E. Garrett

Yes Ashby

No.P.E. MacMullen

No.P. E. Sutherland

Yes Jeffrey

Yes Collins

Yes Whitehill

Yes Wilcox

Yes Sanchez

Yes Gervasio

Axel

Ephraim

John

Denton

William

Alexander

Melvin

David

Joseph

Jose

Pablo

Doctor

Chf. Radio

Jr. do. 15th.

Chf. Engineer 14th.

1st. Asst. do.

2nd. do.

3rd., do. do.

Jr. Engineer

Storekeeper

Donkeyman

31 M U.S. Citizen
30 M U.S. Citizen Nat.
31 M U.S. Citizen
43 M Spanish Spanish 5-3
32 M Sp. Amer. Argentine 6-

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, 1

Vessel "CARRILLO"

(1)	(2)	(3)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	Yes	Spears	George
2	No.P.E.	Jensen	John
3	Yes	Case	Alfred
4	Yes	Larsen	Peter
5	No P.E.	Jacobson	John
6	No.P.E.	Larsen	William
7	Yes	Campbell	Angus
8	Yes	Morris	Fred
9	No.P.E.	Davidson	William
10	Yes	Schorea	Cornelio
11	Yes	Luis	Gullermo
12	Yes	Nones	Frederick
13	Yes	Morales	John
14	Yes	Bernabela	Herman
15	Yes	Izyk	Peter
16	Yes	Coffiel	Alexander
17	Yes	Bronswyk	Lodwyk
18	Yes	Deserted at Williamson	Custoba Samuel
19	Yes	Goutiere	Vernon
20	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel
21	No.P.E.	Garrett	Ephraim
22	Yes	Ashby	John
23	No.P.E.	MacMullen	Denton
24	No.P. E.	Sutherland	William
25	Yes	Jeffrey	Alexander
26	Yes	Collins	Melvin
27	Yes	Whitehill	David
28	Yes	Wilcox	Joseph
29	Yes	Sanchez	Jose
30	Yes	Gervasio	Pablo

Department:					
1	W. Spears	00.00	Master	42	American
2	Alfred Case	165.00	Chief Officer	36	do.
3	Peter Larsen	155.00	2nd. do	58	do.
4	John Barrett	140.00	3rd. do.	22	do.
5	Victor Craig	75.00	Carpenter	34	British
6	William Hamilton	60.00	Bosun	34	American
7	Angus Campbell	55.00	Crt. Master	24	British
8	Fred Morris	55.00	do.	24	do.
9	William Davidson	55.00	do.	37	American
10	John Morales	50.00	A.B. Seaman	31	Dutch
11	Herman Bernabela	50.00	do.	27	do.
12	Cornelio Schorea	50.00	do.	29	do.
13	Guillermo Luis	50.00	do.	29	do.
14	Frederick Jones	50.00	do.	29	British
15	Peter Isyk	50.00	do.	33	Dutch
16	Alexander Coffiel	55.00	Ord Seaman	26	do.
17	Lodwyk Bronsweyk	35.00	do.	26	do.
18	Louis Trinidad	35.00	do.	31	do.
19	Vernon Goutiere	.01	Purser	25	British
20	Axel Dahlgard	95.00	Asst. do.	24	Danish
21	John Ashby	135.00	Bootor	37	American
22	John Ashby	134.00	Chr. Radio Opt.	33	British
23	Denton Macullen	95.00	Jr. do.	26	American
Engine Department:					
1	William Sutherland	.01	Chief Engineer	58	American
2	Alexander Jeffrey	174.00	1st. Asst. do.	36	do.
3	Melvin Collins	155.00	2nd. do. do.	31	do.
4	David Whitehill	140.00	3rd. do. do.	29	do.
5	Joseph Wilcox	90.00	Jr. Engineer	31	do.
6	Jose Sanchez	65.00	Storekeeper	43	Spanish
7	Pablo Gervasio	65.00	Donkeyman	32	Argentine
8	Ignacio Conde	60.00	Oiler	27	Spanish
9	Ildefonso Mata	60.00	do.	23	Costa Rica
10	Jose Garcia	60.00	do.	26	Spanish
11	Francisco Santos	55.00	Fireman	30	do.
12	Herman Penas	55.00	do.	31	do.
13	Arturo Fernandez	55.00	do.	22	do.
14	Jose Brito	45.00	Wiper	21	do.
15	Rosendo Requillas	45.00	do.	30	do.
16	Oscar Carlson	170.00	Chr. Refg. Engr.	56	Swedish
17	John Carrie	120.00	2nd. do. do.	29	British
18	Thomas Logan	90.00	3rd. do. do.	32	American
19	Jose Costa	60.00	Oiler	29	Spanish
20	Lorenzo Prado	60.00	do.	28	do.
21	Juan Lorenzo	60.00	do.	42	do.
Towards Department:					
1	Frank Martin	.01	Chief toward	42	British
2	Matthew Feaney	100.00	2nd. do.	35	American
3	Alexander Cameron	90.00	3rd. do.	50	do.
4	Helen Schiottle	45.00	Stewardess	32	do.
5	Patrick Bradley	75.00	Bartender	35	British
6	Martolome Gabba	154.00	Chief Cook	44	American
7	Albert Garoy	95.00	2nd. do.	36	do.
8	Juan Lopez	80.00	Fry do.	34	Spanish
9	Juan Iribar	75.00	Larder do.	25	do.
10	Amelo Beos	75.00	Ships do.	42	do.
11	Teodore Guasuraga	55.00	Vent. do.	22	do.
12	Antonio Marotta	40.00	Cooksmate	40	American
13	Simon Bilboa	40.00	do.	30	Spanish
14	Frank Heun	40.00	do.	21	German
15	Manuel Barreiro	40.00	Windman	21	Spanish
16	Thomas Leaker	105.00	Baker	31	British
17	Enilio Campos	80.00	2nd. do.	44	Spanish
18	Elmer Trewin	60.00	Pantryman	22	American
19	James McClare	60.00	Storekeeper	35	British
20	Amelo Ramos	70.00	Printer	45	American
21	Peter Gallego	50.00	Massman	31	Colombian
22	Fred Wilson	60.00	Saloonman	47	British
23	Harry Roberts	45.00	Asst. Steward	37	do.
24	Edward Leyva	45.00	do.	31	American
25	Henry Siemer	45.00	do.	30	German
26	William Farrell	45.00	do.	43	British
27	Salvatore Farrugia	45.00	do.	32	do.
28	Adolf von Elm	45.00	do.	27	German
29	Daniel Mejia	45.00	do.	33	Colombian
30	Rudolph Lander	45.00	do.	22	German
31	William Muir	45.00	do.	22	British
32	Louis Seldin	45.00	do.	20	Russian
33	John Muren	45.00	do.	35	Germany
34	Frank Moir	45.00	do.	40	American
35	Conrad Bulew	45.00	do.	29	do.
36	Humberto Fouz	35.00	Firen. Messboy	26	Spanish
37	James Aman	35.00	Bellboy	16	American
38	William Levy	.01	Barber	21	American
39	Gabriel Lanoes	85.00	Butcher	44	Spanish
40	Jerry Sheehan	45.00	Asst. Steward	42	American
41	Irwin Spardán	45.00	do.	21	do.

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

ives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

he port of Kingston, Ja.

132

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen Nat.	/				
Scandnv.	Norwegian	5-6			
do.	Danish	5-6			Failed to join Kingston 1/24/32
English	British	6-			
do.	do.	5-6			
U.S.Citizen Nat.	/				
Af.Black	D.W.I.	5-7			
do.	do.	5-6			
do.	B.W.I.	5-9			
do.	D.W.I.	5-11			
do.	do.	5-5			
do.	do.	5-6			
do.	do.	5-6			
do.	do.	5-8			
do.	B.W.I.	5-7			
English	British	5-9			
Scandnv.	Danish	6-			
U.S.Citizen	/				
English	British	5-8			
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen Nat.	/				
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen	/				
U.S.Citizen Nat.	/				
U.S.Citizen	/				
Danish	Spanish	5-3			
Amer.	Argentine	6-			

Failed to join King's Lane
1/21/32

at Cartagena, Colombia, Jan. 25, 1935
do. B.W.I. 5-7
JCU



Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "CARRILLO", at

Port of Kingston, Ja.

132

CARRILLO

1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Deck Department	(5) SALARY	(6) CAPACITY	(7) AGE	(8) NATIONALITY	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) REMARKS
1	Yes	Spears George	George W. Spears		Master	48	American						
2	No. P. E.	Jensen John	John Jensen		Chief Officer	29	do.						
3	Yes	Case Alfred	Alfred Case		2nd. do.	36	do.						
4	Yes	Larsen Peter	Peter Larsen		3rd. do.	50	do.						
5	No P. E.	Jacobson John	John Jacobson		Carpenter	45	do.						
6	No. P. E.	Larsen William	William Larsen		Boatman	45	Norwegian						
7	Yes	Campbell Angus	Angus Campbell		Qrt. Master	44	do.						
8	Yes	Morris Fred	Frank Morris		do.	24	British						
9	No. P. E.	Davidson William	William Davidson		do.	24	do.						
10	Yes	Schorea Cornelio	Cornelio Schorea		A. B. Seaman	37	American						
11	Yes	Luis Guillermo	Guillermo Luis		do.	29	Dutch W. I.						
12	Yes	Fones Frederick	Frederick Jones		do.	29	do.						
13	Yes	Morales John	John Morales		do.	29	British W. I.						
14	Yes	Bernabea Herman	Herman Bernabea		do.	29	Dutch W. I.						
15	Yes	Izyk Peter	Peter Izyk		do.	31	do.						
16	Yes	Coffiel Alexander	Alexand. Coffield		do.	26	do.						
17	Yes	Bronswyk Lodwyk	Lodwyk Bronswyk		Ord. Seaman	33	do.						
18	Yes	Williamson Samuel	Samuel Williamson		do.	26	do.						
19	Yes	Goutiere Vernon	Vernon Goutiere		do.	26	do.						
20	Yes	Dahlgard Axel	Axel Dahlgard		Purser	25	British						
21	No. P. E.	Garrett Ephraim	Ephraim Garrett		Asst. do.	24	Danish						
22	Yes	Ashby John	John Ashby		Doctor	33	American						
23	No. P. E.	MacMullen Denton	Denton MacMullen		Chief Radio Jr. do.	33	British						
24	No. P. E.	Sutherland William	William Sutherland			26	American						
25	Yes	Jeffrey Alexander	Alexander Jeffrey		Chief Engineer	58	American						
26	Yes	Collins Melvin	Melvin Collins		1st. Asst. do.	36	do.						
27	Yes	Whitehill David	David Whitehill		2nd. do. do.	31	do.						
28	Yes	Wilcox Joseph	Joseph Wilcox		3rd. do. do.	29	do.						
29	Yes	Sanchez Jose	Jose Sanchez		Jr. Engineer	31	do.						
30	Yes	Gervasio Pablo	Pablo Gervasio		Storekeeper	43	Spanish						
			Donkeyman			32	do.						
			Purser										
			Asst. do.										
			Doctor										
			Chf. Radio										
			Jr. do.	15th.									
			Chf. Engineer	14th.									
			1st. Asst. do.										
			2nd. do.										
			3rd. do. do.										
			Jr. Engineer										
			Storekeeper										
			Donkeyman										

Failed to join Kingston 1/21/32

at Portogense, Colombia, Jan. 25, 1932



Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, February 24, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

132

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS
1	Yes	Spears	George											
2	No.P.E.	Jensen	John											
3	Yes	Case	Alfred											
4	Yes	Larsen	Peter											
5	No P.E.	Jacobson	John											
6	No.P.E.	Larsen	William											
7	Yes	Campbell	Angus											
8	Yes	Morris	Fred											
9	No.P.E.	Davidson	William											
10	Yes	Schorea	Cornelio											
11	Yes	Luis	Gullermo											
12	Yes	Fones	Frederick											
13	Yes	Morales	John											
14	Yes	Bernabela	Herman											
15	Yes	Izyk	Peter											
16	Yes	Coffiel	Alexander											
17	Yes	Bronswyk	Lodwyk											
18	Yes	Williamson	Samuel											
19	Yes	Goutiere	Vernon											
20	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel											
21	No.P.E.	Garrett	Ephraim											
22	Yes	Ashby	John											
23	No.P.E.	MacMullen	Denton											
24	No.P. E.	Sutherland	William											
25	Yes	Jeffrey	Alexander											
26	Yes	Collins	Melvin											
27	Yes	Whitehill	David											
28	Yes	Wilcox	Joseph											
29	Yes	Sanchez	Jose											
30	Yes	Gervasio	Pablo											

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, February 14th, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Spears	George		Master	1932		To be paid off and									
2	No. P. E.	Jensen	John		Chf. Officer	Jan. 14th. New York		discharged yes		42	M	U.S. Citizen					
3	Yes	Case	Alfred		2nd. do.	15th.	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	Yes	Larsen	Peter		3rd. do.	15th.	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
5	No P. E.	Jacobson	John		Carpenter	15th.	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen Nat.					
6	No. P. E.	Larsen	William		Bosun	15th.	"	"	"	43	M	Scandnv. Norwegian		5-6			
7	Yes	Campbell	Angus		Qrt. Master	14th.	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	6-			Failed to join Kingston 1/21/32
8	Yes	Morris	Fred		do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	do.	do.	5-6			
9	No. P. E.	Davidson	William		do.	16th.	"	"	"	37	M	U.S. Citizen Nat.					
10	Yes	Schorea	Cornelio		A. B. Seaman	14th.	"	"	"	29	M	Af. Black	D. W. I.	5-7			
11	Yes	Luis	Gullermo		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	do.	do.	5-6			
12	Yes	Hones	Frederick		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	do.	B. W. I.	5-9			
13	Yes	Morales	John		do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	do.	D. W. I.	5-11			
14	Yes	Bernabele	Herman		do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5-5			
15	Yes	Izyk	Peter		do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	do.	do.	5-6			
16	Yes	Coffiel	Alexander		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5-6			
17	Yes	Bronswyk	Lodwyk		do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5-8			
18	Yes	Disputed at Cristobal, C. Z.	Williamson Samuel		do.	on Jan. 24, 1932, at 10:00 am.		Declared at Cartagena, Colombia, Jan. 25, 1932.		26	M	do.	do.	5-7			SCW
19	Yes	Goutiere	Vernon		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-9			
20	Yes	Dahlgard	Axel		Asst do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandnv.	Danish	6-			
21	No. P. E.	Garrett	Ephraim		Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S. Citizen					
22	Yes	Ashby	John		Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5-8			
23	No. P. E.	MacMullen	Denton		Jr. do.	15th.	"	"	"	26	M	U.S. Citizen					
24	No. P. E.	Sutherland	William		Chf. Engineer	14th.	"	"	"	58	M	U.S. Citizen Nat.					
25	Yes	Jeffrey	Alexander		1st. Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S. Citizen					
26	Yes	Collins	Melvin		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
27	Yes	Whitehill	David		3rd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen Nat.					
28	Yes	Wilcox	Joseph		Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
29	Yes	Sanchez	Jose		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3			
30	Yes	Gervasio	Pablo		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Sp. Amer.	Argentine	6-			



Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at New York, February 14th, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932		To be paid off and discharged									
1	Yes	Conde	Ignacio	✓	Oiler	Jan. 14th, New York		yes		27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
2	Yes	Mata	Ildefonso	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp. Amer.	C. Rican	5-6			
3	Yes	Garcia	Jose	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
4	Yes	Penas	Herman	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7			
5	Yes	Fernandez	Arturo	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7			
6	Yes	Gantes	Francisco	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6			
7	Yes	Brito	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7			
8	Yes	Bequillas	Rosindo	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			
9	No. P. E.	Carlson	Gustav	✓	Chf. Refg. Engr.	15th.	"	"	"	56	"	Scandnv.	Swedish	5-10			
10	Yes	Carrie	John	✓	2nd. do. do.	14th.	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5-7			
11	Yes	Logan	Thomas	✓	3rd. do. do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S. Citizen	✓				
12	Yes	Costa	Jose	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9			
13	Yes	Prado	Lorenzo	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8			
14	Yes	Lorenzo	Juan	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8			
15	Yes	Martin	Frank	✓	Chf. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-9			
16	Yes	Feeney	Matthew	✓	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S. Citizen	✓				
17	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	✓	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.				
18	Yes	Schickle	Helen	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	52	FEMALE	U.S. Citizen	Nat.				
19	Yes	Bradley	Patrick	✓	Bartender	"	"	"	"	35	MALE	Irish	British	5-7			
20	Yes	Gabba	Bartolome	✓	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.	✓			
21	No. P. E.	MacDonald	John	✓	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	British	5-8			
22	Yes	Lopez	Juan	✓	Fry do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
23	Yes	Iribar	Juan	✓	Larder do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9			
24	Yes	Lamas	Gabriel	✓	Ships do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5			
25	Yes	Guesurage	Teodore	✓	Vegt. do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6			
26	Yes	Bilboa	Simon	✓	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			
27	Yes	Heun	Frank	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5-10			
28	Yes	Marotta	Antonio	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. Citizen	Nat.	✓			
29	Yes	Barreiro	Manuel	✓	Endman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
30	Yes	Leaker	Thomas	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-11			

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners _____ UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CARRILLO ", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 14th, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, Ja.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932		To be paid off and discharged	yes								
1	Yes	Marschal	Luis	✓	2nd. Baker	Jan. 14th.	New York			33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6			
2	Yes	Bahan	Michael	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat.				
3	Yes	Trewin	Elmer	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. Citizen					
4	Yes	Lena	Pedro	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8			Failed to join Kingston to 1/21/32
5	Yes	Ramos	Angelo	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat.				
6	Yes	Gallego	Peter	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5-6			
7	Yes	Wilson	Fred	✓	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-5			
8	Yes	Roberts	Harry	✓	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	do.	5-6			
9	Yes	Moir	Frank	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S. Citizen	Nat.				
10	Yes	Cartwright	Walter	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-8			
11	Yes	Farrugia	Salvatore	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Maltese	do.	5-8			
12	Yes	Leyva	Edward	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S. Citizen					
13	Yes	VonElm	Adolf	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5-6			
14	Yes	Mejia	Daniel	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombian	5.10			
15	Yes	Lander	Rudolph	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5-5			
16	Yes	Muir	William	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scotch	British	6-1			
17	Yes	McGlare	James	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	do.	do.	6.-			
18	Yes	Hissack	Alfred	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	do.	do.	5-7			
19	Yes	Dulston	Joseph	✓	do.	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	do.	5-7			
20	No.	Sherman	Ewan	✓	do.	16th.	"	"	"	26	M	do.	do.	5-7			
21	Yes	Fouz	Humberto	✓	Firem. Mess	14th	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-2			
22	No	Parker	Robert	✓	Bellboy	14th.	"	"	"	18	M	U.S. Citizen					
23	Yes	Levy	William	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S. Citizen					
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston, Jamaica
G. A. COURNOYER
(Consul)
Date JAN 21 1932



BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date JAN 25 1932
SEEN
M. May
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

RECEIVED AT No. 1
Eighty-one names

No fee prescribed.
Closed with crew of eighty-three (43) all told.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Stearns Master, of the Steamer S. S. "Carroll", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1932

George Stearns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Native born Citizen 14
Naturalized 11
Total 25
Aliens 58
Total Crew 83

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CARRILLA, arriving at New York, February 4, 1932, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

135

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	LARSEN	WILLIAM		Utility man	1932 Jan. 29	Kingston Jamaica	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scandyn.	Danish	5-6			
2	Yes	LENS	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplementary -
American Consulate, No. _____
at: Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via _____
G. A. COURNOYER
Vice (Consul.)
Date Jan. 28, 1932



No fees prescribed.
Closed with crew of
eighty-two (82) all told.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Spears Master, of the American S. S. "Carnegie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932

George Spears
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILED FEB 8 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. OWE, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", HEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician

Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH
MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each ALIENS named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized administrative official.

		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
			PASSENGERS
1st Class	15	65	80
2nd Class			
3rd Class			
TOTAL	15	65	80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-480

136

2-4-32

Aliens U.S.C. Total

1st Class 15 65 80
 2nd Class
 3rd Class 15 65 80

2 Crew per 712

6-1 No 1

Duchess
5/2

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL" . . . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA . . . 2nd February . . . 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	MC TAGUE.	CHARLES	41	✓	M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont.				Canada	Windsor	
2	TRANSIT	MC TAGUE.	MARGARET.	32	✓	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont.				Canada	Windsor	
3	TRANSIT	ANDREWS.	WILLIAM H.	50	✓	M	Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterborough				Canada	Toronto	
4	TRANSIT	MATTHEWS.	WILLIAM E.	69	✓	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa	
5	TRANSIT	MORPHY.	DOROTHY.	33	✓	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ottawa				Canada	Ottawa	
6	TRANSIT	GILLILAND.	WILLIAM H.	45	✓	M	Canadian Govt. Service	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Owen Sound.				Canada	Toronto	
7	TRANSIT	GILLILAND.	ETHEL.	41	✓	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford				Canada	Toronto	
8	TRANSIT	MC KINNON.	FREDERICK.	58	✓	M	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Eugene Ont.				Canada	Ottawa	
9	TRANSIT	SALMOND.	JAMES J.	57	✓	M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Liverpool				Canada	Toronto	
10	TRANSIT	SALMOND.	ERIC.	18	✓	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
11	TRANSIT	GIRVAN.	LOUISE.	49	✓	F	Special Representative.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John.				Canada	Montreal.	
12	TRANSIT	MANCHESTER.	SADIE V.	38	✓	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John				Bayfield, Toronto.		
13	TRANSIT	BANNING.	CLAUDE P.	53	✓	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg.				Canada	Winnipeg.	
14	TRANSIT	LAPPIN.	JOSEPH.	68	✓	M	Pensioner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
15	TRANSIT	LAPPIN.	LOUISE.	65	✓	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto	
16	TRANSIT	GORDON.	FLORENCE	39	✓	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver.				Canada	Vancouver.	
17	TRANSIT	WISHART.	MINNIE T.	58	✓	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver				Canada	Vancouver.
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. LOUISE

Not on Board

LAPPIN. JOSEPH

LAPPIN. LO

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4th February -, 1932.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether alien has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is inadmissible to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother-in-Law, Harry, 65, Wellington St., London, Ont.	Vincent C. Windsor, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	1338, Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Blk. Brn.	
2	Brother, Harry, 65 Wellington St., London, Ont.	Vincent C. Windsor, Ont.	Yes	Husband, C. Mo. Tague.	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	1338, Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Blk. Blue	
3	Wife, Mrs. Annie M. Andrews, 561, Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	561, Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr. Brn. Blue	
4	Wife, Mrs. Mary Matthews, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.	Self, Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr. Grey Blue	
5	Husband, Chas. R. Morphy, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.	Self, Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	Husband, Chas. R. Morphy.	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Blue	
6	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Gilliland, 449, 8th Street E., Owen Sound, Ont.	Self, Owen Sound, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	429, Park Side Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Aub. Blue	
7	Mother-in-Law, Mrs. W. H. Gilliland, 449, 8th St. E., Owen Sound, Ont.	Self, Owen Sound, Ont.	Yes	land.	Yes	Yes	1 day N.Y.C.	429, Park Side Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Brn. Hazel	
8	Wife, Hazel McKinnon, 323, Metcalf St., Ottawa, Ont.	Self, Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	323, Metcalf St., Ottawa, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr. Grey Blue	
9	Son, Kenneth Salmond, 181, Glen Cairn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	85, Warren St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr. Grey Blue	
10	Brother, Kenneth Salmond, 181, Glen Cairn Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Father, James T. Salmond.	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	85, Warren St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fr. Brn. Blue	
11	Daughter, Miss, Mirvan, 109, Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	109, Bedford Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Green.	
12	Husband, Mr. Wanchester, 309, Rynnymede Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Husband, Mr. Wanchester.	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	309, Rynnymede Rd., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr. Brn. Brn.	
13	Wife, Florence Banning, 697, Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Self, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	697, Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Grey Blue	
14	Son, Mr. Lappin, 45, Henley St., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	1980, Duffan St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Grey Blue	
15	Son, Mr. Lappin, 45, Henley St., Toronto, Ont.	Self, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Husband, Joseph L. Gore.	Yes	Yes	1 dy. N.Y.C.	1980, Duffan St., Toronto, Ont.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Grey Blue	
16	Husband, Laird Gordon, 1550, 36th St. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Self, Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	Husband, L. Gore.	Yes	Yes	2 dys. N.Y.C.	1550, 36th St. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fr. Brn. Blue	
17	Wife, Mrs. Gordon, 1550, 36th St. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Self, Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 dys. N.Y.C.	23, Douglas Lodge, Vancouver, B.C.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn. Blue	

24-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. McQUEEN Master, of the U.S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1932
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. D. OWENS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "HIGHER OF ATEOLI", HEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SEVERAL years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 1932.

at NEW YORK.

E. A. C. W. T.

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. " DUCHESS OF ATHOLL "

Passengers sailing from BERMUDA

2nd February, 1932.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4th February.

19 32.

CRUISE PASSENGERS.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States for the purpose of securing permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution of insani- ty, or in hospital, or in reformatory, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place of detention, or in any place, or reported by name?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by force or violence, or the overthrow of the Gov- ernment of any other country by force (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by means of any offer, contract, agreement, or understanding, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously expelled from any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Yes	No	Yes												No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Wife, Estelle Chenofsky, 500 Fort Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes Self		1921/10 32	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Wife, Estelle Chenofsky, 500 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Perma- nent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey.							
2	Father-Jacob Detweiler, 51, Kenwood Ave., Rochester, NY.	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	16 yrs.	"	Father: - Same as 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blue						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. S. McQUEEN ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. McQueen

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of February, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

SAAC
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

140

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

Sailing from BERMUDA

, 2nd February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th February, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TRAINER	T. WOODWARD	54		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th March 1878		20 & Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MAYREIS.	LOUIS J.	54		M	M	Beardstown, Ill. 7th Aug., 1877		6933 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
3	MYERS.	WALLACE P.	57		M	M	Concord, N. Hamp. 7th June 1874		78 1/2 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.
4	CAMERON.	BARTON M.	60		M	M	Richmond, Va. 31st Oct., 1871		Gortonsville, Va.
5	CAMERON.	MARY R.	58		F	M	Orange City, Va. 16th Aug., 1873.		Gortonsville, Va.
6	CAMERON	M. GRAHAM.	19		M	S	Richmond, Va. 20th Mar., 1913.		Gortonsville, Va.
7	Not on board	MARY L.	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Not on board	HENRY C.	27		M	M	New York, N.Y.	15th Nov., 1905.	145 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Not on board	LUCILLA.	26		F	M	New York, N.Y.	21st Aug., 1906.	145 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
10	MAMMELE	CANBY C.	43		M	M	Wilmington, Del. 10th June, 1888.		15 East 4th St., Wilmington, Del.
11	FRASER	JAMES	51		M	S	New Haven, Conn. 24th Apr. 1881.		318 Springfield Ave., Wilmington, Del.
12	KUSCHAN	ARTHUR N.	37		M	S	Wilmington, Del. 30th Oct., 1895.		2010 Van Beuren St., Wilmington, Del.
13	GREENBAUM	HARRY	30		M	M	Baltimore, Md. 6th June, 1900		2003 Gwynns Falls Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
14	GREENBAUM	PEARL	25		F	M	Fredericksburg, Va. 10th Oct., 1905		2003 Gwynns Falls Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
15	REISMAN	SAMUEL.	54		M	M	New York, N.Y. 25th Dec., 1877		1361 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	REISMAN	DAISY.	47		F	M	New York, N.Y. 8th Feb., 1884		1361 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	MCCARVILLE	ANDREW J.	24		M	M	Providence, R.I. 4th Dec. 1907.		3401 Ave. J., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	MCCARVILLE	VIVIAN.	23		F	M	Providence, R.I. 4th July, 1908.		3401 Ave. J., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	BARRON	MARGARET	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 27th May, 1910		420 Greenwich St., New York, N.Y.
20	BROWN.	ALBERT	28		M	M	Milwaukee, Wis. 17th July, 1903.		88 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	BROWN.	RUTH	24		F	M	Fort Worth, Texas. 5th Mar., 1907.		88 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27	<u>NOT ON BOARD</u>								
28	UIMER	MARY L.							
29	POTTER	HENRY C.							
30	POTTER	LUCILLA.							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

2nd February, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

4th February, 1932
W. & S. Ltd.

141

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CALDER	Robert G.	45	M	M	31-Aug-1888. Glen Ridge, N.J.		
2	BUHLER	Joseph	50	M	M	3-March-1881. Columbus, Ga.		100, Cayoga Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
3	BUHLER	Emily	38	F	M	2-Oct-1893. Buffalo, N.Y.		274, Madison Ave., New York.
4	BUHR	Victor	38	M	M	21-June-1898. New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
5	BUHR	Alastyn	30	F	M	22-June-1902. Newbern, N.C.		16, Park Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
6	BUHR	Virginia	9	F	S	25-Apr-1923. New York City, N.Y.		do. do.
7	BAMBERGER	Dorothy	24	F	S	1-June-1908. Newark, N.J.		do. do.
8	AARONWITZ	Belle	24	F	S	19-June-1908. do.		102, Morrison Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	MIRENBURG	Jack	18	M	S	18-June-1914.		192, Charlton St., Newark, N.J.
10	DALLAS	Charles	50	M	M			840 E. 176. St., New York City.
11	DALLAS	Hughes	20	M	S	3-Dec-1912. Chicago, Ill.	By Father's papers.	655, Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.
12	RUSSELL	James J.	45	M	M	13-June-1886. Rome, N.Y.		Princeton Mine, Princeton, N.J.
13	TURNER	John	51	M	M	5-Nov-1881. New York City.		110, Maple St., Rome, New York.
14	TURNER	Edith	55	F	M	14-June-1877. Oakland, Calif.		420, W. 119 St., New York City.
15	OPPEHEIMER	Ada	35	F	M	15-April-1897. Pittsburg, Pa.		do. do.
16	KATZ	Jerome	34	M	S	24-Oct-1898. Philadelphia, Pa.		5707, Darlington Rd., Pittsburg, Pa.
17	RADER	Jacob	27	M	S	30-Jan-1905. Philadelphia, Pa.		4648, No. 10. Philadelphia, Pa.
18								5704, Ryndate St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

142

S. S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

Sailing from BERMUDA.

2nd February, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th February, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LATHAM.	NANCY	24		F	S	Orient, N.Y. 25th May, 1885.		
2	WETMILLER	EDWARD.	40		M	M	Greenville Township, Pa. 15th April, 1872.	125, Roslyn Rd., Mineola, N.Y.	
3	WILCOX.	LESTER.	28		M	M	Cohocton, N.Y. 16th October, 1904.	Cohocton, N.Y.?	
4	LANSING.	WILLIAM Y.	53		M	M	Glen, N.Y. 13th August, 1877.	Cohocton, N.Y.?	
5	LANSING.	HAZEL.	35		F	M	Rensselaer, N.Y. 5th January, 1897.	Rensselaer, N.Y.	
6	GRIFFITHS.	JOHN.	70		M	M	White Sound, N.Y. 8th September, 1862.	Rensselaer, N.Y.	
7	REICHIN.	HARRY.	21		M	M	New York, N.Y. 10th June, 1911.	333, W. 57th, New York, N.Y.	
8	REICHIN.	LUDMILA.	19		F	M	New York, N.Y. 12th May, 1913.	344, E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.	
9	RUSSELL.	WILLIAM F.	41		M	M	Delhi, N.Y. 18th May, 1891.	344, E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.	
10	RUSSELL.	CLOTILDE.	41		F	M	Denver, Col. 1st November, 1891.	409, W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.	
11	TAYLOR.	JUDGE FRANKLIN.	53		M	M	New York, N.Y. 20th January, 1879.	409, W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.	
12	MOLLOY.	ANNA.	34		F	S	Nashua, N.H. 18th September, 1898.	518, 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	O'NEILL.	MARY.	45		F	M	Nashua, N.H. 31st August, 1887.	410, S. Maine St., Nashua, N.H.	
14	MOLLOY.	EILEEN.	65		F	M	Nashua, N.H. 15th June, 1867.	30, Revere St., Nashua, N.H.	
15	CONNOLLY.	AILEEN H.	43		M	S	North Plainfield, N.J. 31st May, 1889.	410, S. Maine St., Nashua, N.H.	
16	LEHMAN.	IRVING.	56		M	M	New York, N.Y. 28th January, 1876.	501, West 120th St., New York, N.Y.	
17	LEHMAN.	SISSIE.	52		F	M	New York, N.Y. 10th June, 1879.	37, W. 65th St., New York, N.Y.	
18	NICHOLS.	HARRY P.	64		M	M	Middletown, Conn. 8th August, 1867.	37, W. 65th St., New York, N.Y.	
19	NICHOLS.	MARY M.	66		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 7th June, 1865.	100, Clark St., Glen Ridge, N.J.	
20	MARENDEZ.	BEULAH.	57		F	M	Shataeuctay, N.Y. 14th March, 1874.	100, Clark St., Glen Ridge, N.J.	
21	GUDE.	EDWARD.	60		M	M	New York, N.Y. 23rd January, 1872.	9, Mytle St., Hartford, Conn.	
22	WISE.	AUGUSTUS.	50		M	M	New York, N.Y. 10th April, 1882.	Mill Farm Harrison, N.Y.	
23	WADDELL.	MORTON.	45		M	M		501, W. 138th St., New York, N.Y.	
24	WADDELL.	CORA.	46		F	M	Pallisades, N.Y. 4th November, 1886.	Customs House, N.Y. 1907.	
25	HERRIOT.	IRENE.	27		F	S	New York, N.Y. 30th March, 1904.	Bayshore, L.I. N.Y.	
26	EMERSON.	RAFFE.	52		M	M	Lincoln, Neb. 3rd November, 1880.	Bayshore, L.I. N.Y.	
27	CHAMPLIN.	ROBERT H.	53		M	M	East Greenwich, R.I. 15th February, 1879.	2518, Webber Ave., New York, N.Y.	
28	CHAMPLIN.	FLORA J.	53		F	M	Coventry, R.I. 22nd December, 1879.	136, B. North East, Washington, D.C.	
29	PHILLIPS.	HERBERT F.	60		M	S	Swampscott, Mass. 28th November, 1872.	1043, Main St., West Warwick, R.I.	
30	ABT.	CARL.	53		M	M		1043, Main St., West Warwick, R.I.	
								Hotel Breakers, Lynn, Mass.	
								U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y. 1911. 1860, Breakers Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 10

Vessel
S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"
New York
4 Feb
1944

arriving at

• 52
Name.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.

James Linger
Insurance Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 February 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL - Hamilton, Bermuda

Name	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
	McQueen	Daniel S.	✓ Yes	43 yrs.	Master	5. 1.1932.	Liverpool	No	Yes	58	M	Scottish	British	5' 3"	200 lbs.	Nil	
	Sapsworth	Charles H.	✓ Yes	31 "	Staff Captain	do.	do.	No	"	47	M	English	"	5' 8 1/2"	146 "	"	
	Ferguson	Herbert J.	✓ "	35 "	1st. Officer	do.	do.	No	"	51	M	"	"	5' 7"	178 "	"	Star on lt.
	Draper	Charles	✓ "	31 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	No	"	47	M	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	126 "	hand.	
	Watt	Charles D.	✓ "	17 3/4 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	No.	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5' 10"	157"	Nil	
	Glennie	Edward V.	✓ "	12 "	4th. "	do.	do.	No.	"	29	M	English	"	5' 10"	140"	"	
	Mowatt	George	✓ "	12 "	5th. "	do.	do.	No	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5' 8"	150 "	"	
	Murphy	Edward	✓ "	19 "	1st. W.T.O.	do.	do.	No	"	36	M	English	"	5' 8"	150 "	"	
	Warren	Harold G.	✓ "	18 "	2nd. "	do.	do.	No	"	43	M	"	"	5' 8"	177 "	"	
	Gardhouse	John	✓ No	2 1/2 "	3rd. "	do.	do.	No	"	20	M	"	"	5' 7"	150 "	"	
	Armour	David Freeman	✓ Yes	23 "	Purser	do.	do.	No	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	156 "	"	
	Taylor	Hubert Maughan	✓ First P.E.	16 1/2 "	Jun. Purser	do.	do.	No	"	34	M	English	"	5' 11"	178 "	"	
	Vate	Eric	✓ Yes	7 "	Sr. Asst. Prsr.	do.	do.	do.	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	154 "	"	
	Deas	Allan Mack	✓ "	7 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5' 6"	116 "	"	
	Hefford	Ernest John	✓ "	33 "	Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	"	49	M	English	"	5' 3"	145 "	"	
	Orr	Helen B.	✓ "	5 "	Stenographer	do.	do.	do.	"	29	F	Scotch	"	5' 2 1/2"	130 "	"	
	Hewitson	Theresa	✓ yes	3 "	do.	do.	do.	do.	"	48	F	English	"	5' 4"	118 "	"	
	Saraski	Victoria	✓ First P.E.	5 "	Sr. Shop Att'dt.	do.	do.	do.	"	34	F	"	"	5' 7"	132 "	"	
	Piercy	Annie	✓ "	5 "	Jr. do.	do.	do.	do.	"	30	F	"	"	5' 2"	112 "	"	
	Owens	Robert David	✓ Yes	6 "	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	"	33	M	"	"	5' 10"	140 "	"	
	Miller	John	✓ "	7 "	Dispenser	do.	do.	do.	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5' 6"	120 "	"	
	Adams	Benjamin	✓ "	11 "	Hosp. Att'dt.	do.	do.	do.	"	40	M	English	"	5' 8"	156 "	"	
	Dundas	Annie Emily	✓ "	9 "	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	"	40	F	Scotch	"	5' 6 1/2"	200 "	"	
	French	Thomas Young	✓ "	20 "	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	"	44	M	"	"	5' 4"	154 "	"	
	Cole	Charles Henry	✓ "	3 1/2 "	" Mate	do.	do.	do.	"	40	M	English	"	5' 6 1/2"	140 "	"	
	Dermott	Herbert Lawson	✓ "	21 "	Boatswain	do.	do.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 10"	170 "	"	
	Williams	William	✓ "	28 "	" Mate	do.	do.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5' 7"	145 "	"	
	Nevin	Joseph	✓ yes First P.E.	8 "	Master-at-Arms	do.	do.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 11"	228 "	"	
	Caliph	Benjamin	✓ yes First P.E.	10 "	Baggage Master	do.	do.	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	6' 0"	190 "	"	
	Killeen	Michael	✓ No	10 "	Asst. do.	do.	do.	"	"	62	M	"	"	6' 1 1/2"	168 "	"	

Printed in England.

Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.

Canadian Pacific

Local Agents Canadian Pacific
14-1240 or International Mercantile Marine Co.
1, Broadway, NEW YORK.Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 18th January, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Holley Charles	✓ First P.E.	8 yrs.	Ship's Police	5. 1. 1932. Liverpool.	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	6' 0"	220 lbs.	Nil	
2	Smith Angus	✓ First P.E.	7 "	do	do "	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5' 10"	204 "	"	
3	Bowen William	✓ First P.E.	22 "	do	do "	"	"	49	M	English	"	5' 10"	202 "	"	
4	Rees David	✓ Yes	12 "	Q.M.	do "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 11"	145 "	"	
5	Dineen Timothy	✓ Yes	26 "	Q.M.	do "	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5' 9"	168 "	"	
6	Clare Frederick G.	✓ Yes	24 "	Q.M.	do "	"	"	43	M	English	"	5' 4"	176 "	"	
7	Gillies John	✓ Yes	18 "	Q.M.	do "	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	151 "	"	
8	Charlberg John	✓ Yes	31 "	Lamptrimmer	do "	"	"	49	M	Belgian	"	5' 7"	158 "	"	
9	Brown Stanley T.	✓ Yes	37 "	Storekeeper	do "	"	"	52	M	English	"	5' 5"	180 "	"	
10	Ennis Michael	✓ Yes	7 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	148 "	"	
11	Forbes Michael	✓ Yes	35 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	9' 7"	136 "	"	
12	Watson George	✓ Yes	8 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	23	M	English	"	5' 8"	170 "	"	
13	Clark John Henry	✓ Yes	16 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 9"	156 "	"	
14	Edwards William	✓ Yes	11 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"	
15	Gibbins Roger G.	✓ Yes	3 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 7"	134 "	"	
16	Gates Charles	✓ Yes	6 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 11"	158 "	Tattoo-left f'arm.	
17	Savage Charles L.	✓ Yes	10 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	Nil	
18	Callagher Patrick	✓ Yes	22 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"	
19	Bristow John Joseph	✓ Yes	7 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 4"	130 "	"	
20	Gill George	✓ Yes	8 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 10"	156 "	"	
21															
22	Ruddy Patrick	✓ Yes	7 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 11"	164 "	Cross on back left hand.	
23	Stone Edwin J.	✓ Yes	9 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	145 "	Nil	
24	Caves Harry	✓ Yes	20 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 11"	134 "	"	
25	Scott Daniel Ed.	✓ Yes	9 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	166 "	"	
26	Gibson William C.	✓ Yes	6 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 6"	134 "	"	
27	Bridges George	✓ Yes	30 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	50	M	"	"	5' 7"	175 "	"	
28	Quinn Thomas	✓ Yes	9 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	25	M	"	"	6' 0"	150 "	"	
29	Britton George	✓ Yes	8 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 9"	152 "	"	
30	Walsham Charles	✓ Yes	22 "	A.B.	do "	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 4"	135 "	Tattoo on both arms.	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Jauch Singer
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Sido	Frederick	✓ Yes	28 yrs.	A.B.	5. 1. 1932.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5' 4"	145lbs.-	Crossed hands left arm.
2	Kirby	Edward G.C.	✓ Yes	2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 10"	142 "	Nil
3	Ward	Robert	✓ Yes	2 1/2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	"
4	Knapman	Bert Henry	✓ Yes	2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	Scar near left eye.
5	Butler	George	✓ Yes	2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 4"	138 "	Nil
6	Waterhouse	Henry	✓ Yes	1 1/2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 8"	156 "	"
7	Jones	John	✓ Yes	2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	"
8	Hill	Walter	✓ Yes	1 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 4"	143 "	"
9	Booth	Ernest A.	✓ Yes	2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 3"	89 "	"
10	Wells	Henry	✓ Yes	1 1/2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 7"	116 "	"
11	Qualtrough	Norman Edward	✓ First P.E. Yes <i>yes</i>	3 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	"
12	Fox	George	✓ First P.E. Yes <i>yes</i>	3 1/2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	131 "	"
13	Devine	James	✓ First P.E. Yes <i>yes</i>	1 1/2 "	O.S.	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 7"	145 "	"
14	Stanistreet	Cyrus J.	✓ Yes	1 "	Deck Boy	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 8"	143 "	"
15	Owens	James P.	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	---	Deck Boy	do	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 3"	120 "	"
16	Hughes	Alfred	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	1 mo.	A.B.	do	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5' 11"	155 "	"
17	Ashton	Dominick	✓ Yes	20 yrs.	A.B.	do	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5' 5"	140 "	"
18	Avanzi	Edgar	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	2 yrs.	Musician	do	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 7 1/2 "	154 "	"
19	Price	Charles J.	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6"	130 "	"
20	Haigh	Arthur J.	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	2 "	do	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 11"	178 "	"
21	Doe	Sidney John	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	1 "	do	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 11"	168 "	"
22	Scholes	Francis L.	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 11"	178 "	"
23	Garven	Archibald	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	1 1/2 "	Purser's Wrtr.	do	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5' 4"	148 "	"
24	McGrath	Michael	✓ Yes	24 "	do.	do	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 9"	168 "	"
25	Robertson	John	✓ No Yes <i>yes</i>	Nil	Deck Boy	do	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 10 1/2 "	147 "	"

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 February 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Jackson	Edgar Allan R.	✓ Yes	30 yrs.	Ch. Engineer	5. 1. 1932.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	52yrs.	M	English	British	5' 7"	160lbs.	Nil	
2	Vick	Ernest Edward	✓ Yes	23 "	Asst.Ch.Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11"	224 "	Nil	
3	Prince	Philip	✓ Yes	22 "	2nd. Engineer	do.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10½"	172 "	Nil	
4	Cooper	Victor Henry	✓ Yes	19 "	1X2nd.Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	147 "	"	
5	Dillon	William	✓ Yes	15 "	2X2nd. do.	do.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5' 7"	130 "	"	
6	Thomson	James A.	✓ First	P.E. 19 "	3rd.Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5' 7"	189 "	"	
7	Williams	Robert J.	✓ Yes	15 "	1X3rd.do.	do.	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'10½"	170 "	"	
8	Birss	Andrew Lindsay	✓ Yes	10 "	2X3rd.do.	do.	"	"	"	32	M	Scottish	"	5' 8"	149 "	"	
9	Reevell	Walter H.	✓ Yes	8 "	4th Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5' 8"	134 "	"	
10	McNamara	James	✓ Yes	16 "	1X4th.do.	do.	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	"	5' 8½"	152 "	"	
11	Cameron	Ian	✓ First	P.E. 5 "	2X4th.do. 5th-2	do.	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5' 9"	168 "	"	
12	McGowan	Leslie C.	✓ No	7 "	5th Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5' 9"	150 "	"	
13	Smith	Robert	✓ Yes	4½ "	1X5th.do.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8½"	160 "	"	
14	Craney	Edward	✓ Yes	5½ "	2X5th.do.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8½"	160 "	"	
15	McIntyre	Peter	✓ Yes	4½ "	6th Engnr.	do.	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	161 "	"	
16	Graham	Edward Price	✓ Yes	3 "	7th do.	do.	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 8"	150 "	"	
17	Parry	Owen C.	✓ Yes	3½ "	8th do.	do.	"	"	"	24	M	Welsh	"	5'11½"	153 "	"	
18	Baker	Francis H.	✓ Yes	3 "	9th do.	do.	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5' 9½"	160 "	"	
19	Larson	Alexander J.	✓ Yes	18 "	1st.Electn.	do	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5' 5"	138 "	"	
20	Williams	John Robt.	✓ Yes	10 "	2nd. do.	do.	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	"	5' 7"	142 "	"	
21	Blake	Alfred	✓ Yes	3½ "	3rd. do.	do.	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5' 4"	135 "	"	
22	Hetherington	William K.	✓ Yes	3½ "	4th. do.	do.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 6"	135 "	"	
23	Macdonald	Archibald	✓ No	2 "	5th. do.	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 5"	147 "	"	
24	Campbell	William H.	✓ Yes	10 "	1st.San.Engnr.	do	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 7"	142 "	"	
25	Friel	John	✓ Yes	4 "	2nd. do.	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6"	128 "	"	
26	Wright	William	✓ Yes	16 "	Engrs.Writer	do	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5' 8"	140 "	"	
27	Whelan	William	✓ Yes	25 "	Donkeyman	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 8"	156"	"	
28	Devine	Thomas	✓ Yes	30 "	Storekeeper	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5' 9"	168"	"	
29	Campbell	James	✓ Yes	22 "	Ref. Greaser	do	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 7½"	182 "	"	
30	Wafer	Hugh	✓ Yes	22 "	do	do	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 6"	135"		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL. Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKernin	Edward	✓ Yes	40 yrs.	Greaser	5. 1.1932.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	64	M	English	British	5' 6"	174 lbs.	left arm.	"E" on
2	Scott	Bernard	✓ Yes	17 "	D.E.Grar.	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	Nil	
3	Cunningham	James	✓ Yes	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5' 7"	123 "	"	
4	McBride	George	✓ Yes	27 "	do	do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	hand.	Dot on rt.
5	Eaton	Joseph	✓ Yes	30 "	do	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5' 5"	148 "	Nil	
6	Summerfield	William	✓ Yes	35 "	do	do	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5' 10"	210 "	"	
7	Culkin	Martin	✓ Yes	38 "	do	do	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5' 7"	170 "	"	
8	Hagan	Michael	✓ Yes	30 "	do	do	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5' 9"	150 "	"	
9	Riley	Thomas	✓ Yes	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	"	
10	Williams	Mathew	✓ Yes	26 "	do	do	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5' 7"	196 "	"	
11	Boyle	Edward	✓ Yes	9 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	150 "	"	
12	Murray	Herbert H.	✓ Yes	14 "	Boiler Atttdt.	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	"	
13	Pump	William	✓ Yes	5 "	do	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 9"	130 "	"	
14	O'Toole	Thomas	✓ Yes	40 "	do	do	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5' 3"	156 "	"	
15	Devine	Thomas	✓ Yes	8 "	do	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 6"	120 "	"	
16	McKernin	James	✓ Yes	38 "	do	do	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5' 7"	144 "	hand-missing.	Small finger rt
17	Canavan	Thomas	✓ Yes	29 "	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 11"	120 "	Nil	
18	Finn	William	✓ Yes	11 "	do	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 9"	193 "	"	
19	Carberry	John Jas.	✓ Yes	7 "	do	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	"	
20	Tighe	Joseph	✓ Yes	5 "	do	do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5"	126 "	"	
21	Fraser	Alexander	✓ Yes	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 6"	155 "	"	
22	Hampson	Thomas	✓ Yes	15 "	do	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6"	200 "	"	
23	Quinn	Michael	✓ Yes	10 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 4"	150 "	"	
24	Casey	Richard	✓ Yes	11 "	Wiper	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 6"	130 "	"	
25	Glavisky	Edmund	✓ Yes	21 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6½"	161 "	"	
26	Culkin	William	✓ Yes	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	"	
27	Morgan	William	✓ Yes	9 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	126 "	"	
28	McGann	Joseph	✓ Yes	10 "	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	"	
29	O'Toole	John	✓ Yes	9 mos.	do	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 5"	127 "	"	
30	Shaw	Charles	✓ Yes	3 yrs.	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 5"	100 "	"	30

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240*Jacob Singer*
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 21st February, 1932., from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Burns Thomas	✓ Yes	26 yrs.	Chief Steward	5. 1. 1932. Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5' 6 1/2"	150 lbs.	N11	
2	Rix Gilbert	✓ "	21 "	2nd. Steward.	do. "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 8"	161 "	"	
3	Wiseman James	✓ "	14 "	Storekeeper	do. "	"	"	29	M	"	"	6' 0"	180 "	"	
4	Lucas Joseph G.	✓ "	10 "	1/Asst. do.	do. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	187 "	rt. arm.	Mole under
5	Owen John W.	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	26 "	Asst. Stores	do. "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	160 "	lt. cheek	Mole on
6	Bree Bernard M.	✓ Yes	24 "	Barkeeper	do. "	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 11"	186 "	N11	
7	Fitzsimons Frank J.	✓ Yes	12 "	2nd. do.	do. "	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	rt. shoulder.	Wound scar,
8	Williams William James	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	17 "	3rd. do.	do. "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 10"	160 "	on lt. f. arm	Tattooed
9	Cummins Charles	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	6 "	3rd. do.	do. "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 11"	170 "	N11	
10	Dougherty Daniel Jos.	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	18 "	3rd. do.	do. "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	scapular	Scar left
11	Dutton Harold	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	6 "	Ch. Stwds. Wtr.	do. "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	144 "	N11	
12	Mooney Robert Joseph	✓ Yes	10 "	Deck Stwd.	do. "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	150 "	N11	
13	Wilson William Arch.	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	8 "	Asst. do.	do. "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	156 "	N11	
14	Baker George	✓ <i>yes</i> First P.E.	6 "	Steward	do. "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 11"	140 "	N11	
15	Ashcroft Peter	✓ Yes	10 "	Dugler	do. "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	N11	
16	Pearce Alfred	✓ Yes	12 "	Saloon Steward	do. "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 8"	148 "	N11	
17	Jones Frederick S.	✓ Yes	27 "	Asst. do.	do. "	"	"	45	M	"	"	6' 0"	170 "	N11	
18	Fennell William	✓ Yes	16 "	Asst. do.	do. "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 6"	150 "	N11	
19	Savage George	✓ Yes	13 "	Cabin Wtr.	do. "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 5"	126 "	N11	
20	Thomas George	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do. "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	N11	
21	Ferry John William	✓ Yes	8 "	do	do. "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 9"	131 "	N11	
22	Simcock Frederick	✓ Yes	12 "	do	do. "	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	135 "	N11	
23	McClure Terence	✓ Yes	5 1/2 "	do	do. "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 8"	114 "	N11	
24	Fothergill Frank	✓ Yes	16 "	do	do. "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 9"	160 "	N11	
25	Hesketh Edward	✓ Yes	2 mos.	do	do. "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	side, neck. Scar	Scar on lt
26	Hoey Jack	✓ Yes	10 yrs.	do	do. "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 5"	135 "	N11	rt. f. arm.
27	Hughes William Percy	✓ Yes	7 yrs.	do	do. "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	N11	
28	Nelson James	✓ Yes	10 "	do	do. "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11	
29	Andrews Eric	✓ Yes	11 "	do	do. "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 11"	153 "	N11	
30	Witte Peter B.J.	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do. "	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5' 5"	135 "	N11	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 4 February 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Grieves George	✓ Yes	20 yrs.	Waiter	5. 1. 32. Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5' 5½"	140lbs.	N11	
2	Hindle Robinson	✓ Yes	20 "	"	do "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	136 "	"	
3	Cooke Joseph	✓ Yes	9 "	"	do "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9½"	156 "	"	
4	Davis Francis Arthur	✓ Yes	4 "	"	do "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6' 0"	150 "	"	
5	Brown Leonard Geo.	✓ Yes	2½ "	"	do "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 9"	150 "	"	
6	Taylor Edward	✓ Yes	11 "	"	do "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	131 "	"	
7	Griffiths George M.	✓ Yes	9 "	"	do "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	137 "	Appendix scar.	
8	Salmon John	✓ Yes	8 "	"	do "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	134 "	N11	
9	Burns Louis	✓ Yes	17 "	"	do "	"	"	32	"	Hebrew	"	5' 5"	142 "	N11	
10	Connell Walter	✓ Yes	6 "	"	do "	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 4"	125 "	N11	
11	Bateman Miles	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9½"	140 "	N11	
12	Gibbs Daniel	✓ Yes	18 mos.	Cabin Waiter	do "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11	
13	Gallagher Daniel	✓ Yes	12 yrs.	"	do "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 3"	126 "	N11	
14	Bowen John	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	143 "	N11	
15	Swindells John	✓ Yes	11 "	"	do "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	136 "	N11	
16	Millner Albert	✓ Yes	22 "	"	do "	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 4½"	143 "	N11	
17	Nicholas George	✓ Yes	8 "	"	do "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 11½"	155 "	N11	
18	Marsh Herbert	✓ Yes	2 "	"	do "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7"	156 "	N11	
19	Hazelhurst James	✓ Yes	5 "	"	do "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 1"	140 "	N11	
20	Harrison Robert R.	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7½"	135 "	N11	
21	Reilly John M.	✓ Yes	3 "	"	do "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 6½"	120 "	N11	
22	Neill Andrew Victor	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"	138 "	N11	
23	Neill William Jas.	✓ Yes	3 "	"	do "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	142 "	N11	
24	Nieto Joseph Chas.	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8"	130 "	N11	
25	Clark John	✓ Yes	6 "	"	do "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6½"	140 "	N11	
26	Thomas Albert E.	✓ Yes	17 "	"	do "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 2"	135 "	N11	
27	Williams Jack	✓ Yes	3 "	"	do "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6½"	146 "	N11	
28	McWalters Robert Jas.	✓ Yes	10 "	"	do "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	135 "	N11	
29	Nuttall Paul J.	✓ Yes	13 "	"	do "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	133 "	N11	
30	Manders Henry Jas.	✓ Yes	8 "	"	do "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	128 "	N11	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Elliott	John	✓ Yes	8 yrs.	Steward	5. 1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5' 7"	140lbs.	N11	
2	Mercer	George William	✓ Yes	3 "	Cabin Wtr.	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 10"	164 "	"	
3	Magee	Ellis James	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	136 "	"	
4	Dagnall	Frederick	✓ Yes	17 "	do	do	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	119 "	"	
5	Pulman	Vadim	✓ Yes	1 1/2 "	do	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 10"	173 "	"	
6	George	Edward	✓ Yes	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 9"	156 "	"	
7	Aldridge	George Henry	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	18 "	do	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	"	
8	Constantine	Ernest Chas.	✓ <u>yes</u>	8 yrs.	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 8"	148 "	"	
9	Johnstone	James Richard	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	10 "	do	do	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5' 9"	158 "	"	
10	Brown	Robert	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5' 7 1/2"	140 "	"	
11	Owens	Richard	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	15 "	do	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"	
12	Thomson	Albert	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 11"	148 "	"	
13	Towers	James	✓ Yes	26 "	do	do	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5' 8"	145 "	"	
14	Pearson	Herbert S.	✓ <u>yes</u>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	135 "	"	
15	Bowen	John H.	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5' 4"	142 "	"	
16	McWilliams	Robert	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5' 8"	147 "	"	
17	Nolan	John	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 2"	130 "	"	
18	Dodd	Eric	✓ Yes	7 "	do	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6' 0"	158 "	"	
19	Castle	George	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	20 "	Steward	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5' 9"	150 "	"	
20	Kelly	William	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	7 "	Waiter	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 7"	130 "	Scar on rt. cheek.	
21	Hedger	Walter	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	18 "	do	do	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 7"	130 "	N11	
22	Ashcroft	William I.	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	N11	
23	Allan	Arthur	✓ <u>yes</u> First P.E.	26 "	Lift Att'd.	do	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 7"	202 "	Scar over rt. eye.	
24	Fitzsimmons	Patrick	✓ Yes	8 "	Linenkeeper	do	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6' 0"	161 "	N11	
25	Ditty	Thomas Wm.	✓ Yes	10 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	N11	
26	Haworth	Walter Chas.	✓ Yes	34 "	Ch.B./N.Stwd.	do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 9"	145 "	N11	
27	Murray	Edward	✓ Yes	25 "	B/R Stwd.	do	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5' 6"	142 "	N11	
28	Kirk	John	✓ Yes	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	160 "	N11	
29	Bluett	George	✓ Yes	30 "	do	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	112 "	N11	
30	Swalwell	Dugald Sinclair	✓ Yes	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5' 7"	183 "	N11	30

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel s.s. "BUSINESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Garland	Hubert	First P.E. <i>Yes</i>	29 yrs.	B/R Steward	5. 1.32.	Liverpool	No		Yes	48	M	English	British	5' 9"	176 lbs.	rt. f' arm. Union Jack
2																	
3	McDougall	James	<i>Yes</i>	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	"	5' 4"	150 "	N11
4	Flynn	Richard Patrick	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	"	5' 10"	200 "	N11
5	Hewitt	Edward Charles	First P.E. <i>Yes</i>	22 "	do	do	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	194 "	N11
6	Davenport	William	<i>Yes</i>	31 "	do	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"	5' 9"	150 "	N11
7	Robertson	John	<i>Yes</i>	28 "	do	do	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	168 "	N11
8	Murray	John	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	"	5' 8"	168 "	N11
9	McCaskill	Colin	<i>Yes</i>	23 "	do	do	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	170 "	N11
10	Sherratt	Arthur	<i>Yes</i>	15 "	do	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	6' 0"	160 "	N11
11	Wilkinson	Arthur	<i>Yes</i>	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	"	5' 9"	147 "	N11
12	Owen	William S.	<i>Yes</i>	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	130 "	N11
13	Macklin	Frank	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	128 "	N11
14	Hogan	Daniel	<i>Yes</i>	16 "	do	do	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	168 "	N11
15	Hulme	Frank Howard	<i>Yes</i>	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	154 "	N11
16	McInnes	Andrew	<i>Yes</i>	27 "	do	do	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	"	5' 10"	145 "	N11
17	Pearce	Henry	<i>Yes</i>	21 "	do	do	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	6' 1"	140 "	N11
18	Harris	Albert	<i>Yes</i>	14 "	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	"	5' 7"	121 "	N11
19	Jones	William P.	First P.E. <i>Yes</i>	25 "	do	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"	5' 4"	130 "	N11
20	Moore	James	<i>Yes</i>	26 "	Bath Steward	do	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	"	5' 9"	140 "	N11
21	Gallagher	Arthur	<i>Yes</i>	12 "	do	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	4' 10"	136 "	N11
22	Deane	Alfred	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11
23	Myerscough	William	<i>Yes</i>	7 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11
24	Hall	Frank	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	do	do	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11
25	Gallan	Arthur R.	First P.E. <i>Yes</i>	22 "	do	do	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	"	5' 7"	157 "	N11
26	Smith	Joseph	<i>Yes</i>	20 "	Smokeroom Stwd.	do	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	5' 7"	160 "	N11
27	Smith	Cecil S.	<i>Yes</i>	14 "	do	do	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	5' 10"	140 "	N11
28	Mantegani	Cyril	<i>Yes</i>	5 "	do	do	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	168 "	N11
29	Torrible	Andrew	<i>Yes</i>	15 "	Lounge Stwd.	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	5' 5"	125 "	N11
30	Bowden	Sydney	<i>Yes</i>	10 "	do	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	N11

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"

, arriving at NEW YORK

14th February, 1932, from the port of ~~LIVERPOOL~~ Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Byrne	John Patrick	✓ Yes XXXX	9½ yrs	Draw.Rm.Stwd.	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	Irish	British	5' 7½"	139 lbs.	N11	
2	Phillips	Norman	✓ Yes	12 "	Card Rm. Stwd.	do	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 3"	128 "	"	
3	Best	Donald R.E.	✓ "	5 "	Capt. Stwd.	do	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	182 "	"	
4	Wright	John Edward	✓ "	6 "	Offrs.Stwd.	do	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 8"	142 "	"	
5	Downes	George B.	✓ "	2 "	Offrs.Boy	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	140 "	"	
6	Parkinson	George S.	✓ "	2 "	do	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	130 "	"	
7	O'Keefe	Joseph	✓ "	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4"	133 "	"	
8	Stafford	Thomas	✓ "	20 "	Engrs.Stwd.	do	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4½"	156 "	"	
9	Cittens	Edward	✓ "	3 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 6"	152 "	"	
10	Partington	Robert	✓ "	12 "	do	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	147 "	"	
11	Flewitt	William	✓ yes no	3 mos.	Engrs.Boy	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	98 "	"	
12	Stafford	Thomas	✓ yes no	---	do	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4"	120 "	"	
13	Johnson	Reginald L.	✓ Yes	4 yrs.	Boots	do	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	162 "	"	
14	Morley	William Harold	✓ Yes	4 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 11"	158 "	"	
15	Hearty	Thomas	✓ Yes	7 "	Steward	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	"	
16	Rimmer	Albert	✓ yes no	14 "	do	do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 7"	168 "	partly amputated	
17	Aird	John	✓ yes no	5 "	Steward	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"	135 "	N11	
18	Leah	Frank Edward	✓ Yes	22 "	Boil. Man.	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 2½"	157 "	"	
19	Johnston	Archibald A.	✓ Yes	5 "	Steward	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	156 "	Small finger right hand missing	
20	Barke	Harold	✓ Yes	1½ "	Boil. Boy	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4½"	110 "	N11	
21	Hargson	Edward	✓ Yes	1½ "	do	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4' 3"	120 "	N11	
22	Parsons	Harry	✓ Yes	1 "	do	do	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5' 0"	103 "	N11	
23	Mulholland	Wilfred	✓ Yes	1 "	do	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 4"	96 "	N11	
24	Baron	John	✓ yes no	4 mos.	do	do	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 4"	110 "	Burn on lt. side of neck.	
25	Lock	John	✓ yes no	4 "	do	do	"	"	"	16½	"	"	"	5' 3½"	110 "	Burn. on rt. arm.	
26	Godwin	John	✓ yes no	2 yrs.	do	do	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 3"	112 "	N11	
27	Entwistle	John	✓ yes no	11 mos.	do	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4' 10½"	91 "	"	
28	Looney	Thomas	✓ yes no	3 weeks	do	do	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5' 2"	98 "	"	
29																	
30	Murray	William	✓ yes first P.E.	6 yrs.	Printer	5/1/32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5' 9½"	161 "	N11	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Teebay	John Joseph	✓ Yes	8 mos.	Asst. Printer	5. 1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5' 2"	140 lbs.	Nil	
2	Jackson	Charles	✓ Yes	22 "	Joiner	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	125 "	Nil	
3	Shirley	Frank	✓ Yes	4 yrs.	Plateman	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 8"	126 "	Nil	
4	Lloyd	Albert	✓ First P.E. <i>yes</i>	6 mos.	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 6"	134 "	Nil	
5	Bujarek	Vaclav	✓ Yes	11 yrs.	Barber	do	"	"	"	43	"	Czechoslovak.	"	5' 6"	136 "	Nil	
6																	
7	Parsons	Harry Herbert	✓ Yes	25 yrs.	Ch. Tour. Stwd.	5. 1.32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5' 9"	165 lbs.	Nil	
8	Booth	Thomas	✓ First P.E. <i>yes</i>	14 mos.	Waiter	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	125 lbs.	"	
9	Long	Michael	✓ Yes	5 1/2 yrs.	do	do	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	163 "	"	
10	Pooley	Thomas	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' "	143 "	"	
11	Rhind	Frederick	✓ <i>yes</i>	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 5"	150 "	Scar on lt. cheek.	
12	Aldritt	William Henry	✓ First P.E. <i>yes</i>	33 "	Ch. 3/Cl. Stwd.	do	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	Nil	
13	Martin	Vincent	✓ <i>yes</i>	3 wks.	Asst. Stwd.	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	140 "	Mole on under lip.	
14	Haworth	Cyril Walter	✓ First P.E. <i>yes</i>	5 yrs.	Steward	do	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	147 "	Nil	
15	Motler	Joseph	✓ Yes	4 "	Asst. Stwd.	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 9"	140 "	Nil	
16	Deering	James	✓ Yes	6 "	do	do	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	156 "	Nil	
17	Gibson	John	✓ Yes	18 "	Night Stwd.	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	142 "	Nil	
18	Day	William Robt.	✓ Yes	14 "	do	do	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 5"	122 "	Nil	
19	Spain	John	✓ First P.E. <i>yes</i>	32 "	Steward	do	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5' 5"	138 "	Nil	
20	Kendrick	Margaret A.	✓ Yes	21 "	Hd. Stewardess	do	"	"	"	55	Fem.	"	"	5' 6"	158 "	Nil	
21	Smythe	Edith	✓ Yes	9 "	Stewardess	do	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	Nil	
22	Watson	Amy	✓ Yes	13 "	do	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	131 "	Nil	
23	Town	Ellen Eliz.	✓ Yes	8 "	do	do	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	Nil	
24	Riley	Geraldine	✓ Yes	17 "	do	do	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	160 "	Nil	
25	Pritchard	Margaret	✓ Yes	12 "	do	do	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5' 2"	126 "	Nil	
26	Rankin	Edith	✓ Yes	13 "	do	do	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4' 11"	118 "	Nil	
27	Woods	Georgina	✓ No	8 "	do	do	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5' 4"	126 "	Nil	
28	Jones	Florence	✓ Yes	2 1/2 "	do	do	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	111 "	Nil	
29	Simpson	Lily G.	✓ Yes	4 1/2 "	do	do	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 0"	136 "	Nil	
30	Herbert	Kate	✓ Yes	5 "	do	do	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5' 0"	136 "	Nil	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1340

Jacob Singer
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 14th February, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Green	Sophia Ellen	✓ Yes	5 yrs	Stewardess	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Fem	English	British	5' 1"	122lbs.	Nil	
2	Thomas	Gladys Mary	✓ Yes	3 "	"	do	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 0"	91 lbs.	"	
3	Taylor	Mabel G.	✓ Yes	9 "	"	do	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	136 "	"	
4	Wyer	Clarice M.	✓ No	2 1/2 "	"	do	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"	
5	Edwards	Ada Doris	✓ Yes	2 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	116 "	"	
<hr/>																	
7	Brown	Ema	✓ Yes	3 yrs.	Stewardess	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Fem.	English	British	5' 6"	128 "	Nil	
8	Rutter	Cecilia Vaud	✓ Yes	4 "	"	do	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 4"	136 "	"	
9	Gildea	Kathleen	✓ No	20 mos.	"	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	121 "	"	
10	Paterson	Ella T.	✓ Yes	6 yrs.	Lady Hairdresser	do	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5' 3"	110 "	"	
11	Lawler	Charles	✓ ^{yes} First P.M.	14 "	Asst. Barkeeper	do	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5' 2"	110 "	"	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Jack Singer
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel a.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, 17th January, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Kelly	Francis	✓ Yes	16 yrs.	Chef	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5' 9"	156lbs.	Nil	
2																	
3	Morris	Charles E.	✓ First P.E. ^{yes}	8 yrs.	Sauce Cook	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5' 6"	128 lbs.	Nil	
4	Warburton	William	✓ Yes	16 "	1st.S. & E.Cook	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 5"	126 "	Scar on nose.	
5	Wright	William	✓ Yes	25 "	Larder Cook	do	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5' 8"	168 "	Nil	
6																	
7	Kelly	Robert	✓ Yes	7 yrs.	R. & G.Cook	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5' 9"	146 "	Nil	
8	Taylor	Thomas Arthur	✓ Yes	3 "	Asst. Cook	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 7"	169 "	Nil	
9	McNeill	Hugh	✓ Yes	24 "	Veg. Cook	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 7"	140 "	Nil	
10	King	Patrick	✓ Yes	2½ "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 9"	144 "	Nil	
11	Watts	Frederick	✓ Yes	20 "	Relief Cook	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 6"	150 "	Nil	
12	Pemberton	William	✓ Yes	4 "	A/Relf.Cook	do	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5' 6"	146 "	Nil	
18	Kennedy	Henry	✓ Yes	3 "	Petty Mess Cook	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 6"	154 "	Nil	
14	Woodward	William	✓ Yes	4½ "	Asst.Cook	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	144 "	Nil	
15	Bellamy	Thomas	✓ Yes	5 "	do	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	4' 9"	148 "	Nil	
16	Lloyd	Benjamin	✓ Yes	4 "	do	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	Nil	
17	Hawkins	Walter	✓ Yes	2 "	Sculleryman	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	Tattoo-lt. f'arm.	
18	Dennehy	Thomas	✓ Yes	2½ "	Asst.Cook	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 9"	160 "	Nil	
19	Surr	John	✓ Yes	3½ "	do	do	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 6"	144 "	Nil	
20	Powell	Harry	✓ Yes	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	Nil	
21	Dunn	James	✓ First P.E. ^{yes}	16 "	do	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 5"	128 "	Wounds-leg, arm & finger missing.	
22	Bergen	Peter	✓ Yes	3 "	Plate Sculleryman	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	Nil	
28	Phillips	Edward N.	✓ Yes	2 "	Asst. Cook	do	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 7"	128 "	Nil	
24																	
25	Spencer	Joseph	✓ First P.E. ^{yes}	26 "	Ship's Cook	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5' 7"	190 "	Scar-Rt.Cheek	
26	Toft	William	✓ Yes	4 "	A/ do.	do	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 9"	140 "	Hernia-rt.side.	
27	Larkin	Stephen	✓ First P.E. ^{yes}	4 "	Sculleryman	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 10"	150 "	Nil	
28	Hall	Leonard	✓ Yes	8 "	Chief Baker	do	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 11"	154 "	Nil	
29	Gordon	Archibald	✓ Yes	10 "	2ndBaker	do	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 10½"	140 "	Nil	
30	Lythgoe	James	✓ Yes	31 "	3rdBaker	do	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5' 5½"	114 "	1st.joint off 3rd finger-rt.hand.	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940Paul Rogers
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel s.s. "DUCHESS OF ARHOLL", arriving at NEW YORK, ^{14th February} 13th January, 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL, Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Milne	George William	✓ Yes	3½ yrs.	4th. Baker	5. 1. 32.	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5' 3"	130lbs.	Nil	
2	Alcock	Joseph	✓ Yes	3 "	5th do	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 8½"	140 "	"	
3	Conder	John R.	✓ ^{yes} First P.E. 10	"	Baker	do	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 9"	140 "	"	
4	Harrison	Walter	✓ Yes	6 "	Ch. Butcher	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7"	168 "	"	
5	Walsh	James	✓ Yes	7 "	2nd. do.	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"	
6	Casson	Arnold	✓ Yes	2½ "	3rd. do	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 7"	150 "	"	
7	Maddox	Thos.	✓ ^{yes} First P.E.	5 "	Asst. Butcher	do	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 6"	150 "	"	
8	Spofforth	George	✓ ^{yes} First P.E.	3 "	do	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6"	164 "	Operation mark	
9	Johnstone	John	✓ ^{yes} No	1½ "	do	do	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 7"	134 "	Nil	
10	Grounds	William	✓ Yes	3 "	Cabin Pantryman	do	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 11"	175 "	Tattoo-Lt. Forearm.	
11	McGhee	Ernest J.	✓ Yes	9 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 5"	144 "	Nil	
12	Formby	Francis T.	✓ Yes	1½ "	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 11"	175 "	Scar on chin.	
13	McDermott	Michael	✓ Yes	4 "	do	do	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5' 5"	140 "	Nil	
14	Little	James	✓ Yes	13 "	Tourist Pantryman	do	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 11"	168 "	Nil	
15	Stephenson	William	✓ ^{yes} First P.E.	16 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	Nil	
16	Molloy	Robert	✓ Yes	2½ "	Tour. Pantryboy	do	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 7"	112 "	Nil	
17	Theobald	Ernest	✓ Yes	2½ "	3/Cl. Pantryman	do	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 6"	138 "	Nil	
18	Williams	Matthew	✓ Yes	2 "	Asst. do.	do	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 6"	150 "	Tattoo with bird & word "Mother"	
19	Hogan	Thomas	✓ ^{yes} No	15 Mos	Pantryboy	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4' 4"	130 "	Nil	
20	Vickers	George Henry	✓ Yes	22 yrs.	Plate Sculleryman	do	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 4"	126 "	"	
21	Smith	Alan	✓ Yes	14 "	do	do	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 ft.	130 "	"	
22	Wilson	Lawrence	✓ Yes	18 mos	do	do	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5' 7"	146 "	"	
23	Murray	Sidney	✓ Yes	3 yrs.	Cook's boy	do	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5' 10"	140 "	"	
24	Mather	Harry E.	✓ ^{yes} No	4 mos.	do	do	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5' 7"	131 "	"	
25	Maney	Daniel	✓ Yes	5 mos	do	do	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5' 4"	122 "	"	
26	Jones	Lily	✓ Yes	3 yrs.	Stewardess	do	"	"	"	23	F	Welsh	"	5' 4"	116 "	"	
27	Godfrey	Charles	✓ ^{yes} First P.E.	14 "	Ex. Chef.	do	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5' 7"	140 "	"	
28	Hague	Alexander C.	✓ ^{yes} First P.E.	30 "	Ch. Officer	do	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5' 9"	200 "	"	
29	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.																
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

MASTER.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **DANIEL S. McQUEEN**, of the s.s. "**DUCHESS OF ATHOLL**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of January, 19 32.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel **S.S. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **4th February 1934**, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERBUDA.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where									
1	McCiffin	Alan D.	Yes	2 yrs.	Special Traffic Representative.	18. 1. 1932, New York.	No	✓	Yes	26 yrs	M	Irish	Canadian	5' 8"	165lbs.	Nil.
2	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
3																
4																
5	MASTER.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Legal Agents
14-1940

Jack Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **D. S. McQUEEN**, of the s.s. "DUCHESS OF ATHOLL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Febr., 1932.

EXAMINED
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

15 sheets
387 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Feb 1-1932
\$2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE



No. 179. Fee of \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

387

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Port of New York
13th February 1932

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 17

159

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

Les. *Sabir-Pasowitsch*

Master

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2613

Number of individuals	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	

Sheet No. _____

***See list of races on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States

Vessel **SS. LOG**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N.Y.**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Whether to be paid off or charged at arrival of arrival
--------------------------	--	--	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--

1		Rasmussen		Harbinger	26	Master	3/7/31	Norway	No
2		Barger		Pedersen	22	1st Mate	9/18/31	"	"
	FOSSE	Gjenvag		Andreas	9	2nd Mate	3/7/31	"	"
		Fosge		Kinar	5	Sailor	5/8/31	Liverpool	"
		Kjerhellen		Feder	18	Sailor	3/7/31	Norway	"
	OREVICK	Oredick		Berger	3	"	3/7/31	"	"
		Lund		Jon	1-1/2	"	3/7/31	"	"
		Eleten		Pedar	"	"	3/7/31	"	"
		Gronhang		Olai	40	Syewart	3/7/31	"	"
		Sorensen		Knut	5	Cook	7/14/31	"	"
		Nilsen		Finn	1	Meas Boy	3/7/31	"	"
		Hammersland		Frithjof	25	1st Eng.	3/7/31	"	"
		Bergesen		Alfred	23	2nd Eng	10/10/31	"	"
		Svanol		Leif	8	Donkeyman	3/7/31	"	"
	AASEY	Olsen		Torrie	3	Fireman	3/7/31	"	"
		Toppe		Kinar	3	"	3/7/31	"	"
		Svenson		Johan	7	"	6/13/31	Sweden	"
		Anfisen		Christian	1 Mo	Deck Boy	1/13/32	New York New York	Yes

Cloning unit

No. 78
Santo Domingo D.R.
(Country)

United States
Dominican ports
A. J. Johnson
Vice Consul



Owners
Local Agents

14-1413

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. LOG, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., January 4-4, 1932, from the port of Santo Domingo City, D.R.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Rasmussen	Harbige	26	Master	3/7/31	Norway	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	185		
		Berger	Pedersen	22	1st Mate	9/18/31	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	170		
		Gjewang	Andreas	9	2nd Mate	3/7/31	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	185		
		Fosse	Fosse	5	Sailor	5/8/31	Liverpool	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	170		
		Kerhellen	Peder	18	Sailor	3/7/31	Norway	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	158		
		Oreftick	Berger	3	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	160		
		Lund	Jon	1-1/2	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	160		
		Eleten	Peder	"	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	171		
		Gronhaug	Olaf	40	Syewart	3/7/31	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5'3	130		
		Sorensen	Knut	5	Cook	7/14/31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	165		
		Nilsen	Finn	1	Mess Boy	3/7/31	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140		
		Hammersland	Frithjoj	25	1st Eng.	3/7/31	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	150		
		Bergesen	Alfred	23	2nd Eng.	10/10/31	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	155		
		Svanol	Leif	8	Donkeyman	3/7/31	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	168		
		Oslen	Torris	3	Fireman	3/7/31	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	150		
		Toppe	Rinar	3	"	3/7/31	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	150		
		Svenson	Johan	7	"	6/13/31	Sweden	"	"	33	M	"	Sweden	5'10	150		
		Anfisen	Christian	1 Mo	Deck Boy	1/13/32	New York New York	Yes	"	16	M	American	U.S.A.	6'0	165		

closed with (18) names.

No. 78
Santo Domingo D.R.
(Country)

For the purpose of United States,
Dominican ports.
Johnson
Vice Consul



January 24, 1932.
Fee \$2.00
Collected in
U.S. currency

Santo Domingo
Mark

Owners _____
Local Agents Bull

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOE of the LOE, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF EXAMINATION
BILL # 135-32-2-11-11

FEB 10 1932

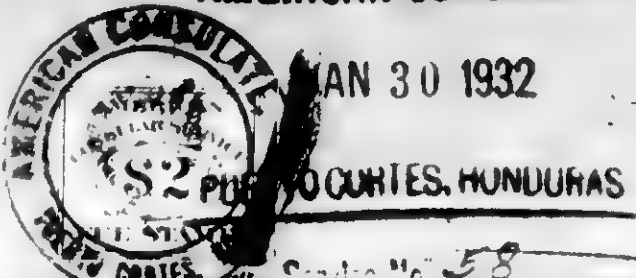
I, Angel Auguste Veloz, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Angel Auguste Veloz

Sworn to before me this JAN 30 1932 day of _____, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
AMERICAN CONSULATE



Thos. C. Wasson
Thos. C. Wasson
Vice Consul of the United States

Note: This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
11	✓
11	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

at Onkin	✓
at Onkin	✓
at Onkin	✓
at Onkin	✓

Handwritten: 8/8 m... United Fruit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUSA" Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabezas, Honduras January 31st 1932

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., February 4th, 1932.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches
1	Wife, Mrs. Emilia Milla (Mija) San Pedro, Cuba, Wilcox Street	Honduras via New York				4000	Yes	1920	on visit	Hotel Martinique, N.Y.C.	Childless	Two months										Wears glasses (Letter from consular dated 4/30/32) Thomas C. White seen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. Musa, from Pto. Cortez, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the passengers of this vessel to be examined by the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Glenn

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 19 32
at New York, N.Y.

Officer
Master

Michael J. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (one)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. Musa

Sailing from Puerto Cortez, Honduras, Jan. 31st, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 4th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PETER	TOM	44		M	S	US mad card #479030	Card of citizenship issued by Supreme Court of New York, NY May 20, 1914	92 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Michael J. Burger
US Immigration Inspector 2/4/32

To Reship Foreign

To Reship Foreign

To Resting Foreign

To Reship Foreign

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

34-1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

— 123 —

												English	British	5.7	100	
14	NO	BORLAND	HUGH									do	do	5.7	160	None
15	YES	WHELAN	JOHN									do	do	5.9	160	None
16	YES	SPEAKMAN	PHILIP	6	"	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	do	do			
17	YES	THURMAN	THEODORE	4	CADET	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
18	NO	BORDEN	ROBERT	2	"	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
19	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK		CHP. RADIO	do	do	do	Ys	34	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	None
20	YES	BOYLE	BERNARD		2nd "	do	do	do	Ys	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	None
21	NO	HADDAD	ROBERT		A. PURSER	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	English	do	5.9	155	None
22	YES	MACKENZIE	MURDO		CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	Ys	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE		1st ASST. "	do	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
24	YES	CURRY	WILLIAM		2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
25	YES	MILLAR	JAMES		3rd " "	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	5.8	150	None
26	YES	COUGH	MARK		JNR. ENG.	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
27	YES	STIPP	THEODORE		"	do	do	do	Ys	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
28	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES		CHP. REF. ENG	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	6.0	170	None
29	YES	SMITH	ANDREW		2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
30	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM		CH. ELECTR.	do	do	do	Ys	27	M	IRISH	British	5.8	160	None

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Mining and Inspector 2/4/32

168

Foreign

of all

ed to
nd is

tates

To Reship Foreign

To Reship Foreign

To Restful Foreign

To Reship Foreign

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel MUSA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	YES	GLENN	CHARLES R
2	YES	FARRELL	WEBSTER
3	NO	CAPPONI	JOHN
4	YES	BAGENOFF	ALEXANDER
5	YES	ROBINSON	RICHARD
6	YES	JACOBSEN	ERLING
7	YES	JOHANSEN	ARNE
8	YES	OGLAND	SVERRE
9	YES	BORRETZEN	EGIL
10	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT
11	YES	FRANZKE	FRITZ
12	YES	HALVORSEN	KARL
13	YES	VAN BELLE	GABRIEL
14	NO	BORLAND	HUGH
15	YES	WHELAN	JOHN
16	YES	SPEAKMAN	PHILIP
17	YES	THURMAN	THEODORE
18	NO	BORDEN	ROBERT
19	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK
20	YES	BOYLE	BERNARD
21	NO	HADDAD	ROBERT
22	YES	MACKENZIE	MURDO
23	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE
24	YES	CURRY	WILLIAM
25	YES	MILLAR	JAMES
26	YES	COUCH	MARK
27	YES	STIPP	THEODORE
28	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES
29	YES	SMITH	ANDREW
30	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM

DEPT. DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM SAUER	0.01
2	THEODORE FRALBER	105.00
3	WALTER R. ALLEN	155.00
4	JAMES MILLAR	130.00
5	WILLIAM JONES	90.00
6	THEODORE STIPP	90.00
7	CHARLES STIPP	150.00
8	EDUC JAMES	120.00
9	WILLIAM JONES	140.00
10	JAMES COUCH	100.00
11	CLAUDE BOWEN	50.00
12	JOHN FLEMING	35.00
13	JACOBUS WAREZ	65.00
14	DAVID BOWEN	60.00
15	ANDREW WOOD	60.00
16	WALTER HALL	60.00
17	VICTOR R. STOL	60.00
18	WALTER STOL	60.00
19	DAVID COUCH	70.00
20	ALBERTO MARTINEZ	70.00
21	ENCUNDO CUMORA	70.00
22	JOHN HALL	70.00
23	JOHN HALL	70.00
24	JOHN HALL	70.00
25	JOHN HALL	70.00
26	JOHN HALL	70.00
27	JOHN HALL	70.00
28	JOHN HALL	70.00
29	JOHN HALL	70.00
30	JOHN HALL	70.00

ENGIN. DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM SAUER	0.01
2	THEODORE FRALBER	105.00
3	WALTER R. ALLEN	155.00
4	JAMES MILLAR	130.00
5	WILLIAM JONES	90.00
6	THEODORE STIPP	90.00
7	CHARLES STIPP	150.00
8	EDUC JAMES	120.00
9	WILLIAM JONES	140.00
10	JAMES COUCH	100.00
11	CLAUDE BOWEN	50.00
12	JOHN FLEMING	35.00
13	JACOBUS WAREZ	65.00
14	DAVID BOWEN	60.00
15	ANDREW WOOD	60.00
16	WALTER HALL	60.00
17	VICTOR R. STOL	60.00
18	WALTER STOL	60.00
19	DAVID COUCH	70.00
20	ALBERTO MARTINEZ	70.00
21	ENCUNDO CUMORA	70.00
22	JOHN HALL	70.00
23	JOHN HALL	70.00
24	JOHN HALL	70.00
25	JOHN HALL	70.00
26	JOHN HALL	70.00
27	JOHN HALL	70.00
28	JOHN HALL	70.00
29	JOHN HALL	70.00
30	JOHN HALL	70.00

AT WARDEN DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM SAUER	0.01
2	THEODORE FRALBER	105.00
3	WALTER R. ALLEN	155.00
4	JAMES MILLAR	130.00
5	WILLIAM JONES	90.00
6	THEODORE STIPP	90.00
7	CHARLES STIPP	150.00
8	EDUC JAMES	120.00
9	WILLIAM JONES	140.00
10	JAMES COUCH	100.00
11	CLAUDE BOWEN	50.00
12	JOHN FLEMING	35.00
13	JACOBUS WAREZ	65.00
14	DAVID BOWEN	60.00
15	ANDREW WOOD	60.00
16	WALTER HALL	60.00
17	VICTOR R. STOL	60.00
18	WALTER STOL	60.00
19	DAVID COUCH	70.00
20	ALBERTO MARTINEZ	70.00
21	ENCUNDO CUMORA	70.00
22	JOHN HALL	70.00
23	JOHN HALL	70.00
24	JOHN HALL	70.00
25	JOHN HALL	70.00
26	JOHN HALL	70.00
27	JOHN HALL	70.00
28	JOHN HALL	70.00
29	JOHN HALL	70.00
30	JOHN HALL	70.00

6	"	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	None
4	CADET	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	"	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	CH.F. RADIO	do	do	do	Ys	34	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	None
	2nd "	do	do	do	Ys	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	None
	A. PURSER	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	English	do	5.9	155	None
	CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	Ys	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	1st ASST. "	do	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	3rd " "	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	5.8	150	None
	JNR. ENG.	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	"	do	do	do	Ys	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	CH. REF. ENG.	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	6.0	170	None
	2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
	CH. ELECTR.	do	do	do	Ys	27	M	IRISH	British	5.8	160	None

166

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. One

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS January 31, 1932 168

(11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Race* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease REMARKS

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

Irish British 5.9 160 None

Scand. Norwegian 5.10 170 None

do do 6.0 180 None

do do 5.9 160 None

do do 5.8 160 None

Irish British 6.0 160 None

German German 5.11 175 None

Scand. Norwegian 6.0 180 None

Flemish Belgian 5.6 150 None

English British 5.7 160 None

do do 5.7 160 None

do do 5.9 160 None

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

Irish British 5.6 150 None

do do 5.7 150 None

English do 5.9 155 None

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

Scot British 5.8 150 None

U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN

Scot British 6.0 170 None

U. S. CITIZEN

IRISH British 5.8 160 None

To Reship Foreign

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

To Reship Foreign

do

do

To Reship Foreign

To Reship Foreign

To Reship Foreign

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector
7/4/32

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel MUSA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	YES	GLENN CHARLES R.
2	YES	FARRELL WEBSTER
3	NO	CAPPONI JOHN
4	YES	BAGENOFF ALEXANDER
5	YES	ROBINSON RICHARD
6	YES	JACOBSEN ERLING
7	YES	JOHANSEN ARNE
8	YES	OGLAND SVERRE
9	YES	BORRETZEN EGIL
10	YES	HEDDLES ROBERT
11	YES	FRANZEE FRITZ
12	YES	HALVORSEN KARL
13	YES	VAN BELLE GABRIEL
14	NO	BORLAND HUGH
15	YES	WHELAN JOHN
16	YES	SPEAKMAN PHILIP
17	YES	THURMAN THEODORE
18	NO	BORDEN ROBERT
19	YES	BOYD FREDERICK
20	YES	BOYLE BERNARD
21	NO	HADDAD ROBERT
22	YES	MACKENZIE MURDO
23	YES	FRAZER THEODORE
24	YES	CURRY WILLIAM
25	YES	MILLAR JAMES
26	YES	COUCH MARK
27	YES	STIPP THEODORE
28	YES	HUNTER CHARLES
29	YES	SMITH ANDREW
30	YES	JESSE WILLIAM

DECK DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM FAINTER	130.00
2	THEODORE FRAZER	130.00
3	WALTER P. HILL	130.00
4	PAUL MILLAR	130.00
5	THEODORE STIPP	130.00
6	CHARLES HUNTER	130.00
7	DAVID SMITH	130.00
8	WILLIAM JESSE	130.00
9	MARK COUCH	130.00
10	CLAUDE BOSWELL	130.00
11	JOSE FLORES	130.00
12	MAURICIO MAREZ	130.00
13	DAVID ROYER	130.00
14	ARNY WOOD	130.00
15	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
16	VICTOR RICHARDS	130.00
17	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
18	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
19	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
20	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
21	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
22	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
23	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
24	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
25	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM FAINTER	130.00
2	THEODORE FRAZER	130.00
3	WALTER P. HILL	130.00
4	PAUL MILLAR	130.00
5	THEODORE STIPP	130.00
6	CHARLES HUNTER	130.00
7	DAVID SMITH	130.00
8	WILLIAM JESSE	130.00
9	MARK COUCH	130.00
10	CLAUDE BOSWELL	130.00
11	JOSE FLORES	130.00
12	MAURICIO MAREZ	130.00
13	DAVID ROYER	130.00
14	ARNY WOOD	130.00
15	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
16	VICTOR RICHARDS	130.00
17	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
18	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
19	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
20	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
21	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
22	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
23	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
24	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
25	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00

WARDEN DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM FAINTER	130.00
2	THEODORE FRAZER	130.00
3	WALTER P. HILL	130.00
4	PAUL MILLAR	130.00
5	THEODORE STIPP	130.00
6	CHARLES HUNTER	130.00
7	DAVID SMITH	130.00
8	WILLIAM JESSE	130.00
9	MARK COUCH	130.00
10	CLAUDE BOSWELL	130.00
11	JOSE FLORES	130.00
12	MAURICIO MAREZ	130.00
13	DAVID ROYER	130.00
14	ARNY WOOD	130.00
15	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
16	VICTOR RICHARDS	130.00
17	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
18	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
19	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
20	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
21	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
22	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
23	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
24	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
25	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00

WARDEN DEPARTMENT

1	WILLIAM FAINTER	130.00
2	THEODORE FRAZER	130.00
3	WALTER P. HILL	130.00
4	PAUL MILLAR	130.00
5	THEODORE STIPP	130.00
6	CHARLES HUNTER	130.00
7	DAVID SMITH	130.00
8	WILLIAM JESSE	130.00
9	MARK COUCH	130.00
10	CLAUDE BOSWELL	130.00
11	JOSE FLORES	130.00
12	MAURICIO MAREZ	130.00
13	DAVID ROYER	130.00
14	ARNY WOOD	130.00
15	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
16	VICTOR RICHARDS	130.00
17	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
18	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
19	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
20	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
21	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
22	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
23	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
24	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00
25	WILLIAM P. HILL	130.00

MEMBERS OF CREW

Members of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. One

MEMBERS OF CREW

Members of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS January 31, 1932 168

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
Irish	British	5.9	160	None	To Reship Foreign
Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	170	None	do
do	do	6.0	180	None	do
do	do	5.9	160	None	do
do	do	5.8	160	None	do
Irish	British	6.0	160	None	do
German	German	5.11	175	None	do
Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	180	None	do
Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	None	do
English	British	5.7	160	None	do
do	do	5.7	160	None	do
do	do	5.9	160	None	do
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
Irish	British	5.6	150	None	To Reship Foreign
do	do	5.7	150	None	do
English	do	5.9	155	None	do
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
Scot	British	5.8	150	None	To Reship Foreign
U. S. CITIZEN					
U. S. CITIZEN					
Scot	British	6.0	170	None	To Reship Foreign
U. S. CITIZEN					
Irish	British	5.8	160	None	To Reship Foreign

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector 2/4/32

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

lives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS January 31, 1932 **168**

DEPT. DEPARTMENT

1	CHARLES H. GLENN	
2	WEBSTER FARRELL	
3	JOHN CAMPBELL	
4	ALEXANDER BACHOFF	
5	RICHARD ROBINSON	(X)
6	ERLING JACOBSEN	
7	ARNE JOHANSEN	
8	SVERRE OGLAND	
9	NOEL BORRETZEN	
10	ROBERT HEDDLER	
11	FRIEZ FRANZ	
12	KARL HALVORSEN	
13	GABRIEL VAN BELLE	
14	HUGH BORLAND	
15	JOHN MICHAEL	(X)
16	PHILIP SPEAKMAN	
17	THEODORE THURMAN	
18	ROBERT BORDEN	(X)
19	FREDERICK BOYD	
20	BERNARD BOYLE	
21	ROBERT HADDA D	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
1	MURDO MACKENZIE
2	THEODORE FRAZER
3	WILLIAM CURRY
4	JAMES MILLAR ✓
5	MARK COUCH
6	THEODORE STIMP
7	CHARLES HUNTER ✓
8	ANDREW SMITH
9	WILLIAM JESSE ✓
10	JOSEPH BRITT INGHAM
11	CLAUDE DOWELL ✓
12	JOSE FLORIS ✓
13	JOAQUIN SUAREZ ✓
14	DAVID PORTER ✓
15	KENNETH JONES
16	ASHBY WOLF
17	MARSHALL PARCENS
18	VICTOR NETHOLDS
19	RAMON GUERRA
20	ANTONIO MARTINEZ
21	SECUNDO CONORA ✓
22	JOSE LEAL ✓
23	JOSE BASQUEZ ✓
24	ANTONIO DANE ✓
25	ANTONIO BALADO ✓
26	MANUEL SANCHEZ ✓
27	SILVERIO LOPEZ ✓

	STEWARDS' DEPARTMENT
1	MICHAEL FINEGAN
2	WILLIAM FARWATER
3	JOE GONZALEZ
4	DUEL DEACON
5	CECIL BARNES
6	ROBERT STEINCLAIR
7	CLARENCE DIXON
8	ALVIN WATLER
9	ALFRED BRUNER
10	LUDWIG STROM
11	JOHN SOLGON
12	ANTONIO CANHA

Master	55	American
Chief Officer	28	"
2nd "	30	"
3rd "	39	"
Jarpenster	30	British
Boatswain	35	Norwegian
Quartermaster	23	"
"	41	"
"	29	"
A.B. Seaman	26	British
167	26	German
"	28	Norwegian
"	41	Belgian
Ord. Seaman	31	British
"	42	"
"	25	"
Cadet	25	American
"	20	"
Ch. Radio Op.	34	British
2nd "	33	"
Asst. Purser	25	"

Chf. Engineer	30	American
1st Asst. "	40	"
Extra 1st Asst	39	"
3rd Asst. Eng	29	British
Junior Eng.	20	American
"	24	"
Chf. Ref. Eng.	28	British
2nd " "	28	American
Ch. Electrician	27	British
2nd "	31	American
Eng. Cadet	20	"
Storekeeper	38	Ecuador
Donkeyman	27	Spanish
O i l e r	34	British
"	33	American
"	24	"
"	25	"
"	19	"
Fireman	29	Spanish
"	27	"
"	27	"
"	41	"
"	25	"
"	27	"
W i p e r	38	"
"	24	"
"	21	Ecuador
Chief Steward	50	American
Chief Cook	38	British
2nd "	30	Hondura
Cookmate	24	British
Seaman	28	"
Skeloon	24	"
Asst. Steward	29	American
"	26	Hondura
"	25	American
"	29	"
"	28	British
Fire Mess boy	24	Spanish

	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	Irish	British	5.9	160	None	To Reship Foreign
	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	170	None	do
	do	do	6.0	180	None	do
	do	do	5.9	160	None	do
	do	do	5.8	160	None	do
	Irish	British	6.0	160	None	do
	German	German	5.11	175	None	do
	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	180	None	do
	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	None	do
	English	British	5.7	160	None	do
	do	do	5.7	160	None	do
	do	do	5.9	160	None	do
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	Irish	British	5.6	150	None	To Reship Foreign
	do	do	5.7	150	None	do
	English	do	5.9	155	None	do
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	Scot	British	5.8	150	None	To Reship Foreign
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	Scot	British	6.0	170	None	To Reship Foreign
	U. S. CITIZEN					
	IRISH	British	5.8	160	None	To Reship Foreign

Michael G. Surry
US Marine & Kind Inspector 2/4/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Panama) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M U S A, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th, 1932, from the port of PTO. CORTEZ, HONDURAS January 31, 1932 168

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GLENN	CHARLES R		MASTER	1/15/32	N. York	Both	Ys	55	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	FARRELL	WEBSTER		CH. OFFICER	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	NO	CAPPONI	JOHN		2nd "	1/16/32	do	do	Ys	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
4	YES	BAGENOFF	ALEXANDER		3rd "	1/15/32	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
5	YES	ROBINSON	RICHARD	12	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Ys	30	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	None	To Reship Foreign
6	YES	JACOBSEN	ERLING	18	BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	Ys	35	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.10	170	None	do
7	YES	JOHANSEN	ARNE	4	STEWART	do	do	do	Ys	23	M	do	do	6.0	180	None	do
8	YES	OGLAND	SVERRE	20	"	do	do	do	Ys	41	M	do	do	5.9	160	None	do
9	YES	BORRETZEN	EGIL	10	"	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	do
10	YES	HEDDLES	ROBERT	10	A.B. SEAMAN	do	do	do	Ys	26	M	Irish	British	6.0	160	None	do
11	YES	FRANZEE	FRITZ	8	"	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	German	German	5.11	175	None	do
12	YES	HALVORSEN	KARL	12	"	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	6.0	180	None	do
13	YES	VAN BELLE	GABRIEL	20	"	do	do	do	Ys	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	None	do
14	NO	BORLAND	HUGH	15	"	1/16/32	do	do	Ys	31	M	English	British	5.7	160	None	do
15	YES	WHELAN	JOHN	22	ORD. STAMAN	1/15/32	do	do	Ys	42	M	do	do	5.7	160	None	do
16	YES	SPEAKMAN	PHILIP	6	"	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	None	do
17	YES	THURMAN	THEODORE	4	CADET	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
18	NO	BORDEN	ROBERT	2	"	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	BOYD	FREDERICK		CH. RADIO	do	do	do	Ys	34	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	None	To Reship Foreign
20	YES	BOYLE	BERNARD		2nd "	do	do	do	Ys	33	M	do	do	5.7	150	None	do
21	NO	HADDAD	ROBERT		A. PURSER	do	do	do	Ys	25	M	English	do	5.9	155	None	do
22	YES	MACKENZIE	MURDO		CH. ENGINEER	do	do	do	Ys	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
23	YES	FRAZER	THEODORE		1st ASST. "	do	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
24	YES	CURRY	WILLIAM		2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	39	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
25	YES	MILLAR	JAMES		3rd " "	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	5.8	150	None	To Reship Foreign
26	YES	COUCH	MARK		JNR. ENG.	do	do	do	Ys	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27	YES	STIPP	THEODORE		"	do	do	do	Ys	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	HUNTER	CHARLES		CH. REF. ENG.	do	do	do	Ys	29	M	Scot	British	6.0	170	None	To Reship Foreign
29	YES	SMITH	ANDREW		2nd " "	do	do	do	Ys	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
30	YES	JESSE	WILLIAM		CH. ELECTR.	do	do	do	Ys	27	M	IRISH	British	5.8	160	None	To Reship Foreign

Michael J. Surges
U.S. Immigration Inspector 2/4/32

Crew 60
U.S. 22
Alien 38

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC

Local Agents KANE & CO United Fruit Company

Michael J. Surges
U.S. Immigration Inspector 2/4/32

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Musa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of February, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Lo R. L. Lunn 2/4/32
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALEGA SHIPPING CO INC

Local Agents KANE & CO United Fruit Company

Michael J. Dwyer 2/4/32
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M U S A, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 5th, 19 32, from the port of PTO. CORTEZ HONDURAS January 31, 1932 169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	BRITTINGHAM	JOSEPH		2nd Electr.	1/16/32	N. York	Both	Yes	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	DOSWELL	CLAUDE		CADET ENG.	1/15/32	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
3	YES	FLORES	JOSE	16	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5.8	160	None	To Reship Foreign
4	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	9	DOCKMAN	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	None	do
5	YES	PORTER	DAVID	6	CHILDR	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scott	British	5.9	160	None	do
6	YES	JONES	KENNETH		"	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	WOOLF	ASHBY		"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
8	YES	PARSONS	MARSHALL		"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	NO	REYNOLDS	VICTOR	1	"	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	GUERRA	RAMON	12	FIREMAN	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	170	None	To Reship Foreign
11	YES	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	6	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	None	do
12	YES	CONORA	SECUNDO	7	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	None	do
13	YES	LEAL	JOSE	20	"	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.6	145	None	do
14	YES	BASQUEZ	JOSE	6	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	150	None	do
15	YES	DANS	ANTONIO	11	"	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	150	None	do
16	YES	BALADO	ANTONIO	12	WIPER	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	do
17	YES	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	15	"	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	150	None	do
18	YES	LOPEZ	RUPERTO	3	"	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadoran	5.6	160	None	do
19	YES	FINNEGAN	MICHAEL		CH. STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	FARQUHARSON	WILLIAM	12	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	African	British	5.11	180	None	To Reship Foreign
21	NO	GONZALEZ	JOSE	6	2nd "	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	Honduran	5.5	150	None	do
22	YES	DEACON	DUEL	6	COOKSMATE	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	British	5.7	150	None	do
23	YES	BARNES	CECIL	5	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	None	do
24	YES	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	8	SALOONMAN	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	160	None	do
25	YES	DIXON	CLARENCE	12	ASST. STEND	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	WATLER	ALVIN	7	"	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	African	Honduran	5.6	150	None	To Reship Foreign
27	YES	BRUNNER	ALFRED	6	"	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	NO	STRONG	LUDWIG	11	"	12/16/32	do	do	Yes	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
29	YES	SOLOMON	JOHN	10	"	1/15/32	do	do	Yes	28	M	African	British	5.9	160	None	To Reship Foreign
30	YES	CAMBA	EUGENIO	2	F. MESSBOY	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	6.0	175	None	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE
San Francisco, Cal.
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...
J. B. ...

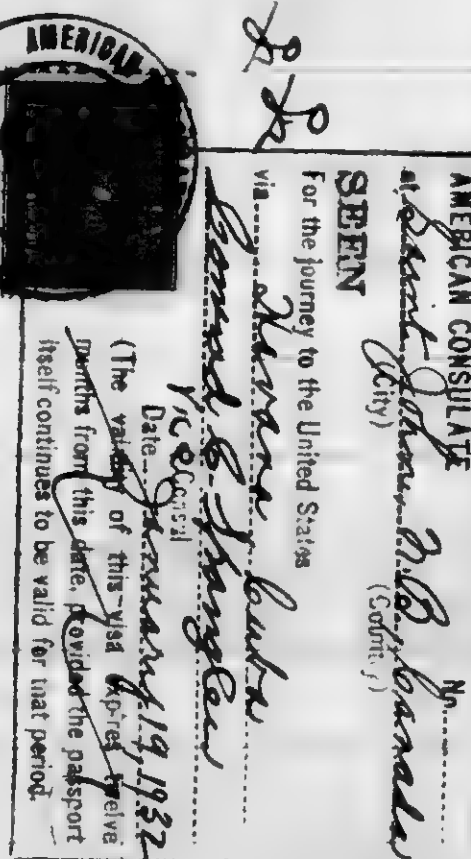
Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners BALBOA SHIPPING CO INC

Local Agents KANE & CO United Fruit Company

Michael J. Surges 7/4/32
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



See No. 21
Following with 60

Crew 60
U.S. 22
Alien 38

2-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. GLENN Master, of the Paramanian s.s. Muse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of February, 1932

G. R. Glenn
Master, Paramanian s.s. Muse

Michael J. Swyrz
Immigrant Inspector.

SD Johns Canada 1/20/32
Havana Cuba 1/25/32
Kingston Jamaica 1/28/32
Puerto Cortez 1/31/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR"

Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I.

, JANUARY 28-TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

170

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BRACKETT	REGINALD J.	30 -	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 18TH 1901.		
2	CASE	HUSTON R.	30 -	M	S	MEDICINE LODGE, KANS. NOVEMBER 29TH 1901.		6018 N OTAWA AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
3	BENNETT	WILLIAM H.	26 -	M	M	SENECA, ILL. AUGUST 28TH 1905.		MEDICINE LODGE, KANS.
4	AVENINGS	LOUIS J.	32 -	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 14TH 1899.		1004 BAUER ST, N. IND.
5	SCHUPP	AUSTEN E.	26 -	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 6th 1905.		68 OLD COUNTY ROAD MINECOLA, N.Y.
6	BEARISFORD	CHARLES	24 -	M	S	PETERSON, N.J. JULY 4TH 1907.		82 LIBERTY AVE ROCKVILLE, CENTER, N.J.
7								PARKER STREET DUNELLEN, N.J.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

515 1992

Can 2-4-32

Qd

U.S. O. 6

5

[illegible]

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible][illegible]

Local Agents **14-1940** **ELIASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY**

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

451

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED-SEALED-Continued.

[illegible]

16-1618

18	"	VARNIA	EINAR	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-8	175
19	"	VAGLIANO	FRANK	34	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-6	155
20	YES	GRANDALL	KNUT	25	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-9	190
21	"	GELLER	JOHN	18	1ST	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	190
22	"	CRAIG	KENNETH	10	2ND	"	"	"	"	28	Q	U. S. A.	"	5-9	160
23	"	VILLAMORE	FERDINAN	16	3RD	"	"	"	"	31	"	MEXICAN	"	5-7	205
24	NO	CHRIST	NICHOLAS	21	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	150
25	YES	MAROLION	NICHOLAS	23	OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	155
26	"	SALINOS	JOSE	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	145
27	"	SALAS	JOHN	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145
28	"	VEGARO	TORIBIO	19	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135
29	"	SANTOS	ESTEBAN	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150
30	"	GIANCA	BLAS	6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	155

W F Gudmund
Inspv

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO.

Owners

Local Agents --- **HUASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY**
14-1942

W F Andrews
Immigrant In

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " PAN BOLIVAR ", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 27, 1932, from the port of ARICA, D.W.I. Jan 25, 1932 **172**

PAN BOLIVAR

FEB 4 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LARSEN	ROBERT T	31	MASTER	1/19/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-8	190		
2	"	HENRIKSEN	INGVALD	20	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	180		
3	"	BOKLUND	IVAR	14	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	195		
4	"	BOSSOM	CHARLES F	14	3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	160		
5	"	BAITER	HARTWELL A	3	RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160		
6	"	MOYIS	STUART	2	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	150		
7	"	RASMUSSEN	MAURICE	10	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-7	165		
8	"	CHARLES	THOMAS J. H.	27	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	175		
9	"	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR E	6	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-10	155		
10	"	MEERS	DAVID S	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	150		
11	NO	STOBER	FRED	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5-11	175		
12	YES	HAWTHORNE	HERBERT J	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	140		
13	"	MAUKON	JOHN	6	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	6-0	170		
14	"	IVERSEN	KRISTIAN	24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	160		
15	"	HENRIKSEN	PETER	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	155		
16	"	PAPANTONAKIS	VASILIOS	12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-3	145		
17	NO	VOJE	HANS	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-8	175		
18	"	VARNIA	EINAR	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-8	155		
19	"	VAGLIANO	FRANK	34	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIA	5-6	155		
20	YES	GRANDALL	KNUT	25	CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-9	190		
21	"	GELLER	JOHN	18	1ST "	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	190		
22	"	CRAIG	KENNETH A	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	Q	U. S. A.	"	5-9	160		
23	"	VILLAMORE	FERDINAN	16	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	MEXICAN	"	5-7	205		
24	NO	CHRIST	NICHOLAS	21	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	150		
25	YES	MAROLION	NICHOLAS	23	OILER	2	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	155		
26	"	SALINOS	JOSE	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	CHILE	CHILE	5-3	145		
27	"	SALAS	JOHN	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145		
28	"	VEGARO	TORIBIO	19	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	155		
29	"	SANTOS	ESTEBAN	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150		
30	"	GIANCA	BLAS	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	155		

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents MUASTICA PETROLEUM COMPANY

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932

H. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4th 1932, from the port of AMUHA, D.W.I. Jan 28, 1932

173

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ALONSO	BENIGLO	22 yrs	WIPER	1/19/32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	135		
2	"	MATRONE	ELISA	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ROUMANIAN	TOUMANIA	5-7	150		
3	"	SMITH	WILLIAM	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTISH	ENGLAND	5-11	170		
4	"	KOSTER	JOHN	26 "	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-6	185		
5	"	ZENOS	GEORGE	20 "	1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	"	5-7	185		
6	NO	MILONAKOS	COSTAS	13 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	GREECE	5-4	154		
7	YES	LOPEZ	MANUEL	10 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5-6	160		
8	"	GONZALES	JOSE	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	SPAIN	5-5	150		
9	"	O'NEIL	JOSEPH	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	165		
10	"	CLARK	ALFRED	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	165		
11	"	FERNANDEZ	CUSTODIO	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7	150		
12	"	FEREIRA	ANTONIO	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	175		
13	"	O'DONOVAN	JOSEPH	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	U. S. A.	5-2	125		
14	NO	CONDE CONDE	JOSE	10 "	WORKAWAY	Jan 27th/32	AMUHA	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160		Alien stated his intention to reship to Spain in pantsuit of his calling as seaman
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S. of America on this Island, I undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Crewlist in two sheets bears the names of 44 men reported as members of the crew including Master and further certify that Jose Conde Conde on line 14 of sheet No. 2 was paid off at this port from SS "S.M. SPALDING" on March 24th 1929 and is now being engaged as workaway at this port on the SS "PAN BOLIVAR" to be paid off at New York, N.Y.

AMUHA, D.W.I. JANUARY 28TH 1932.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Line PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents HUASTECA PETROLEUM COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Brown, Master of the SS. El Comodoro do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

Feb

, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

[illegible]

18	Satoh	Kuta												
19	Takahashi	Shin ichiro	17	-	Carpenter	5-19-'30	Kobe	"	/	"	43	M.	"	5-4 145
20	Satoh	Zenroku	20	-	No.1 Oiler	11-21-'31	"	"	/	"	41	M.	"	5-1 125
21	Sakata	Tei ichi	26	-	Deck Store Keeper	11-18-'30	Osaka	"	/	"	45	M.	"	5-2 135
22	Kizaki	Tadaichi	16	-	Quartermaster	11-11-'31	"	"	/	"	33	M.	"	5-2 125
23	Naito	Jigohei	22	-	"	11- 9-'29	Y'hama	"	/	"	44	M.	"	5-3 128
24	Hayaahi	Saneshige	14	-	"	7- 3-'31	"	"	/	"	37	M.	"	5-6 148
25	Muramatsu	Yaroku	13	-	"	11-11-'29	"	"	/	"	34	M.	"	5-4 130
26	Tsurugida	Ginzo	8	-	Sailor	10-14-'30	"	"	/	"	27	M.	"	5-2 135
27	Shimoyake	Jinbei	9	-	"	5-20-'29	Kobe	"	/	"	27	M.	"	5-3 125
28	Mayeda	Yaichi	5	-	"	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	"	/	"	34	M.	"	5-2 125
29	Cho	Nippo	6	-	"	11-11-'31	Osaka	"	/	"	29	M.	"	5-3 125
30	Morifuji	Ki ichi	5	-	"	11-28-'28	Kobe	"	/	"	24	M.	"	5-3 127

Grew to all others

Line.....**N.Y.K.LINE**
 Owners.....**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**
 Local Agents.....**PANAMA AGENCIES CO.** *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*
 14-1940

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector 2/4/32

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Port of New York
th FEB. 1932

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Takaoka Maru

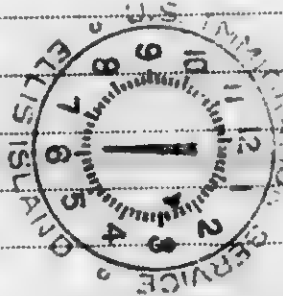
from port of Baltimore ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:		
Total crew at time of arrival	60	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date
		60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Feb, 1934, 192, consigned to
Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Pier 16, Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 27th Feb. 1934, 192, for Yokohama
via United States port of Houston, Galveston Los Angeles First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco 177

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Kusano.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and from the time of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Coenties Slip, N. Y.

18	Sato	Quta	24	Boatswain	11-17-'31	"	"	42	M.	"	5-6	148
19	Takahashi	Shin ichiro	17	Carpenter	5-19-'30	Kobe	"	43	M.	"	5-4	145
20	Sato	Zenroku	20	No.1 Oiler	11-21-'31	"	"	41	M.	"	5-1	125
21	Sakata	Tei ichi	26	Deck Store Keeper	11-18-'30	Osaka	"	45	M.	"	5-2	135
22	Kizaki	Tadaichi	16	Quartermaster	11-11-'31	"	"	33	M.	"	5-2	125
23	Naito	Jigohei	22	"	11- 9-'29	Y'hama	"	44	M.	"	5-3	128
24	Hayashi	Saneshige	14	"	7- 3-'31	"	"	37	M.	"	5-6	148
25	Muramatsu	Yaroku	13	"	11-11-'29	"	"	34	M.	"	5-4	130
26	Tsurugida	Ginzo	8	Sailor	10-14-'30	"	"	27	M.	"	5-2	135
27	Shimoyama	Jinbei	9	"	5-20-'29	Kobe	"	27	M.	"	5-3	125
28	Mayeda	Yaichi	5	"	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	"	34	M.	"	5-2	125
29	Cho	Nippo	6	"	11-11-'31	Osaka	"	29	M.	"	5-3	125
30	Morifuji	Ki ichi	5	"	11-28-'28	Kobe	"	24	M.	"	5-3	127

crew to all others

Line **N.Y.K.LINE**
 Owners **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**
 Local Agents **PANAMA AGENCIES CO.** *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*
 14-1940

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector 2/4/32

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.[illegible]

TAKAOKA-MARU

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

16	Hijikata	Masatoki	6	Clerk	5-20-'31	Kobe	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-5	136
17	Kakimoto	Kotaro	17	Chief Steward	11-17-'31	Osaka	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-5	136
18	Sato	Quta	24	Boatswain	11-17-'31	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5-6	148
19	Takahashi	Shin ichiro	17	Carpenter	5-19-'30	Kobe	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-4	145
20	Sato	Zenroku	20	No.1 Oiler	11-21-'31	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5-1	125
21	Sakata	Tei ichi	26	Deck Store Keeper	11-18-'30	Osaka	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5-2	135
22	Kizaki	Tadaichi	16	Quartermaster	11-11-'31	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-2	125
23	Naito	Jigohei	22	"	11- 9-'29	Y'hama	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5-3	128
24	Hayashi	Saneshige	14	"	7- 3-'31	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5-6	148
25	Muramatsu	Yaroku	13	"	11-11-'29	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-4	130
26	Tsurugida	Ginzo	8	Sailor	10-14-'30	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-2	135
27	Shimoyama	Jinbei	9	"	5-20-'29	Kobe	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-3	125
28	Mayeda	Yaichi	5	"	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-2	125
29	Cho	Nippo	6	"	11-11-'31	Osaka	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-3	125
30	Morifuji	Ki ichi	5	"	11-28-'28	Kobe	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-3	127

Grew to all others

Line.....**N.Y.K.LINE**
 Owners.....**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**
 Local Agents.....**PANAMA AGENCIES CO.** *Nippon Yusen Kaisha*
 14-1940

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector 2/4/32

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Japan)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAKAOKA MARU", arriving at NEW YORKFebruary 4th, 1932from the port of BALBOA Canal Zone January 26, 1932

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kusano	Seiji	/	20 Years	Captain	5-25-'31	Kobe	No. /	Yes.	44	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	
2	Nukumi	Seisuke	/	21 "	Chief Officer	11-12-'31	Osaka	" /	"	42	M.	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Kurashima	Sachio	/	9 "	2nd "	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	" /	"	31	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Yamamoto	Shunji	/	10 "	3rd "	7- 3-'31	"	" /	"	31	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Uto	Sakae	/	2 "	App. "	7- 3-'31	"	" /	"	23	M.	"	"	5-7	148	
6	Fujita	Takeshi	/	17 "	Chief Engineer	7- 3-'31	"	" /	"	42	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
7	Okada	Yasusaburo	/	18 "	1st "	6-24-'30	Kobe	" /	"	40	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Kimura	Taro	/	12 "	2nd "	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	" /	"	34	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Kato	Masutaro	/	6 "	Junior 2nd "	11- 1-'31	Osaka	" /	"	30	M.	"	"	5-4	125	
10	Nishioka	Masaru	/	4 "	3rd "	11-11-'30	"	" /	"	28	M.	"	"	5-4	118	
11	Kotaki	Minoru	/	1 "	App. "	11- 1-'31	"	" /	"	26	M.	"	"	5-4	145	
12	Tamura	Shigeyoshi	/	11 "	Purser	10-28-'30	Y'hama	" /	"	36	M.	"	"	5-4	116	
13	Inoue	Taugio	/	3 "	Doctor	1- 2-'31	"	" /	"	26	M.	"	"	5-2	105	
14	Harada	Teizo	/	11 "	Wireless Operator	11- 2-'30	Osaka	" /	"	33	M.	"	"	5-4	125	
15	Yagishita	Makoto	/	3 "	2nd "	10-27-'30	Y'hama	" /	"	27	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Hijikata	Masatoki	/	6 "	Clerk	5-20-'31	Kobe	" /	"	25	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Kakimoto	Kotaro	/	17 "	Chief Steward	11-17-'31	Osaka	" /	"	39	M.	"	"	5-5	136	
18	Sato	Quta	/	24 "	Boatswain	11-17-'31	"	" /	"	42	M.	"	"	5-6	148	
19	Takahashi	Shin ichiro	/	17 "	Carpenter	5-19-'30	Kobe	" /	"	43	M.	"	"	5-4	145	
20	Sato	Zenroku	/	20 "	No. 1 Oiler	11-21-'31	"	" /	"	41	M.	"	"	5-1	125	
21	Sakata	Tei ichi	/	26 "	Deck Store Keeper	11-18-'30	Osaka	" /	"	45	M.	"	"	5-2	135	
22	Kizaki	Tadaichi	/	16 "	Quartermaster	11-11-'31	"	" /	"	33	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
23	Naito	Jigohei	/	22 "	"	11- 9-'29	Y'hama	" /	"	44	M.	"	"	5-3	128	
24	Hayashi	Saneshige	/	14 "	"	7- 3-'31	"	" /	"	37	M.	"	"	5-6	148	
25	Muramatsu	Yaroku	/	13 "	"	11-11-'29	"	" /	"	34	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
26	Tsurugida	Ginzo	/	8 "	Sailor	10-14-'30	"	" /	"	27	M.	"	"	5-2	135	
27	Shimoyama	Jinbei	/	9 "	"	5-20-'29	Kobe	" /	"	27	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
28	Mayeda	Yaichi	/	5 "	"	1- 2-'31	Y'hama	" /	"	34	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
29	Cho	Nippo	/	6 "	"	11-11-'31	Osaka	" /	"	29	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
30	Morifuji	Ki ichi	/	5 "	"	11-28-'28	Kobe	" /	"	24	M.	"	"	5-3	127	

*Crew 60 all aliens*Line N.Y.K. LINEOwners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHALocal Agents PANAMA AGENCIES CO. Nippon Yusen Kaisha

16-1940

Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector*2/4/32*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jakkaka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. K. Kusar
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Takaka Maru, arriving at New York, February 4th, 1932, from the port of Batavia, January 26, 1932

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on List	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yamashita	Yahai		6 Years	Sailor	12-24-'31	Y'hama	No.	Yes.	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	Sato	Koji		4 "	"	10-24-'30	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5-5	134	
3	Ishizawa	Seigo		6 "	"	11-6-'31	Kobe	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Ogiya	Shu		3 "	"	7-3-'31	Y'hama	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Hiyama	Seinoshin		3 "	"	5-1-'30	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5-3	124	
6	Nozaki	Narimitsu		17 "	Engine Store Keeper	6-30-'24	Kobe	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5-2	126	
7	Taruna	Fusayemon		20 "	Oilier	5-17-'30	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-3	13	
8	Hashida	Shoschichi		22 "	"	12-24-'29	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5-5	135	
9	Tada	Takeo		18 "	"	6-24-'30	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5-1	119	
10	Sugaya	Kohsuke		11 "	"	5-25-'31	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-2	115	
11	Yamamoto	Shigeru		13 "	"	12-24-'29	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5-5	125	
12	Yano	Seitaro		21 "	Donkey Man	11-29-'29	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Takeda	Yoshitaru		9 "	"	12-29-'29	Y'hama	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Komine	Shikouemon		11 "	Fire Man	5-17-'30	Kobe	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5-3	124	
15	Itoh	Yoshiro		10 "	"	5-26-'31	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Iwazaki	Masao		9 "	"	10-28-'31	Y'hama	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
17	Sakae	Motofumi		6 "	"	12-6-'27	Kobe	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-3	124	
18	Mineo	Shozo		5 "	"	12-8-'27	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
19	Miyamoto	Mizunosuke		4 "	Coal Passer	12-29-'29	Y'hama	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5-4	130	
20	Koshiba	Kiyosaku		4 "	"	6-24-'30	Kobe	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-5	132	
21	Kobayashi	Gun		2 "	"	11-5-'31	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Itoh	Sakae		2 "	"	10-28-'31	Y'hama	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-3	125	
23	Kodama	Isaoichi		13 "	Cook	11-15-'31	Osaka	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5-4	126	
24	Izumi	Goro		7 "	"	11-22-'31	Kobe	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-2	125	
25	Aikawa	Kiyoshi		6 "	"	12-24-'31	Y'hama	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5-1	110	
26	Tanaka	Yokumatsu		4 "	"	10-28-'31	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5-0	130	
27	Hayashi	Seiichi		6 "	Steward	5-25-'31	Kobe	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5-2	113	
28	Imayanegida	Minoru		5 "	"	11-19-'30	Osaka	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5-4	128	
29	Sakabe	Masao		3 "	"	11-7-'30	Kobe	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5-3	115	
30	Wori	Kohzo		2 "	"	11-15-'31	Osaka	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5-1	110	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Batavia, C. Z. Date JAN 26 1932
SEEN
2
Including
Captain

Michael Burger 2/4/32
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-4-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Seiji Kusano, Japanese Master, of the S.S. "Takaoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

February

, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. Kusano

Master, ~~TAKAOKA MARU~~

(San Francisco Cal.)
Balboa C.Z. 1/26/32
Havana Cuba 1/30/32

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba. 1/30/32
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
John W. [Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Sixty (60)
SERVICE NO. FEE \$



Supplement
to the [Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILL No. _____

FILLED

FEB 8

1932

180

Swear to before me this

day of

February, 1933

Frank H Chase

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

fore.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	TAX
U.S. TRANS.	In U.S. CITIES,	U.S. TRANS- IS
		PASSENGERS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—43

Aliens **U.S.O.**

1st Cabin

(iii)

" Cabin.

07 . 1 8 6 9

red (ms.).

111

120

©

200

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

EVANGELINE

Passengers sailing from

New York N.Y.
HABANA COEA

JANUARY 1932

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 121

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 4, 1932.

19

181

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether received and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States			Feet	Inches		
1	C W O Lucardie 5 Park St. Rotterdam			Yes	Self	Yes	Y		St. Isl	Jan 22 1932.	Mrs Garcia, 92 Gingerboard Rd Staten Island	No	2M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Blond	Blue	
2	107 Wendies Road Aberdeen	Mass	Osterv.	Yes	Self	Yes	Y	5 Yrs	Mass		Returning Home	No	Perm	No	N							5	9	Blair	Dk	Blue	
3	Alex Wao Aulev. Orleans Mass			Yes				4			Returning Home	No										5	4	Pale	Br	Br	
4	Mo. Mrs W A Read Sackville W R	NY	NYC					4 Yrs	Pa.		Returning Home	IND	IND	IND								5	10	Br	Bl	Blue	Mole On chin
5	John S Samborne Bath England							Visits since	1906.	Hyde Pk. Mass												5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	
6	F Postel Van Starbeech Str. 31 Antwerp Belg.	Rockville	W Y					Since 1906	NY		Returning Home	No	Perm									5	7	Lt	Br	Br	
7		WY	Stonehurst					14 Yrs	NY													5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	
8																						5	7	Fair	Br	Br	
9																						5	7	Fair	Br	Br	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Cooney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EVANGELINE

Sailing from

HAVANA CITRA

JANUARY 31, 1932, 192

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. FEBRUARY 4, 1932, 192

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Walls	Donald J	25	✓	M	S	East Orange N.J. December 11, 1906.
2	Wellsfeld	Henry	36	✓	M	M	Supreme Court New York August 25, 1921
3	Winfield	Walter	27	✓	M	M	Queen's Coutny N Y September 14, 1904.
4	Winfield	Adelaide	25	✓	F	F	Queen's County N Y March 30, 1906.
5	Davidow	Claire	23	✓	F	M	Reading Pa. March 4, 1908.
6	Davidow	Leonard	31	✓	M	M	New York N Y May 30, 1900
7	Entz	Stuart	34	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 30, 1897.
8	Entz	Sally	29	✓	F	M	New York City. Sept. 5, 1902.
9	Lloyd	William A.	58	✓	M	S	Boston, Massachusetts, May 10, 1873
10	Solon	Edward	27	✓	M	S	New York City 1904.
11	Susswein	Harry	27	✓	M	S	U. S. District Court Paterson New Jersey. . 1923.
12	Steiner	Abelia B	45	✓	F	M	Through Marriage December 22, 1915
13	Keim	Elvieve	22	✓	F	S	Columbia, Pa. December 11 1909.
14	Haring	Ethel C	55	✓	F	M	New Haven Conn. June 29, 1876.
15	Forman	Elizabeth C	51	✓	F	C	Sandy Spring Md. May 1880.
16	Mishkin	Anne	23	✓	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1908
17	Kaplan	Roberta	24	✓	F	S	Corona, Long Island, N.Y., July 22, 1907
18	Posnack	Emanuel R.	35	✓	M	S	New York N.Y., Oct. 24, 1896
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Miss Keim Line No. 13 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Miss Haring Line No. 14 Transferred to Sheet No. 6/

Miss Forman Line No. 15 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Miss Mishkin Line No. 16 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Miss Kaplan Line No. 17 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Mr. Posnack Line No. 18 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Mr Davidow Line No. 6 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Mrs Davidow Line No 5 Transferred to Sheet No 6.

Mr. Eptz Line No. 7 Transferred to Sheet No 6

Mrs Entz Line No. 8 Transferred to Sheet No. 6.

Not used

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EVANGELINE

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JAN 31, 1932

, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y

FEB 4, 1932, 192

183

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mishkin	Anne	23	✓	F	S	New York City Feb 16, 1908.		4507 Skillman Ave Long Island City N Y
2	Kaplan	Roberta	24	✓	F	S	Corona Long Island N Y July 22, 1907.		3728-104th St Corona Long Island NY
3	EMBARKED AT KINGSON JAN 28, 1932.								
4	Haring	Ethel C	55	✓	F	M	New Haven Conn. June 29, 1876.		2489 Sedgewick Ave New York City.
5	Forman	Elizabeth C	51	✓	F	C	Sandy Spring Md. May 1880.		P.O. Box 195 Haverford Pa.
6	EMBARKED AT NASSAU JAN 26, 1932.								
7	Keim	Genevieve	22	✓	F	S	Columbia Pa. December 11, 1909.		250 No. 3rd St Columbia Pa.
8	EMBARKED AT MIAMI. Jan 25, 1932.								
9	Davidow	Claire	23	✓	F	M	Reading Pa. March 4, 1908.		14 No. 6th St Reading Pa.
10	Davidow	Leonard	31	✓	M	M	New York N Y May 30, 1900		14 No. 6th St Reading Pa.
11	Entz	Stuart	34	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 30, 1897.		203 Mamaroneck Ave White Plains NY
12	Entz	Sally	29	✓	F	M	New York City, Sept 5, 1902.		203 Mamaroneck Ave White Plains New York.
13	Posnack	Emanuel R	35	✓	M	S	New York City. Oct 24, 1896.		1215 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn New York.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

FRANCELINE

Sailing from

New York
HATTA GUDA

JANUARY 31 1932/192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y FEBRUARY 4, 1932, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pierce	Frank M	30		M		Bucksport Me. January 16, 1902		Wildwood Terrace Wincheston Mass
2	Pierce	Frank M (Mrs)	29		F		La Crosse Wisconsin. August 1, 1903		Wildwood Terrace Winchester Mass
3	Pione	Evelyn	14		F		New York City. February 12, 1917.		133 Evergreen Place New Englewood N J
4	Pione	Joseph M (Mrs)	42		F		New York City, September 17, 1889.		133 Evergreen Place New Englewood New Jersey
5	Pione	Muriel	21		F		New York City, Jul 6, 1910.		133 Evergreen Place New Englewood N J
6	Rowland	Elizabeth S	35		F		Jacksonville Florida, March 15, 1894		547 Teneck Road Ridgefield New Jersey
7	Ryan	William J	45		M		New York, Whitehall, July 4, 1886.		9435 Sutter Ave Ozone Park N Y
8	Ryan	Mary	38		F		Brooklyn New York September 16, 1893.		9435 Sutter Ave Ozone Park L I
9	Sachoroff	Ida	31		F			Supreme Court Schenectady 1914.	
10	Sackett	Findlay	75		M		Staten Island N Y March 9, 1856,		304 Congress St Schenectady New York.
11	Sackett	Theresa	77		F		Staten Island N Y December 20, 1853		163 No. Parkway E Orange New Jersey.
12	Schweiger	Sophie	42		F		Chattanooga Tenn. April 19, 1889.		163 No. Parkway E Orange New Jersey.
13	Shulman	Isana Lena	45		F		New York. November 23rd 1887		110-35 Euclid Ave Forest Hills L I
14	Shulman	Raymond	19		M		New York City, June 9, 1914.		Briar View Manor White Plains New York
15	Seil	Edna	41		F		Gerard, Ohio, September 9, 1891		Briar View Manor White Plains New York.
16	Seil	Harvey A	40		M		Haylestown Ohio. February 5, 1892.		Ridge Road Rutherford New Jersey.
17	Silverberg	Irving	24		M		New York City, August 12 1907		Ridge Road Rutherford New Jersey.
18	Simson	Charlotte B	31		F		So. Paris Maine. November 4, 1900.		1617 Walton Ave New York City
19	Smith	Frank	33		M		Boston Mass. January 30, 1898.		96 North Street Portland Maine.
20	Smith	Shepard	50		M		Fairton New Jersey. July 27, 1882.		59 Hobson Street Boston Mass.
21	Smith	Ada	38		F		Fairton New Jersey, July 1, 1893.		Fairton New Jersey.
22	Smith	S R	36		M		Greenville New Jersey. June 22, 1895.		Fairton New Jersey.
23	Solomon	Irving R	30		M		32 New York City. November 11, 1901		Greenville New Jersey.
24	Solomon	Sophie	23		F		New York City. Oct. 18, 1908		1261 Wheeler Ave Bronx New York
25	Sperling	Saul	29		M		Nanticoke Pa. 1905.		1261 Wheeler Ave Bronx New York.
26	Stewart	Marion P	33		F		Winthrop, Mass. 1899.		894 Riverside Drive New York City.
27	Susemihl	Harvey	56		M		Baltimore Md. November 2, 1875		392 Bleeker St. New York New York.
28	Susemihl	Harry (Mrs)	49		F		Baltimore Md. October 4, 1882.		2474 Shirley Ave Baltimore Maryland.
29	Taurig	Moses A	28		M		New York City. July 1, 1903.		2474 Shirley Ave Baltimore Maryland.
30	Taurig	Ann	26		F		New York City. November 19, 1905.		3572 De Kalb St New York City.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

185

S. S. *EVANGELIST*

Sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York City
HATANA ONE
XXXXXX
JANUARY 22, 1932

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N Y FEBRUARY 4, 1932 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.					
1	Irskowsky	Barney	58	✓	M			U S Court New York City 1878	55 St Marks Place New York City.
2	Ferry	William I	45	✓	M	S	Providence R. I. July 5, 1886.		Narragansett Pier Providence R I 28 W-76th St New York City.
3	Fliege	Sophia	52	✓	F	S	New York City July 28, 1878.		Brush Hill Rd. Milton Mass 2015 Grand Ave Bronx New York.
4	Foster	Evelyn M	69	✓	F	M		Through Marriage 1892.	4536-29th Place New York City.
5	Gingras	Ernest	38	✓	M	S	New York City 1893.		163 Ocean Ave Brooklyn New York.
6	Golden	Harriet	31	✓	F	M	New York City. March 13, 1900.		163 Ocean Ave Brooklyn New York.
7	Goldenblum	Arthur	26	✓	M	M	New York City. Oct 12, 1908		346 Argyle Road New York City.
8	Goldenblum	Rose	24	✓	F	M	New York City, Oct 10, 1907.		346 Argyle Road New York City.
9	Goldstein	Atla	23	✓	F	M	New York. April 19, 1888.		4331-45th St Sunnyside L I N.Y.
10	Goldstein	Joseph	52	✓	M	M	New York City. August 24, 1879.		77 Washington Ave Chelsea Mass
11	Greenbaum	Ethel	24	✓	F	S	New York City, December 4, 1907.		77 Washington Ave Chelsea Mass.
12	Hendry	Edith G	32	✓	F	M	Boston Mass. Oct 26, 1899.		365 Westminster Road Brooklyn New York.
13	Hendry	John J	32	✓	M	M	Boston Mass. Oct 6, 1899.		77 West Street Medford Mass.
14	Hirsch	Edith	34	✓	F	M	New York City, February 23, 1897.		University Place New York City.
15	Hulliston	Vivian	33	✓	F	M	Boston Mass. 1898.		310 West End Rd. So. Orange New Jersey,
16	Hughes	Malvina G	37	✓	F	M	Milton, Mass. Sept 10, 1894.		1333 Carroll St Brooklyn New York.
17	Joslyn	William A (Mrs)	36	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug 13, 1895.		1333 Carroll St Brooklyn New York.
18	Katz	David	46	✓	M	M		King's County Court. New York December 1910.	403 Ludlow Ave Spring Lake N J
19	Katz	Leona	39	✓	F	M	New York City, June 22, 1893.		403 Ludlow Ave Spring Lake New Jersey.
20	Keating	Mary	45	✓	F	S	Jersey City, N J December 3, 1886.		61 Hart Street Brooklyn New York
21	Keating	Vera	35	✓	F	S	Jersey City N J September 6, 1897		2987 Bedford Ave Brooklyn New York.
22	Laver	John J	24	✓	M	S	New York City. April 6, 1907.		4536-39th Place New York City.
23	Leiman	Harry	44	✓	M	M		Bronx Supreme Court New York	Spring Street Newport R I
24	Martene	Myrtle	28	✓	F	S	New York City. May 1, 1904		1468 Ormand Ave Camden New Jersey
25	Mullin	Anne	36	✓	F	S	Albion R I January 25, 1895.		1468 Ormand Ave Camden New Jersey.
26	Naden	Leon	29	✓	M	M		Camden N J Court House January 1922.	Auburn New York.
27	Naden	Nettie	24	✓	F	M	Fall River Mass. January 2, 1908		Auburn New York.
28	Near	Bryon	34	✓	M	S	Auburn New York, February 27, 1898.		405 W-23rd St New York City.
29	Near John	John	67	✓	M	M	New York City. November 19, 1864.		
30	Nevison	T E (Mrs)	36	✓	F	M	Topeka Kansas. February 23, 1895.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

186

DATE

FILE

RETURNING CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EVANGELINE

Sailing from

New York N.Y.

JANUARY 22, 1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 4, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ash	Mae	35		F	M	New York City May 7, 1897.		8513-67th Rd. Forest Hills. L. I.
2	Atlas, Bertha E	Bertha E	34		F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct 11 1898.		311 Albany Ave Brooklyn New York.
3	Atlas	Hilton H	9		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. June 11, 1922.		311 Albany Ave Brooklyn N. Y.
4	Atlas, Priscilla	Priscilla	7		F	S	Brooklyn, New York. March 11, 1924.		311 Albany Ave Brooklyn New York.
5	Auslander, S	Solomon	23		M	S	New York City, December 17, 1908.		292 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn New York
6	Baggot W	Jeremiah	64		M	S	Providence R. I. July 28. 1867.		William St Newport R. I.
7	Bass,	Arthur M	28		M	M	Brooklyn New York. Feb 18, 1903.		1059-69th St Brooklyn, New York.
8	Bass	Arthur M (Mrs)	20		F	M	Brooklyn New York, Dec 12, 1911		1059-69th St Brooklyn New York.
9	Becker	Morris	37		M	M	Rockville, Connecticut. Oct. 3, 1895.		51 1/2 Willard St Hartford, Connecticut.
10	Becker	Julia	31		F	M	Passaic, New Jersey. June 10, 1901.		51 1/2 Willard St. Hartford, Connecticut.
11	Berleau	Maxwell	46		M	M	Leavenworth, Kansas. January 4, 1886.		54 Stockman Place Irvington, New Jersey.
12	Berleau,	Teresa	42		F	M	New York City, Sept 12, 1890.		54 Irvington Place Irvington, New Jersey.
13	Brook	Alice	28		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov 27, 1903.		95 Christopher St. New York City.
14	Brown	Grace	35		F	M	Boston, Mass 1896.		29 Daniels St. Medford Mass.
15	Brown, Richard	Richard	26		M	M	Jersey City N J July 1, 1895.		25 Hamilton St East Orange New Jersey.
16	Brown	Richard Jr.	9		M	S	Jersey City, N J Sept 7, 1923.		25 Hamilton St East Orange New Jersey.
17	Brown	Ruth V	21		F	S	Brooklyn. N Y May 4, 1910.		480 Herkmeier, St. Brooklyn New York
18	Brown	Veronica	38		F	S	Bristol R. I. Oct. 5, 1893.		17 Charles Street Bristol R I
19	Carr	John H	34		M	S	Kenne N H March 14, 1897.		86 Davis Street Kenne New Hampshire.
20	Christensen	Lucia E	25		F	S	So. Portland Me. April 21, 1906.		7 Whitehall Ave So. Portland Maine/
21	Clarke	Charlotte	36		F	S	New York City, July 6, 1895		573 W 183rd St New York City.
22	Clarke	Ester	33		F	W	Wichester Mass Oct 5, 1898.		Wildwood Terrace Winchester Mass.
23	Cornell	Lee	37		M	M	Poughkeepsie N Y Sept 27, 1894.		140 E 28th St New York City.
24	Couture	Harriet S	36		F	S	Milton Mass. Sept 13, 1895.		1 University Place New York City.
25	Daley	James	60		M	S		U S District Court New Haven Conn. Sept 1901.	94 Edwards St. New Haven Connecticut
26	Dodd	Mabel V	31		F	M	Micanisco Pa. Nov 10, 1900		2nd & Bay Ave Beach Haven New Jersey.
27	Dodd	William E	38		M	M	Berkely Co. W. Va. Jul 28, 1893.		2nd & Bay Ave Beach Haven New Jersey.
28	Doell	Andrew	47		M	M	New York City. April 23, 1885.		8204-10th Ave Brooklyn New York.
29	Eckert	Edward	68		M	S	New York City. Oct 20, 1863.		27-1st Street Newdorf N. I. N. Y.
30	Ellan	Gertrude	23		F	S	Brooklyn, New York Sept 9, 1908.		1051 Morris Ave Bronx New York.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

811

BILL NO.

I, W. Pyle, Surgeon of the "Volendam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

187

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932

at New York

W Pyle

Am 2-4-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon is with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	3	10	13
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin	3	10	13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

Passengers sailing from

H A V A N A (C U B A)

...JANUARY... 30th

193

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 4th

19₃₂

188

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Rijl, Master, of the "Volendam", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pyle, Surgeon of the Volendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

W. Pyle

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V O L E N D A M" Passengers sailing from NASSAU (BAHAMAS), JANUARY 26th, 1932

PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NASSAU (BAHAMAS), JANUARY 26th, 1932																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Robertson	William	58		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	-	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto Ont.
2	TRANSIT	do.	Elisabeth	52		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	TRANSIT	Windrum	Olive	35		F	M	do	do	do	do	England	do	England	Hull	-	-	-	-	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

---FEBRUARY---4th

19₃₂

190

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of an other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Bill (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the Volendam, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nongota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Pyle, Surgeon of the Volendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

W Pyle

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "V O L E N D A M" Passenger Ship
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "V O L E N D A M"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 23rd

1982

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FEBRUARY 4th

1932

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.J. Biji, Master, of the Volendam, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or any other country, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM

Sailing from BERMUDA

2ND. FEBRUARY, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

4TH. FEBRUARY 1932

Number

F. 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	WATERS	ROSSITER L	51	✓	M	M	New York City	Oct. 15th 1880		1105 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
2	WATERS	KATHERINE	48	✓	F	M	New York City	Oct. 17th 1883		1105 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
3	WATERS	ELEANOR	21	✓	F	S	New York City	Oct. 27th 1910		1105 Washington Ave. N.Y.C.
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **D** 194

S. S. "YOLENDAM"

Sailing from

H A V A N A (CUBA)

JANUARY 30th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

N E W Y O R K N. Y., FEBRUARY 4th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ascher	Madeline	32	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. July 25th 1889		Brooklyn N.Y. 337 Crown Str.
2	Gerson	Laurence	32	✓	M	M	Cleveland O. June 14th 1889		Cleveland O. 144 28 Hampton Rd.
8	do.	Anita	31	✓	F	M	do. June 16th 1900		do. do.
4	Kranz	Charlotte	30	✓	F	M	Newark N.J. Jan. 19th 1902		Brooklyn N.Y. 131 E. 21st Str.
5	Woronack	Rose	31	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 12th 1900		Brooklyn N.Y. 337 Crown Str.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **V O L E N D A M** Sailing from **N A S S A U (B A H A M A S)** JANUARY 26th 1932, Arriving at Port of **N E W Y O R K N. Y.** FEBRUARY 4th 1932

Number **B.** 195

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Shaw	John	49	✓	M	M		District Court of Newark Oct. 2nd 1923	Bernardsville N.J. 97-61 Mine
2	do	Lydia	48	✓	F	M		Common Pleas Court of Somerset County Somerville N.J. April 11th 1929.	do. Brook Road do.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
701			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

18	"	Huisman												
19	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5'10" 69
20	"	Koning	Eppo	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	5'10" 80
21	"	Vlieland	Arie	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'11" 70
22	"	v. Beelen	Jacob	✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	6' 73
23	"	Puister	Jacob	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	6'3" 87
24	"	v.d. Vliet	Daniel M.	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'11" 65
25	"	Cinjee	Cornelis A.	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'11" 65
26	"	Dam	Simon	✓	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5'9" 64
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'11" 75
28	"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus	✓	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	6' 72
29	"	v. Assen	Glyn	✓	3	O.Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'11" 61
30	"	de Ruiter	Jasper	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8" 60

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector



244 2 W-100
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at New York, N.Y. February 4th, 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	BYL	Johannes J.	32	Master	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	51	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	78		
2	"	Klayn	Cornelis	23	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	87		
3	"	Kromhout	Willem H.	16	2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	75		
4	"	Oldenburger	Harm	18	2nd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2	90		
5	"	Schagen v. Leeuwen	Adriaan C.J.	13	3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2	75		
6	"	Stenger	Antonius F.	13	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	84		
7	"	Faber	Johannes W.	11	4th.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	85		
8	"	Adelerhof	Johanne	17	Marconist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	72		
9	"	v. Zetten	Albert J.B.	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	71		
10	"	Vermys	Hendrikus	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	72		
11	"	Post	Klaas	33	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	68		
12	"	Good	Herman	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'3	93		
13	"	Simon	Guillaume A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'	90		
14	"	Spong	Robert C.G.	30	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	W. Indian	"	6'	82		
15	"	v.d. Berg	Johannes F.	33	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	"	6'2	72		
16	"	Politiek	Wytse	28	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2	91		
17	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	28	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'	80		
18	"	Huisman	Hendrik F.	24	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1	70		
19	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	65		
20	"	Koning	Eppo	30	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	80		
21	"	Vlieland	Arie	20	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	70		
22	"	v. Beelen	Jacob	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	73		
23	"	Puister	Jacob	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3	87		
24	"	v.d. Vliet	Daniel M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	65		
25	"	Cinjee	Cornelis A.	18	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	65		
26	"	Dam	Simon	30	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	64		
27	"	Verschoor	Pieter	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	75		
28	"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	72		
29	"	v. Assen	Glyn	3	O. Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	61		
30	"	de Ruiter	Jasper	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	60		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Byl master of the Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "V O L E E D A M", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 4th, 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bakker	Egbertus	0	Boy	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	70		
2	"	v.d.Knoop	J. Bert	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'7	41		
3	"	Deuwer	"	46	Sailor	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'11	82		
4	"	v. Sen	"	33	Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11	73		
5	"	Wenig	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'12	85		
6	"	Riemers	Cornelis J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	83		
7	"	Smit	Pieter J.	10	3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	68		
8	"	Kikkert	Cornelis	8	3rd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	70		
9	"	v. Hintum	Adriaens A.	5	4th.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2	75		
10	"	Hubbeling	Dirk	6	4th.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2	78		
11	"	Breetveld	Jacobus J.	4	4th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	70		
12	"	Valk	Cornelis	7	4th.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	63		
13	"	Brouwer	Thomas J.	14	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	80		
14	"	Scheulderman	Hendrik	10	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	80		
15	"	Marcus	Matthys	10	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1	70		
16	"	Lauwrier	Herman	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	80		
17	"	Franken	Abraham	19	Foreman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	80		
18	"	Lens	Cornelis	8	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2	80		
19	"	Van Harte	Willen	20	Steward	23-12-31	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	68		
20	"	de Munnink	Cornelis	34	Motor driver	8-12-31	R'dam	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'	80		
21	"	"	Nicolaas	23	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	75		
22	"	"	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'1	75		
23	"	"	Jean P. M. A.	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	80		
24	"	"	Veendert F. A.	33	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9	80		
25	"	"	Hermanus	35	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	80		
26	"	"	Dirk	20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	80		
27	"	"	Johannes	9	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	78		
28	"	"	Anthony H.	13	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'3	88		
29	"	"	Jacobus H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	80		
30	"	Koster	Jacob	20	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	70		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Bijl Master of the Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this...

4th

day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway“ a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at New York, N.Y. February 4th 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

199

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Muller	Adam	8	Trimmer	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'	65		
2	"	Bar	Marinus W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	68		
3	"	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	70		
4	"	Buquet	Johan	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	70		
5	"	de Vries	Schelte	3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	65		
6	"	Kaper	Johannes	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	79		
7	"	Schaeffer	Marcus H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1	75		
8	"	v. Leeuwen	Pieter	12	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	65		
9	"	Dirks	Johan J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	65		
10	"	Korlaar Pyke	Wynd	6 m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	"	6'4	92		
11	"	Kwakernaat	Antonie	20	Nurse	"	"	"	"	57	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	80		
12	"	Baron	Ryk	20	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1	90		
13	"	Verschuur	Bartholomeus	11	Prov. master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	85		
14	"	Harms	Johan L. C.	12	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	70		
15	"	Hertogs	Martinus	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1	78		
16	"	Scheffer	Johan Ph. H.	12	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	92		
17	"	de Brouwer	Martinus C. J.	10	Ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	78		
18	"	Schupper	Adolph	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	98		
19	"	v. d. Graaf	Arie	22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'3	120		
20	"	de Melker	Andries C. A.	8	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1	67		
21	"	de Vries	Zweitse	20	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	72		
22	"	Steggerda	Hendrikus	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	68		
23	"	v. d. Vos	Willem	9	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	67		
24	"	Spits	Nicolaas	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	60		
25	"	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	11	Storeserv.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	73		
26	"	Boe	Ake	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	102		
27	"	v. d. Boer	Cornelis	24	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'1	125		
28	"	Binke	Jan	18	Buttryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	95		
29	"	Gram	Willem	29	Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'11	70		
30	"	Antonissen	Bernardus	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	90		

Line
Owner
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

per

I, J. J. Bjel, master of the Nederland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 4th, 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	v.d.Han	Wilhelmus L.	11	Steward	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'1	79		
2	"	v.d.Park	Arie	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2	80		
3	"	Warman	Mattheus	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	92		
4	"	Erners	Hendrik A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	75		
5	"	Hoogenboom	David	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	64		
6	"	v.Ettinger	Wouter J.C.	19	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	73		
7	"	de Ruiter	Pieter	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	64		
8	"	Jansen	Antonius H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	75		
9	"	Visser	Leendert	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	72		
10	"	Pynacker	Johan	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2	80		
11	"	Botterman	Dirk	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	75		
12	"	Siebens	Charles	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	75		
13	"	de Groot	Jan	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	75		
14	"	Benningshof	Goosen	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	73		
15	"	Peters	Gerardus J.H.	20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	89		
16	"	Soetmulder	Willem G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	62		
17	"	Boerdam	Jan P.	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	68		
18	"	Calame	Jacobus A.A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	60		
19	"	v.Boon	Maarten P.	17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	65		
20	"	Boel	Cornelis A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1	65		
21	"	v.d.Berg	Jan N.	24	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'1	75		
22	"	Ilichan	Willen	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	69		
23	"	de Graaf	Pieter G.	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	60		
24	"	Bodes	Jacobus H.	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	60		
25	"	Schouten	Wouter	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	65		
26	"	v.Wijk	Louis A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	67		
27	"	Dumoulin	Johannes H.C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	60		
28	"	Siegrist	Eugene	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SWISS	"	6'	70		
29	"	Dan	Wilhelm	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	67		
30	"	de Raet	Laurent	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	BELGIAN	"	5'9	65		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3733 - 5000 - 3-31.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Brijl Master, of the Wlendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of February, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"V.O.L.E.N.D.A.M."**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **February 4th**, 1932, from the port of **New York, N.Y.**

201

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	ten Brummelaar	Johannes J.F.	9	Steward	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	72		
2	"	Visser	Pieter J.	30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10	70		
3	"	v. Zyl	Cornelis	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	62		
4	"	Pluym	Jacobus P.	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2	110		
5	"	v. Varik	Willem H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	85		
6	"	Waltenburger	Frits	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	73		
7	"	Hennink	Gerrit J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	80		
8	"	Schakel	Jacobus	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	70		
9	"	Dryver	Johannes A.	11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	60		
10	"	Schaay	Gerrit C.	4 m.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	70		
11	"	Langstraat	Johannes	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	60		
12	"	Schamers	Hendrikus P.	14	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	80		
13	"	Nynen	Johannes G.M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	70		
14	"	Weber	Jan M.	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1	75		
15	"	Elvers	Govert	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	60		
16	"	Verhoeks	Jacobus M.	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	70		
17	"	Reinhard	Willem	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	90		
18	"	v.d. Heydt	Lambert C.	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	76		
19	"	Bouwer	Marcus	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	70		
20	"	Barendregt	Gerrit	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	85		
21	"	Zwisp	Johannes	23	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	65		
22	"	Schuster	Anton	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	WITHOUT	6'	68		
23	"	de Vries	Willem	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	(Born in Germany)	Dutch	6'	67		
24	"	v. Maning	Gerard	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	64		
25	"	Asink	Frans	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	60		
26	"	Heyman	Hendrikus J.	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	65		
27	"	de Back	Daniel	20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	84		
28	"	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	23	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	60		
29	"	v.d. Wel	Julius A.C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	60		
30	"	Bachem	Wilhelm G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	60		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

T. 3731 - 3000 - 3-51.

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

118

I, J. J. Bipl, master of the Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VOLLEDAM"** arriving at **New York, N.Y.** **February 4th, 1932** from the port of **New York, N.Y.**

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	8	Steward	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	92		
2	"	Grauwma	Johannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	70		
3	"	Rockmann	Johann A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	60		
4	"	Schoonbeek	Renze	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	70		
5	"	Huener	Kurt	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	60		
6	"	v.d.Berge	Adriaan	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	60		
7	"	Huguenin	Guillaume L.J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	65		
8	"	v.Heyningen	Johannes F.	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	60		
9	"	v.d.Beek	Jan D.	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	63		
10	"	Kiezeorink	Hendrik Th.	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	74		
11	"	Groen	Dirk G.	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	90		
12	"	Hennekes	Pieter	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	62		
13	"	Budde	Helmut	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	60		
14	"	de Wilde	Bastiaan	7	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	62		
15	"	Via	Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	72		
16	"	Klaverdijk	Cornelis P.J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	72		
17	"	Rietveld	Karel	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	73		
18	"	v.d.Boogert	Gerardus G.	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	60		
19	"	Sieber	Antonius	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	62		
20	"	Westers	Jacobus	39	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11	72		
21	"	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	70		
22	"	v.Westen	Jacob	14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	67		
23	"	Lucacavish	Johannes	22	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	68		
24	"	v.d.Waert	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	60		
25	"	Corveleyn	Francois M.	19	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	66		
26	"	Oor	Gerrit L.	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	62		
27	"	de Bruin	Willem	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	70		
28	"	Jochema	Roelof	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'	100		
29	"	Wegbrands	Willem P.	29	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'2	85		
30	"	v.d.Noort	Jacob	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	48		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Bijl Master of the Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1922

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VOLENDAM, arriving at New York, N.Y., February 4th, 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Drooglever	Cornelis R.	2	Steward	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	17	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9	60		
2	"	Klaassen	Stephanus	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	60		
3	"	Jansen	Franciscus W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	61		
4	"	Hogedoorn	Rombout	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	70		
5	"	v. Keel	Jan W.	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	60		
6	"	v. Cameren	Cornelis L.W.	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	60		
7	"	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	13	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	Female	"	"	5'10	71		
8	"	Groenhuyzen	Maria	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	74		
9	"	v. Veen	Everdina	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	65		
10	"	Mulders	Francisca M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	80		
11	"	Boelen v/d Voorde	Margaretha	6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	60		
12	"	v. Laarhoven	Helena	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	65		
13	"	Hemelraad	Billy	11	Lav.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	75		
14	"	de Haay	David J.	10	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	Male	"	"	5'10	75		
15	"	Speet	Hendrikus J.	7	ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	90		
16	"	de Lig	Jacob	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1	70		
17	"	Lutteken	David N.	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2	80		
18	"	v. Arom	Hubertus H.Th.	24	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'2	96		
19	"	Nicolai	Petrus H.F.	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2	68		
20	"	v.d. List	Johannes	11	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2	70		
21	"	Schaeffer	Johan L.	8	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	82		
22	"	Kreuzberg	Joseph	3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	"	6'	72		
23	"	de Jong	Ida	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	65		
24	"	Hagenaars	Adrianus	26	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	75		
25	"	Boeker	Emil H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	90		
26	"	Frins	Hendrik	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	68		
27	"	Bontekoe	Hubertus A.J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	80		
28	"	v. Katwijk	Borg G.	11	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	70		
29	"	Swagemakers	Adrianus C.	1	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	70		
30	"	Plattaschorre	Jacobus	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	78		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Bijl Master of the Volendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1922

J. J. Bijl
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMER.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at New York, N.Y., February 4th, 1932, from the port of New York, N.Y.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Straver	Gysbertus J.	4	Cookmate	8-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'11	70		
2	"	Nederpelt	Selfasius E.H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2	75		
3	"	den Hollander	Jan	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2	70		
4	"	v.Veen	Johannes P.	5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	75		
5	"	v.Leeuwen	Pieter	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	65		
6	"	v.Bybergen	Barend H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	78		
7	"	v.Raan	Herman	12	Butcher	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	70		
8	"	v.Byk	Gerrit J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	72		
9	"	Schoots	Petrus J.	13	Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	79		
10	"	v.Bommel	Josephus	1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	80		
11	"	v.Elswyk	Adrianus C.	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	63		
12	"	Klaassen	Cornelis J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3	85		
13	"	Lansman	Johannes W.J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	70		
14	"	Schadee	Herman	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	70		
15	"	v.d.Fluyt	Antonius A.H.	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	64		
16	"	Emons	Willem	10	Potatoespeeler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	70		
17	"	Erkelens	Cornelis	10 m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	60		
18	"	Hannowsky	Kurt	6	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	64		
19	"	Blok	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7	55		
20	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8	65		
21	"	v.Bruinisse	Cornelis	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	65		
22	"	Vink	Leendert	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	94		
23	"	Launer	Franz	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AUSTRIAN	"	5'10	60		
24	"	Wemmers	Wilhelm J.	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	70		
25	"	v.d.Voet	Bastiaan	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	75		
26	"	Glass	Willem K.	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'	71		
27	"	Blatter	Johannes E.J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	72		
28	"	Fypere	Johannes	12	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	53		
29	"	Bresser	Adrianus	10	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1	70		
30	"	Dreessen	Jan P.A.	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	77		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

PCS

I, J. J. Bjel master of the Polendam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1922

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs. (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor. (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

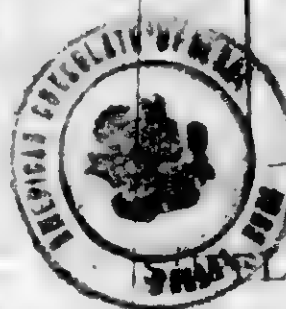
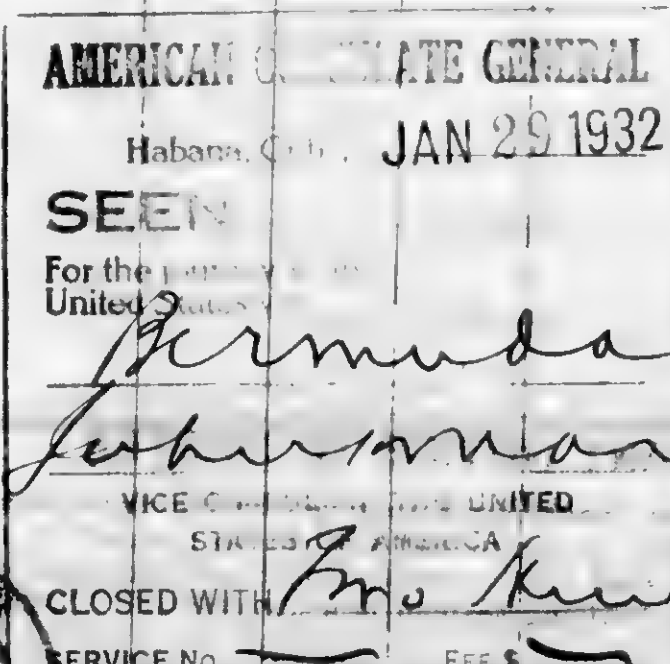
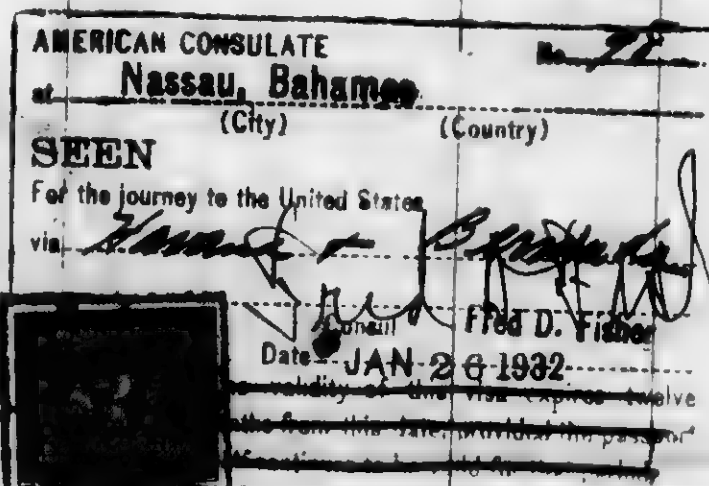
Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"VOLENDAM"**, arriving at **New York, N.Y.**, **February 4th**, 19**32**, from the port of **New York, N.Y.**

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Martinet	Jean P	3	Cook	9-12-31	R'dam	No	Yes	39	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	80		
2	"	Wentholt	Alexus D.	1 m.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	84		
3	"	Rygeraveer	Anthony	1 1/2	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	72		
4	"	Youngren	Agnes	1 m.	Hairdresser	8-1-32	New York	"	"	37	Female	U.S.A.	"	6'1	68		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16 Aliens

2-4-32

VERD AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, OF

I, J. J. Bajt Master of the "Volendam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of February, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port at or about the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10 158	160 210	
M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.6 140	140 140	
M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5 135	125 125	
M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	152	
M	"	"	5.11	160	
M	"	"	6.2	140	
M	SCOTCH	"	5.10	190	
M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	
M	"	"	5.10	130	
M	SCOTCH	"	6.0	192	
M	IRISH	"	6.1	155	
M	"	"	5.10	165	
M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.9	185	
M	BM INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	180	
M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.6	140	
M	BM INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	165	
M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	160	
M	BM INDIAN	BRITISH	5.10	170	
M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.4	125	
M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.9	130	
M	BM INDIAN	BRITISH	6.0	160	
M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5.8	147	
M	DANISH	DANISH	5.5	130	
M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.6	145	
M	"	"	5.10	135	
M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	140	
M	"	"	5.5	139	
M	"	"	5.9	140	
M	"	"	5.6	140	

C. C. Guparolo

VACCARO LINE

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Local Agents

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

Feb. 6, 1932

I, master of the Honduran S. S. Cefalu
(Nationality)
from port of Central American Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	52	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 5, 1932, 19 , consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit & SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 20, East River and is expected to sail Feb. 6, 1932, 19 , for Central American Ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

206

[illegible]

AS MEMBERS OF CREW
A. 15. *aliens* ~~3~~ 3
by the representatives of any vessel

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

207

Sheet No.

b (7)

*See list of races on back hereof.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Hand.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
U.S. - Cu

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HONDURANIAN SS CEPALU**, arriving at **New York** **Feb. 5**, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	JOHN	WILLIAM H	MASTER	6/4/30	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38
2	MOORE	DUDLEY	CHIEF OFFICER	8/28/31	N.O.	"	"	44
3	MC CULLOUGH	IGNATIUS	2ND "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	29
4	WARREN	ALBERT	3RD "	7/31/31	N.O.	"	"	26
5	INNIS	GEORGE	CHIEF RADIO	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	22
6	PERCE	WALTER	2ND "	8/27/31	N.O.	"	"	25
7	BAIRD	ROBERT	CHIEF ENGINEER	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	47
8	ELLIOTT	NORMAN	2ND "	9/11/31	N.O.	"	"	45
9	WYLIE	SAMUEL	3RD "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	31
10	COWAN	NORMAN	4TH "	6/24/30	N.Y.	"	"	24
11	ADDISON	THOMAS	CHIEF REF. ENGR.	7/30/31	N.O.	"	"	29
12	MC GILL	HERBERT	2ND "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	48
13	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	3RD "	4/21/31	N.O.	"	"	43
14	WATLER	JOHN	CARPENTER	12/12/30	N.O.	"	"	36
15	EBANKS	KELIFFER	BOATSWAIN	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	32
16	MC LEAN	HERBERT	2ND MASTER	2/18/31	N.O.	"	"	36
17	KENNEDY	VICTOR	"	11/20/31	N.O.	"	"	21
18	SMITH	MURPHY	WATCHMAN	10/22/31	N.O.	"	"	23
19	DIXON	LUTHA	SAILOR	2/9/31	N.O.	"	"	35
20	LAVERICK	LEONARD	"	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	19
21	ROSAS	KILAS	"	11/20/31	N.O.	"	"	26
22	THOMPSON	DEWEY	"	11/19/31	N.O.	"	"	23
23	NEWBALL	RICHMOND	"	12/25/31	N.O.	"	"	27
24	HANSON	ESBURN	"	12/26/31	N.O.	"	"	32
25	RANDLESTON	SPURGEON	"	1/8/32	N.O.	"	"	43
26	WOOD	LILBURN	"	1/8/32	N.O.	"	"	25
27	SALEH	MOHAMED	DOCKSWYMAN	6/18/30	N.W.	"	"	26
28	AHMED	ISMAIL	OTTER	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	32
29	MOHAMED	ABDUL	"	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	27
30	ABDULIA	AHMED	"	8/14/31	N.O.	"	"	27

302

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Esburn Hanson	32	Danish	12/26/31 New Orleans, La.

Local Agents.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Line **VAGGARO LINE**

Owner **STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO**

Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5).

G.C. Ayerale

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURANIAN SS CEPALU

arriving at New York, Feb. 5, 1932, from the Port of Puerto Cabezas, Jan. 31/1932

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHN	WILLIAM H	MASTER	6/4/30	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
2	MOORE	DUDLEY	CHP. OFFICER	8/28/31	N.O.	"	"	44	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	5.6	140	
3	MC CULLOCH	IGNATIUS	2ND "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	125	
4	WARREN	ALBERT	3RD "	7/31/31	N.O.	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	152	
5	INNIS	GEORGE	CHP. RADIO	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	160	
6	HEIRCE	WALTER	2ND "	8/27/31	N.O.	"	"	25	M	"	"	6.2	140	
7	BAIRD	ROBERT	CHP. ENGR.	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	47	M	SCOTCH	"	5.10	190	
8	ELLIOTT	NORMAN	2ND "	9/11/31	N.O.	"	"	45	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	186	
9	WYLIE	SAMUEL	3RD "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	130	
10	COWAN	NORMAN	4TH "	6/24/30	N.Y.	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH	"	6.0	192	
11	ADDISON	THOMAS	CHP. REF. ENGR.	7/30/31	N.O.	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	6.1	155	
12	MC GILL	HERBERT	2ND "	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	165	
13	SCHMIDT	EDWARD	3RD "	4/21/31	N.O.	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5.9	185	
14	WATLER	JOHN	CARPENTER	12/12/30	N.O.	"	"	36	M	BW INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	180	
15	EBANKS	KEIFFER	BOATSWAIN	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.6	140	
16	MC LEAN	HERBERT	2ND MASTER	2/18/31	N.O.	"	"	36	M	BW INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	165	
17	KENNEDY	VICTOR	"	11/20/31	N.O.	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.11	160	
18	SMITH	MURPHY	WATCHMAN	10/22/31	N.O.	"	"	23	M	BW INDIAN	BRITISH	5.10	170	
19	DIXON	LUTHA	SAILOR	2/9/31	N.O.	"	"	35	M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.4	125	
20	LAVERICK	LEONARD	"	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	19	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.6	150	
21	ROSAS	ELIAS	"	11/20/31	N.O.	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.9	130	
22	THOMPSON	DEWEY	"	11/19/31	N.O.	"	"	23	M	BW INDIAN	BRITISH	6.0	160	
23	NEUBALL	RICHMOND	"	12/25/31	N.O.	"	"	27	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5.8	147	
24	HANSON	ESBURN	"	12/26/31	N.O.	"	"	32	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.5	130	
25	RANDLESTON	SPURGION	"	1/8/32	N.O.	"	"	43	M	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5.6	145	
26	WOOD	LILBURN	"	1/8/32	N.O.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	135	
27	SALEH	MOHAMED	DONKEYMAN	6/18/30	N.W.	"	"	26	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	140	
28	AHMED	ISMAIL	OILER	6/4/30	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	139	
29	MOHAMED	ABDUL	"	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	140	
30	ABDULLA	AHMED	"	8/14/31	N.O.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	140	

Line VACCARO LINE

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM H. JOHN MASTER, of the HONDURANIAN SS CEFALU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

Febr.

19 32

G. C. Infarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Master, WILLIAM H. JOHN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURANIAN SS GEVALU, arriving at New York, Feb. 5, 1932, from the Port of Cabes, Jan. 31/1932

208

210

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR, TROPICAL FIS. CO. N.O. 33724

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AHMED	SAR	REF. OILER	7/1/30	N.Y.	YES	YES	40	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5.6	140	
2	ALI	FADAL	"	10/6/30	ROTTERDAM	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	138	
3	AHMED	SAID	"	10/10/30	LONDON	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	145	
4	SOLMON	HASSAN	FIREMAN	12/25/31	N.O.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	145	
5	ABDULLA	NASSID	"	10/7/30	ROTTERDAM	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	140	
6	MIA	ABDULLA	"	10/10/30	LONDON	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	140	
7	ALI	SALEM	"	2/2/31	N.O.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	140	
8	SAHAB	SAIA	"	2/17/31	N.O.	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	145	
9	SALEH	MOHAMED	"	9/11/31	N.O.	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	
10	GUDMAN	MATHIAS	CHP. STEWARD	12/25/31	N.O.	"	"	50	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.10	180	
11	MC ALLISTER	HUGH	2ND "	6/9/31	N.O.	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.8	125	
12	CLARK	HERBERT	CHP. COOK	9/4/31	N.O.	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	160	
13	WICK SCARDIGLI	RAFAELLE	2ND "	2/21/31	N.O.	"	"	35	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5.5	150	
14	GACHO	FRANK	3RD "	1/18/32	N.O.	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.6	130	
15	PETERSON	HENRY	SCULLION	7/18/31	N.O.	"	"	70	M	DANISH	U.S. CIT. DANISH	5.8	160	
16	SMITH	JOHN	SALOONMAN	10/10/31	N.O.	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	135	
17	MOREL	RALPH	WATCHMAN	11/7/31	N.O.	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.7	127	
18	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS	DECK STWD.	9/25/31	N.O.	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5.6	130	
19	LACOCO	BERNARDO	ASST. STWD	11/30/30	N.O.	"	"	30	M	ITALY	ITALIAN	5.6	150	
20	AHNER	ARTHUR	"	10/9/31	N.O.	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.3	131	
21	DI MARCO	AMERICO	MESSMAN	12/4/31	N.O.	"	"	43	M	ITALY	"	5.5	140	
22	WHITEFIELD	GUSTAV	"	11/21/31	N.O.	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	"	5.6	165	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate.

No. 90 (36)

at New York, N.Y.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N.Y.

W. J. W. W. W.
(Consul)

Date JAN 29 1932

Pa 12.00

Loaded with (52) Fifty Two Spams.

G. C. Suparolo
Sup.

Line VACCARO LINE

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Local Agents " "

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

d (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Required

I, WILLIAM H. JOHN MASTER, of the HONDURANIAN SS CEPALU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Febr., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Master, WILLIAM H. JOHN

Aliens on Sheet 1

Lines Nr..... 1-3-8-9-10-11-12-14-15-16-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

Aliens on Sheet 2

Lines Nr..... 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-13-15-16-19

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver arrival but who will leave port thereafter; and a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 602

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

February 10th 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Delecto
(Nationality.)
from port of Tarifa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged...16..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 16 Total crew this date. 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 5th, 1932, consigned to American Sugar Refining Co.; is now lying at Am. Sugar Refinery, and is expected to sail February 11th, 1932, for Port Tarafa, Cuba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

209

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

REC'D

श्री १०८

-, 19³², from the port of Port Tarafa, Guba.

Jan. 30/1932

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	42	male	Scandinavian	American	6.1	190		
"	36	"	"	"	6.0	225		
"	23	"	American	"	5.10	145		
"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120		
"	54	"	Portorico	"	5.7	200		
"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	6.1	185		
"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	155		
"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155		
"	38	"	"	"	5.11	190		
"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170		
"	24	"	"	"	5.11	155		
"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155		
"	38	"	American	American	5.5	142		
"	31	"	"	"	5.8	120		
"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160		
"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135		
"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	150		
"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	170		
"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150		
"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160		
"	4.5	"	"	"	5.5	130		
"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145		
"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150		
"	25	"	American	American	5.7	130		
"	36	"	German	Austrian	6.0	190		
"	35	"	Portorico	American	5.6	100		
"	26	"	American	"	5.9	225		
"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	165		
"	23	"	American	American	5.6	135		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GNEAD

GNEAD

February 5

ican Sugar Transit Corp., New York

Immigrants Inspector

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

and (8)

(Am) Crew 29 - U. S. City is aliens 16 Aliens
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Delecto, arriving at New York, February 5, 1932, from the port of Port Tarifa, Cuba. Jan. 20/1932 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oiestad	Bedvar H. K.	✓		master	1.19.32.	New York	yes	yes	42	male	Scandinay	American	6.1	190	
2	Wennersten	Arne	✓		1st mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	225	
3	Johansen	Hilding	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5.10	145	
4	Saunders	Carroll W.	✓		radio oper.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	
5	Rietta	Joseph A.	✓		3rd mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Porterlee	"	5.7	200	
6	Ruabe	Theoder	✓		beg'm	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	6.1	185	
7	Stensby	Jarl	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinay	Norwegian	5.6	155	
8	Jansen	Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	155	
9	Pettersen	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	190	
10	Olsen	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
	Amundsen	Arvid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	155	
	Nymoen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	Nuschier	John, Jr.	✓		chief engin.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.5	142	
	Allison	George	✓		1st assist.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	120	
	Daggett	Fred O.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	
	Ward	Jacob L.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	
	Theoderou	Seerates	✓		deck engin.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
	Cemache	Delio	✓		oilier	"	"	"	"	31	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	170	
	Remere	Sebastian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	Bianco	Mannel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
	Gabez	Mannel	✓		fire man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	Suarez	Baltazar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	Suarez	Jose F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	Redd	Emery	✓		wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.7	130	
	Schimm	John (1st P.)	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Austrian	6.0	190	
	Rivera	Simon	✓		cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Porterlee	American	5.6	100	
	Oliver	Oliver	✓		M.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5.9	225	
	Antonie	Antonie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	165	
	Stephen	Stephen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.6	135	

Sugar Transit Corp. New York

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain B. H. Oiestad, Master, of the American SS Delanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1932.

J. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

No. _____
American Consulate at _____
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of _____
(Seal) _____
(Per stamp) _____
(Consul)
Date _____
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports of entry during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Section 3 of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

American Consulate. No. 16
At HAVANA, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via Direct
Date Jan 30 1932
Crossed with 29
Service No. 60
NO FEE PRESCRIPTION
AMERICAN CONSUL
HAVANA, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[REDACTED]

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

[REDACTED]

Required under Act of Congress

[REDACTED] the United States immigration
[REDACTED] port of the United

Required under Act of Congress to be returned to the United States immigration port of the United

my Vessel Eschella, arriving at New York, Feb.

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)
		NAME IN FULL				
No. on list	State whether member of crew on last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When shipped or engaged
1	No	Givenseth	Jorgebjert	39	Master	11-32 Bergen
2	Yes	Johnsen	Frederic	18	Chief off.	14/6-29 "
3	"	Hess	Edwin	11	2nd.	16/7-28 "
4	"	Lund	Pagmann	5	3rd.	1/9-31 "
5	"	Hoe	Hartin	50	Boatsman	1/9-31 "
6	"	Skjersval	Olaf	41	Carpenter	2/2-30 "
7	"	Haldoren	Bjorne	3	A.B. Sailer	2/2-30 "
8	"	Amstaryp	Samuel	4	"	2/2-30 "
9	"	Leimstand	Yves	17	"	16/4-30 "
10	"	Olson	Augell	2	O. Sailer	24/6-31 "
11	"	Gundersen	Jagfruer	2	"	24/2-30 "
12	"	Thomassen	Johan	2	"	24/6-31 "
13	"	Holling	Paul	1 1/2	"	26/6-31 "
14	"	Skjutsen	Bruer	1 1/2	Decking	28/10-31 "
15	"	Arase	Arthur	4	Chief eng.	16/7-28 "
16	"	Engelsen	Ingolf	20	2nd.	24/6-30 "
17	"	Erdal	Johan	4	3rd.	29/6-30 "
18	"	Vik	Wils	1	Electrician	19/12-30 "
19	"	Karlson	Johannes	1 1/2	Assistant	16/7-28 "
20	"	Lovnas	Georg	1 1/2	Stoker	16/4-30 "
21	"	Vasbotken	Waldemar	10	"	17/4-31 "
22	"	Hansen	Wilhelm	2 1/2	"	18/2-31 "
23	"	Pedersen	Frithjof	2	File	1/9-31 "
24	"	Holm	Wils	1 1/2	"	29/12-29 "
25	"	Thal	Harald	2	"	17/10-30 "
26	"	Lunde	Kars	1 1/4	Engineer by	1/9-31 "
27	"	Lund	Kaare	1	"	26/6-31 "
28	"	Hauge	Thomas	20	Steward	2/2-30 "
29	"	Rasmussen	Rasmus	14	Cook	19/12-30 "
30	No	Wilson	Loeve	2 1/2	Master by	11/12-31 New York

NAME _____
 SURNAMES _____
 Local Agents
 14-1340

[illegible][illegible]

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress to be reported to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel Castella, arriving at New York, Feb. 5th, 1922, from the port of Marseille Jan. 7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Gjovese	Torgebrigt	39	Master	11-32	Bergen	No	Yes	53	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.78	83		
2	Yes	Johnson	Frederic	18	Chief off.	14-29	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.72	73		
3	"	Hess	Edwin	11	2nd.	16-28	"		"	28	"	"	"	1.80	75		
4	"	Lorik	Ragnvald	5	3rd.	19-31	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.84	82		
5	"	Aoe	Hartin	50	Boatman	19-31	"		"	45	"	"	"	1.67	76		
6	"	Skjoesal	Olaf	41	Carpenter	21-30	"		"	57	"	"	"	1.68	82		
7	"	Haldorsen	Bjarne	3	A.B. Sailer	21-30	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.83	76		
8	"	Honelaup	Samuel	4	"	21-30	"		"	27	"	"	"	1.73	75		
9	"	Lundland	Yous	17	"	16-30	"		"	38	"	"	"	1.80	81		
10	"	Olson	Augell	2	O. Sailer	24-31	"		"	23	"	"	"	1.79	76		
11	"	Gundersen	Dagfinn	2	"	21-30	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.71	70		
12	"	Thomassen	Johan	2	"	24-30	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.75	72		
13	"	Holling	Paul	1/2	"	26-31	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.75	75		
14	"	Lundsen	Birger	1/2	Deckboy	23-31	"		"	16	"	"	"	1.75	65		
15	"	Aase	Arthur	9	Chief eng.	16-28	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.77	100		
16	"	Engelsen	Torgolf	20	2nd.	29-30	"		"	36	"	"	"	1.66	70		
17	"	Endal	Johan	4	3rd.	29-30	"		"	27	"	"	"	1.70	65		
18	"	Vik	Vils	1	Electrician	19-30	"		"	39	"	"	"	1.73	65		
19	"	Hartzen	Johannes	12	Assistant	16-28	"		"	30	"	"	"	1.72	72		
20	"	Lovaas	Georg	1 1/2	Boatman	16-30	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.81	65		
1	"	Vasbotten	Waldemar	10	"	17-31	"		"	31	"	"	"	1.83	88		
2	"	Hansen	Vilhelm	2 1/2	"	18-31	"		"	21	"	"	"	1.74	68		
3	"	Pedersen	Fritjof	2	Stiler	19-31	"		"	20	"	"	"	1.72	72		
4	"	Holm	Wils	1 1/2	"	20-29	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.82	75		
5	"	Thal	Harald	2	"	17-30	"		"	22	"	"	"	1.75	65		
6	"	Lunde	Lars	1/4	Engine boy	19-31	"		"	19	"	"	"	1.74	65		
7	"	Lund	Kaare	1	"	24-31	"		"	26	"	"	"	1.58	59		
8	"	Haug	Thomas	20	Stewart	21-30	"		"	37	"	"	"	1.72	93		
9	"	Rasmussen	Rasmus	14	Cook	19-30	"		"	44	"	"	"	1.72	95		
No	"	Wikon	Frederic	2 1/2	Stess boy	11-31	New York		"	18	"	"	"	1.57	62		

Crew 32
all Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Overholt master, of the Norwegian M/V Estrella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb., 1932

J. Overholt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

213

Vessel Estrella, arriving at New York, Feb. 5th, 1932, from the port of Marseille France Jan. 7/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Laudal	Lrene	2	Steward boy	17/10-30	Bergen	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.57	50		
2	"	Skare	Bjarne	1	Gally	17/4-31	--	--	"	20	"	"	"	1.76	87		

No. 13
American Consulate at Marseille, France.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
(fee stamp)
Date JAN 6 1932



Service No. 13
Fee 2.00
Fee Stamp on:
Original

Wm M. Quick
Inspt.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-5-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Oversteth master, of the Norwegian M/V. "Castella", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

Feb.

, 1922

J. Oversteth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. M. Lick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

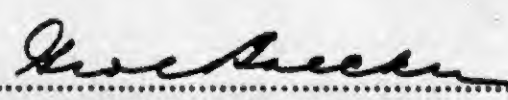
MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11031, February 3-5, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

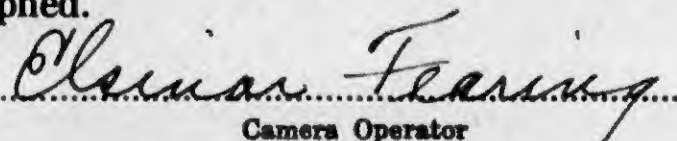
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator



